

THE 1949
HOWLER

7000
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

LIBRARY



CALL NO.

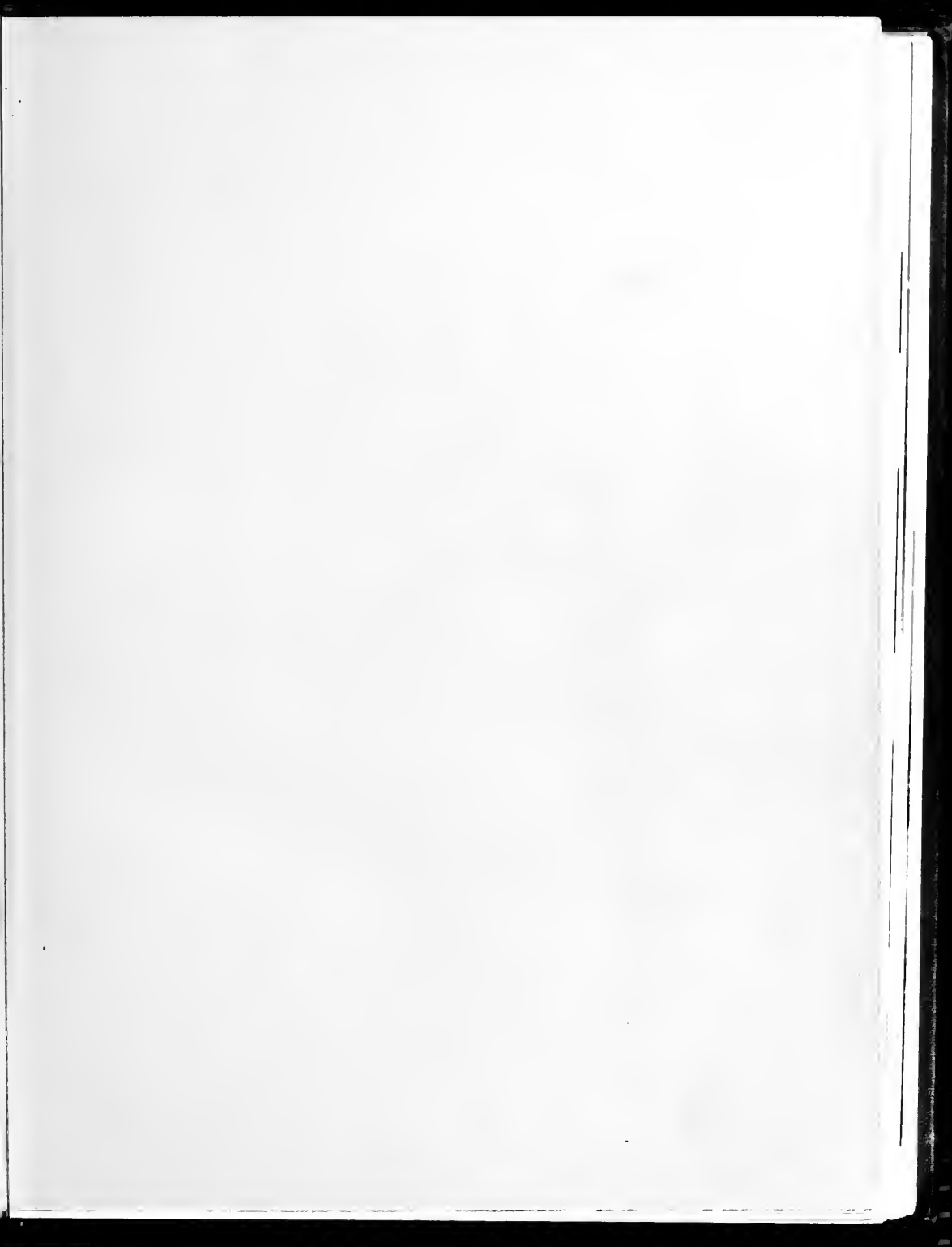


1949
cop. 2

ACCESSION NO.

77256

GIFT OF

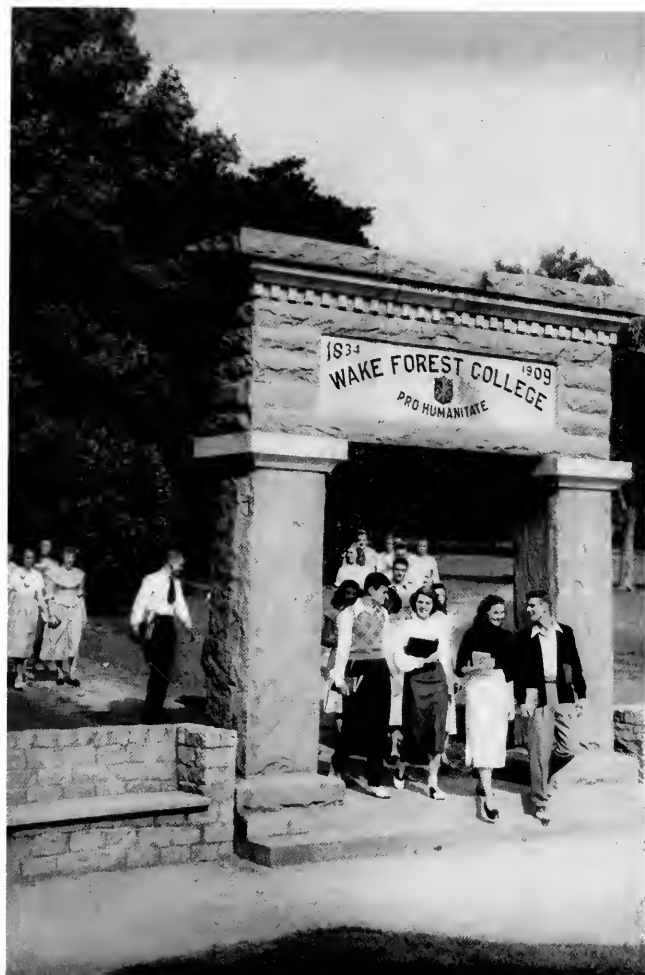




PUBLISHED UNDER
THE DIRECTION OF
JUDSON TRUEBLOOD,
EDITOR IN CHIEF,
AND ROY J. MOORE,
BUSINESS MANAGER.

THE HOWLER OF WAKE FOREST COLLEGE 1949





THE
HOWLER
OF
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE
WAKE FOREST, N.C.

FOR
NINETEEN HUNDRED FORTY-NINE

PRESENTED BY
THE SENIOR CLASS

77256



Dalma
A.
Brown



"And Gladly Wolde He Lerne And Gladly Teche"

The 1949 *HOWLER* is dedicated to Professor Dalma A. Brown, in recognition of his quiet eminence as man and scholar. He has endeared himself to those who know him by his unaffectedness, conscientiousness and modesty. More than anything else, however, one is impressed with his ability as a teacher and his complete devotion to his students.

Professor Brown has expressed these qualities not only in the countless hours he has given to his work with college students, but also in his concern and anxiety for their welfare and progress. Often you will find him late at night in his office in the Alumni Building, grading stacks of papers or revising his carefully prepared notes in the light of new discoveries in his field. And he has literally worried himself sick in his efforts to serve his students more effectively as teacher and counselor.

He is constantly asking, "How could I have presented this subject more clearly?" or, "Was this examination fair to the students?" or, "Am I pointing out the really essential things in this course in such a way that everyone can understand them?"

Many students will remember him for his interpretations of eighteenth century English literature, as he unravels the trends of this complex period and brings its figures to life. Others will remember his patient explanations of the intricacies of English grammar, and his survey courses in English and American literature. In the classroom and out he is humble, sincere, eager to help, and honestly interested in his students.

But his activities are by no means limited to the school curriculum. He has served capably as faculty adviser to *The Student*, offering many helpful suggestions to staff members of the magazine. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and currently is president of the Humanities Club, a scholarly organization composed of professors who teach courses in the humanities. He is also a family man, very devoted to his wife and their two children.

Professor Brown's personality, like his appearance, is not pretentious or formidable. His worth creeps up on you, like the hidden value of a good book, or a philosophical truth. You come to realize that through the years he has built up an imposing edifice of accomplishment—an edifice of more intrinsic merit than the flashy impact of a more spectacular individual. His simple dignity and his great love of books, learning and teaching remind one of Chaucer's Clerk of Oxford. Indeed, it would almost seem that Chaucer was speaking of Professor Brown when he uttered the eloquent tribute,

"And gladly wolde he lerne and gladly teche."

DEDICATION



Foreword


THIS, your 1949 Howler, is the record in words and pictures of a school year at Wake Forest College. That is its purpose and its theme. It is a contemporary record, one which will have been completed just as you read these words for the first time. And it is a permanent record, one which will take on added significance as the years go by.

Here you will find recorded the patterns which form our 1948-1949 school year—names and faces, organizations and activities, aspirations and achievements. It is as though the complex mosaic of these patterns had been hewn in granite by a hand which has just added the last touch to an inscription that will perpetuate them forever.

You, as a Wake Forest student, helped form these patterns which we have tried to record. Whether your contribution was great or small, it was a vital contribution, for it was unique, and could not have been made by anyone but you. Without you the story which we tell would be a different one. So this is your story—the record of yourself and those who joined with you to create the living drama of a year in the life of your college.

You will always remember this drama, especially those of you for whom this is the last year of college life. But your memories, no matter how vivid today, will grow dim with the passing years. We who have produced this record hope that it will help you to keep them alive and distinct. We hope that in time it will become for you the key to a storehouse of half-forgotten impressions, with power to release them as a flood of nostalgic reminiscences.





Basically, this record, like any other, is composed of facts. We have taken as its ingredients a diverse assortment of facts about people you know and the things they did. We hope that they have been combined here and thrown into a true perspective which will enable you to see and remember them always as a unified whole.

These facts seem to fall naturally into five major classifications. The first of these is labeled simply "The College." Here you will find the story of the administration, faculty and students of both the liberal arts school and the law school.

Another group of facts concerns campus organizations—honorary fraternities, student government, religious organizations, publications, and organizations devoted to forensics, dramatics and music. A third group covers athletics, including football, basketball, baseball, minor sports and intramurals.

A division entitled "Social Life" tells of social fraternities, social activities and the May Court, and the final group of facts, labeled "Highlights," consists of accounts of the major events of the year.

These five major classifications are broken up into smaller sections, each of which includes not only the usual information, but also some of the oft-neglected details connected with the people and things described in that section. Thus you will see in this book the hobbies of professors, a student council case, a day in the life of a typical student, and other similar sidelights, presented as informal picture stories at the end of each of the various sections.

All these facts, big and small, have gone into the making of this yearbook. They are here for you to see. And, if you look closer, you will see also the spirit which lies beneath them. It is our hope that this book will enable you to retain more vividly this true *spirit* of Wake Forest as you experienced it in the year which has just ended. That, more than anything else, is the goal of *The 1949 HOWLER*.

SCENES
FROM THE
WAKE
FOREST
CAMPUS

●



WAIT HALL



A bell pealing somberly at class time . . . Registration lines . . . Joyful students ringing the bell after the Duke game . . . Dr. Kitchin nodding to everyone . . . Lights burning way into the night in the philosophy seminar . . . Dr. Potratz's crowded Roman civilization courses . . . "Is this the Placement Bureau, sir? I'm graduating this June, and. . ."



ALUMNI BUILDING

*Everybody smoking a pipe . . . Dr. Specs' demonstrations with his "apparatus" . . .
Little Theater rehearsals of "Ghosts" and "Orhella" . . . "Come see the Physics Fair!"
. . . The annual pilgrimage to Canterbury . . . "I wish I had the guy that built these steps!"*

*Vespers services in the little chapel . . . "Bought your record album yet?" . . . Hobo parties in the rec room . . . "Is Dr. Blanton in?" . . .
The strains of a Chopin waltz floating from a practice room window.*

MUSIC-RELIGION BUILDING





"Shusssss! Quiet, please!" . . . A freshman trying to solve the mysteries of the card catalog . . . "I'm sorry. That book has already been checked out." . . . Reserve book messes . . . Late school and moot courts.

HECK-WILLIAMS LIBRARY

SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING

Publications row, Monogram Club and Coke bottles . . . "How 'bout a chocolate shake and a pack of Nabs?" . . . Second floor classes trying to ignore a blaring radio . . . "Oh, e'mon, just a few hands before class."





WAKE FOREST BAPTIST CHURCH

Shaking hands with Dr. Blackburn after Sunday morning services . . . Dr. Potat bringing "Green Pastures" to life; "Make way for the Lord God Almighty!" . . . Handel's "Messiah," with the choir in the balcony . . . Dr. Jones' candlelight rendition of "A Christmas Carol" . . . Crowds passing, going to the post office . . . Singing on the steps.



A cloak of verdant ivy . . . "What's that awful odor?" "Oh, it's only something from the laboratory. You'll get used to it." . . . Working over hot Bunsen Burners all day long . . . Astronomy students viewing the heavens.

LEA LABORATORY

WM. AMOS JOHNSON BIOLOGY BUILDING

Pre-meds working late at night . . . Cats and frogs and scalpels . . . Tuesday night reservist meetings . . . the Art Museum . . . "But I drew what I saw in the microscope, sir."





Fraternity row . . . Homecoming Day, and old pals meet again . . . Smokers and dance weekends . . . "Shoe shine, Mister?" . . . All-night bridge games . . . Bull sessions and "Aw, can it, I'm crammin' for a test!" . . . Study and fun and friendship of boy for boy.

SIMMONS HALL

BOSTWICK HALL

Couples strolling down a cedar-lined walk . . . Sunbaths on the roof . . . "Who's going to the Bookstore?" . . . Laughter and letter writing and perhaps a little learning . . . "You're not dating HIM!" . . . Green freshmen, full of hope and the joy of living.



GORE GYMNASIUM

Wake Forest 52, State 49, and the fight . . . Crowds in the lobby at half-time . . . "Oh, come on, Jim, don't take my book!" . . . Lines for student football tickets . . . Peacock and his flashy ties and shirts . . . Showers and sweaty dressing rooms . . . Coach Phil and his little "sessions with Callie" . . . The enthusiasm of intramural competition.





THE CHAPEL

Orientation meetings, pep rallies, and Dr. Will Durant . . . Monitors checking attendance . . . Workmen and sand and lumber and plastering . . . Ninety boys in the basement, sleeping, living, playing and studying . . . "I'm glad the chapel's almost finished." . . . Caps and gowns, "Pomp and Circumstance," the ending and the beginning.

CONTENTS

BOOK ONE THE COLLEGE Page 18

- ADMINISTRATION
- FACULTY
- CLASSES
- LAW SCHOOL

BOOK TWO ORGANIZATIONS Page 142

- HONORARY FRATERNITIES
- STUDENT GOVERNMENT
- RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS
- FORENSICS AND DRAMATICS
- MUSIC
- PUBLICATIONS

BOOK THREE ATHLETICS Page 192

- FOOTBALL
- BASKETBALL
- BASEBALL
- MINOR SPORTS
- INTRAMURALS
- WOMEN'S SPORTS

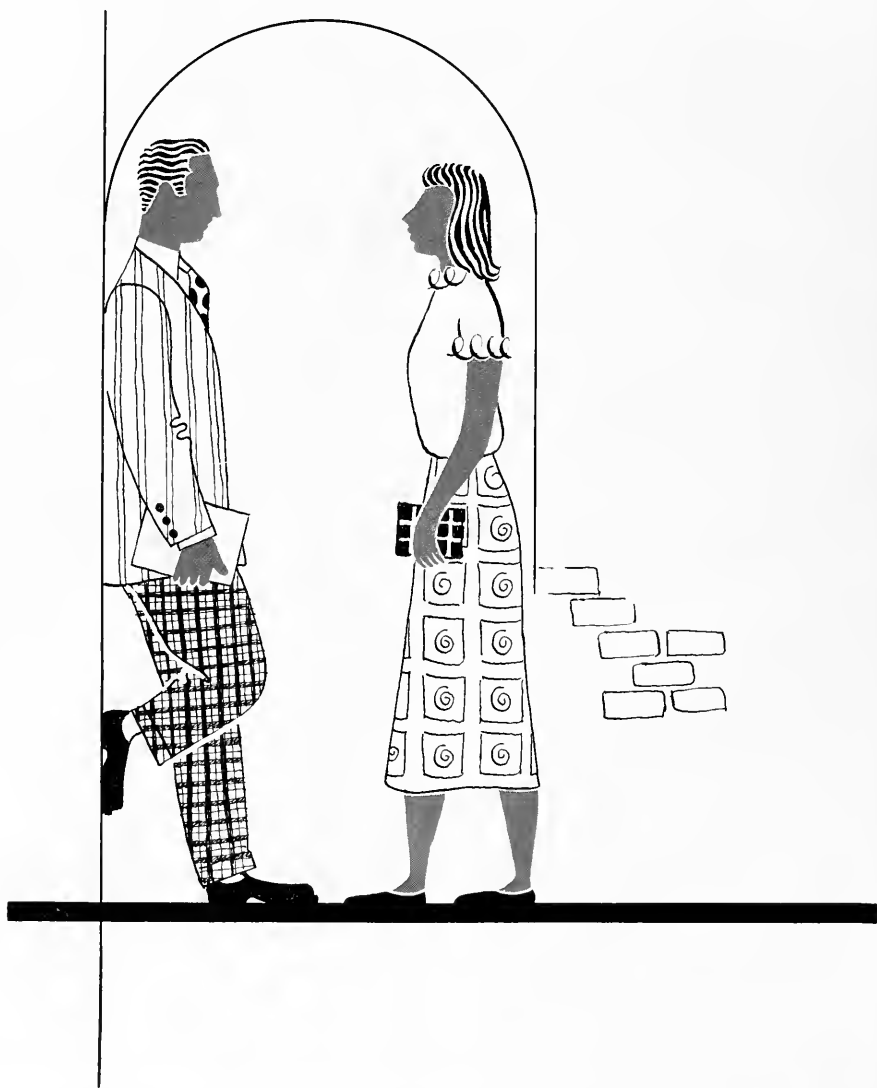
BOOK FOUR SOCIAL LIFE Page 234

- FRATERNITIES
- BEAUTY
- SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

BOOK FIVE HIGHLIGHTS Page 274

- FALL
- WINTER
- SPRING

BOOK ONE



THE COLLEGE



BOOK ONE

I



ADMINISTRATION

22



FACULTY

28



CLASSES

40



LAW SCHOOL

126

THE COLLEGE



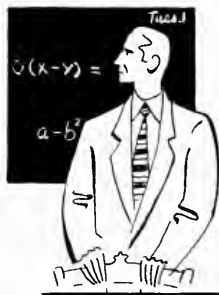
What is Wake Forest College? Maybe it is fifteen buildings, and twenty-four acres of ground, and over a mile of brick walks. Maybe it is ninety-seven professors, and fifty administrative workers. Maybe it is 1,898 students, from thirty-three states and from such far-away places as Alaska, Brazil and Trinidad. Maybe it is thirteen students named Davis, and seventeen named Williams, and twenty named Johnson, and hundreds of others named everything from Abernethy to Ztakas.

Maybe it is classes in art and aquatics, band and banking, calculus and counterpoint, epistemology and electronics, physics and foreign trade, government and genetics, Milton and Molière, play production and Plato, Xenophon and Zoology.

Or maybe it is a cheery "Hello" from a student you never saw before, or from Dean Bryan or President Kitchin. Maybe it is yelling yourself hoarse at football games and pep rallies, or pausing with your fellow students for twilight vespers. Maybe it is staying up late nights to learn organic chemistry, or to discuss the problems of life—"I'll mention a spade." . . . "but that third question, the one on Alexander Pope," . . . "and then she gives me this stuff about having to wash her hair."

Wake Forest College may be all these things, but it is also something more.

It is *you*, and a living spirit which you help keep alive. Those who are really a part of Wake Forest can feel this spirit. It is tangible and real—more real than any amount of buildings, or people, or courses of study. Ask an old grad, he'll tell you. Much that is now Wake Forest will change or disappear, as you will see for yourself if you come back to visit in future years. But the Wake Forest spirit will never die.

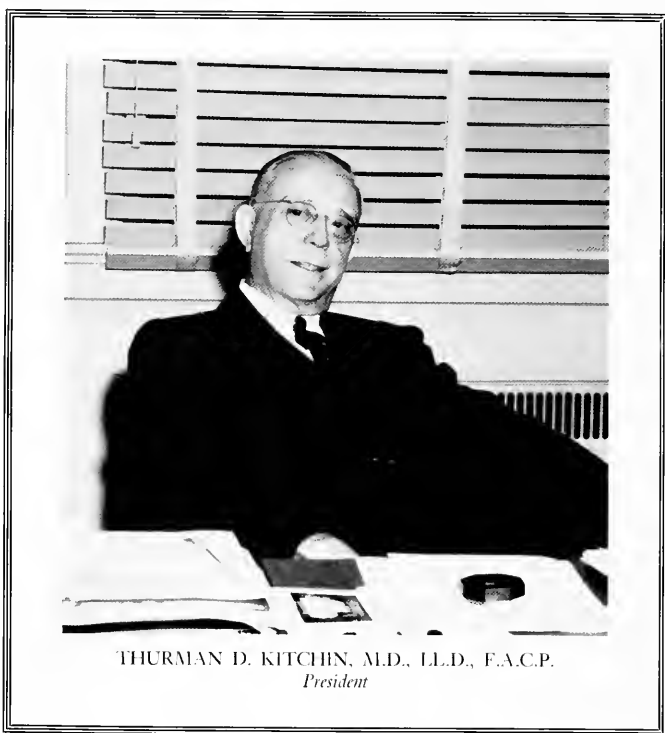


This first book of the 1949 *HOWLER* is a record of the people who were a part of the Wake Forest spirit in 1948 and 1949, and of some of the things they did. Here you will meet the administration and faculty, who constitute the more stationary part of the college, and the students, who gave it the individuality which made it what it was this year.

The first section gives a picture of administration officials and assistants and the duties they perform, and a glimpse at some of President Kitchin's daily activities. The faculty section is split up into academic departments. There is a brief presentation of the work of each department, and then a quick look at the personal activities of some of the professors.

The next section presents classes, outstanding seniors and typical classroom scenes. Book One ends with the story of the law school, including legal fraternities, the Bar Association, and a typical moot court session.

Administration



THURMAN D. KITCHIN, M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.P.
President

Grouped around the rotunda of Wait Hall are the offices of administration—the nerve-center of our college. Here the school's policies and supervisory activities are executed and, in a large measure, planned and formulated.

The task of directing and co-ordinating the administrative machinery falls on Dr. Thurman D. Kitchin, President of the College. Dr. Kitchin performs this job with a calmness and efficiency which give no indication of the enormity of his responsibilities. In addition to carrying out his directorial duties, he serves as a vital link between the college and the outside world. Much of his work involves contact with

alumni and with others who have business with the college.

Dr. D. B. Bryan, Dean of the college, acts as the main link between the administration and the college students. He is both right-hand-man to Dr. Kitchin and sympathetic counselor to the students. Miss Lois Johnson, Dean of Women, handles the problems of the co-eds with wisdom and understanding.

Problems of finance, which have become increasingly acute with the rising cost of living, are the immediate concern of Bursar Elliott B. Earnshaw. And Registrar Grady S. Patterson keeps the many academic records which are essential to the operation of the college.



DANIEL BUNYAN BRYAN, M.A., Ph.D.
Dean of the College



ELLIOTT B. EARNSHAW, M.A.
Bursar and Secretary



LOIS JOHNSON, M.A.
Dean of Women



GRADY S. PATTERSON, B.A.
Registrar



IRVING E. CARLYLE
President

M. L. Banister	J. A. McLeod
G. B. Barclay	B. E. Morris
C. E. Baucum	O. M. Mull
Erick Bell	Hubert E. Olive
R. K. Benfield	C. N. Peeler
Claude B. Bowen	R. K. Redwine
D. H. Bridger	E. C. Shoe
Henry L. Bridges	O. J. Sikes
J. M. Broughton *	Nanc Starnes
S. A. Burts	J. J. Tarlton
Irving E. Carlyle	J. C. Turner
Egbert L. Davis, Sr.	C. V. Tynor
C. B. Deane	L. R. Varner
Horace Eason	John H. Vernon
Carey Herring	C. C. Wall
Peyton Ivy	Ronald E. Wall
Charles H. Jenkins	C. C. Warren
Victor R. Johnson	C. W. Weathers
W. Reid Martin	A. B. Wood

* Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees is the policy-making body of the college. Composed of thirty-eight men, it meets four times a year.

Much of the Board's work is done through committees. The most important of these is the ten-man executive committee, which meets once a month. New committees have been formed this year to handle college and church relations, issuance of diplomas, faculty-student relations, curriculum changes, public relations, and faculty nominations and promotions.

A significant move of the Board this year was the authorization of a "major gifts" program designed to raise approximately nine million dollars for the Enlargement Campaign.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



WORTH H. COPELAND, M.A.
Assistant Bursar and Assistant Secretary

These are the special officers of the administration. They lighten the tasks of the five major officials and fill positions which require knowledge and skills of a special nature.

Mr. Copeland has taken over some of the vastly increased duties of the Bursar. Dr. Blackburn fills the double role of college chaplain and pastor of the local Baptist church. Dr. Olive keeps track of alumni and publishes the Alumni News. Mr. West and Dr. Mackie supervise the activities of the library and the infirmary, respectively, while Mr. Memory helps graduates find suitable jobs.



J. GLENN BLACKBURN, Th.M., Ph.D.
Chaplain



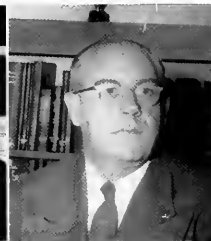
EUGENE L. OLIVE, Th.M.
Director of Public Relations and Alumni Activities



GEORGE C. MACKIE, M.D.
College Physician



JASPER L. MEMORY, JR., M.A.
Director of Placement Bureau



CARLTON P. WEST
M.A., B.S. in L.S.
Librarian

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS



W. TOM BOST, JR., B.A.
Director of the News Bureau



WALTER D. HOLLIDAY
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds



E. C. SNYDER, B.S.
Manager of the College Book Store

Mr. Bost, News Bureau Director, sends press releases from the college to various newspapers throughout the state and nation. Mr. Holliday heads a staff of thirty-three which works continually to keep the buildings and grounds clean, neat and in good repair.

Mr. Snyder operates the College Book Store, where students go for books, breakfasts of chocolate shakes and cookies, or a hand or so of bridge. Mrs. O'Brian and "Ma" Overby, housemothers in the girls' dormitories, take a personal interest in the problems and welfare of the co-eds. The library and infirmary staffs minister efficiently to the mental and physical needs of the student body.



MRS. L. R. O'BRIAN
Hostess in Bostwick Hall



MRS. D. D. OVERBY
Hostess in New Dormitory



LIBRARY STAFF. *Standing:* MRS. VIVIAN L. WILSON, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Assistant Catalog Librarian*; MRS. ELLEN KING FLOWERS, B.S., *Clerical Assistant*; ELLEN W. EWING, Certificate, *Library School, New York Public Library, Catalog Librarian*; MRS. MINTA HOLDING FOLS, *Secretary and Order Assistant*. *Seated:* MRS. KENT BARRELL, B.A., B.A. in L.S., *Circulation Librarian*; MINNIE S. KALLAM, A.B., B.S. in L.S., *Assistant Circulation Librarian*.



INFIRMARY STAFF. *Left to right:* FLORENCE BARTHOLOMEW, R.N., *Assistant Nurse*; DONALD P. DOUGLASS, *Interne*; GEORGE W. CORBIN, JR., M.D., *Assistant College Physician*; MARGUERITE WARD, A.B., R.N., *Resident Nurse*; DENNIS TYSON JONES, JR., *Interne*.



MRS. R. S. PRITCHARD
Secretary to the President



MISS GEORGIA GODFREY
Secretary to the Dean



MRS. BENNIE PLEDGER
Secretary to Director of Athletics



MRS. BETTIE H. PEÑA
News Bureau Assistant



MRS. HARRY LEE THOMAS
Secretary to the Chaplain



JAMES B. COOK, JR., M.A. ELIZABETH TEACHEY, A.B.
Assistant to the Bursar Assistant to the Dean of Women

STAFF OF THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC RELATIONS AND ALUMNI ACTIVITIES



Mrs. William Stover Mrs. John Lamer Mrs. W. C. Haire

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

The immediate tasks of many administration officials are so great that they would be tied up constantly by a mass of details were it not for the aid of the people who are pictured on this page. These people are hardly ever in the limelight. They receive far less credit for their service than they deserve.

Mrs. Pritchard, a kindly lady with an impish twinkle in her eye, handles the numerous secretarial details connected with Dr. Kitchin's duties. Miss Godfrey fills the same position for Dean Bryan. Mrs. Pledger relieves Athletic Director Jim Weaver of such tasks as filling orders for football tickets. Mrs. Peña assists Tom Bost in the News Bureau and writes many of the bureau's press releases. Mrs. Thomas is Dr. Blackburn's efficient secretary.

Mr. Cook has charge of all relations between the bursar's office and veteran students, and Miss Teachey assists Miss Johnson in the Women's Administration. The staffs of the public relations office, the bursar's office and the registrar's office maintain veritable mountains of records and take care of a profusion of office work details.



REGISTRAR'S OFFICE STAFF. MRS. PERCIVAL PERRY, MRS. C. G. POWELL, WINIFRED ROYALL, ANNE INMAN, MARGARET DOVER.



BURSAR'S OFFICE STAFF. Left to right: MRS. ELLIOTT B. FARNSHAW, MRS. ELTON C. COCKE, MISS GRACE F. McELVEEN.

Dr. Kitchin at Work

Dr. Kitchin works hard. Often, his duties take him away for conferences or speeches. But ordinarily you will find him in his office in Wait Hall, handling the everyday tasks required of him as chief executive of the college.

He usually walks to work around eight-thirty in the morning from his home near the campus. Always, he has a friendly greeting for all those he meets during the day, whether they work with him, have business with him, or just pass the time of day.



Dr. Kitchin leaves his home at eight-thirty A.M. Weather permitting, he always walks to work.

He leaves Dean Bryan's office after discussing a problem with the Dean. On the left is Dr. Bryan.

Seated at his desk, he dictates a reply to the letter in his hand to Mrs. Pritchard, his secretary.



...s, I find my work very en-
gaging. I have watched this
college grow from a small school
six hundred or so to what it is
now, and I have always been
glad to be here."

"It was a pretty hard pull dur-
ing the war years, when so
many students and professors
were called into service. But I
guess other colleges had to face
the same problem."

"You know, this opportunity to
move to Winston-Salem will
prove to be one of the best things
that ever happened to Wake
Forest. We can't afford to turn
it down."

"Yes, there are many who oppose
the move. It isn't easy to raise
all the money we must have, but
I am sure we can do it. The
campaign seems to be going
very well."

"With the new plant at
Winston-Salem, Wake
Forest will have a greater
opportunity to grow. It
is our duty to take advantage
of that opportunity."



Faculty

PROFESSORS EMERITI



W.R. CULLOM, M.A., Th.D., D.D.
Professor Emeritus of the Bible



JAMES E. LAKE, M.A.
Professor Emeritus of Physics



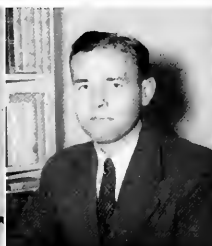
GEORGE W. PASCHAL, Ph.D.
Professor Emeritus of Greek



J. ALLEN EASLEY, Th.M., D.D.
Professor



OWEN F. HERRING
M.A., Th.M., Th.D.
Professor



GEORGE J. GRIFFIN
Th.B., B.D., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



MARC H. LOVELACE, Th.M., Th.D.
Associate Professor



The School of Religion, with 1,005 students, offered this year twenty-eight courses designed to introduce all students to religious literature and thought and to give students preparing for specialized religious service the foundational courses needed for effective work. Several courses were offered for the first time, including a course in rural church administration and a course in radio techniques. Dr. Griffin, Mr. Hendricks and Mr. Morris were new additions to the faculty. Another faculty member, Dr. Lovelace, completed a project begun in 1946 of painting two large wall maps for use in Bible courses. His map of Palestine measures about ten by twelve feet, and his map of the Biblical World is nine feet high and eighteen feet long.

GARIAND A. HENDRICKS, B.A., Th.B.
Instructor



LUTHER J. MORRIS, M.A.
Instructor

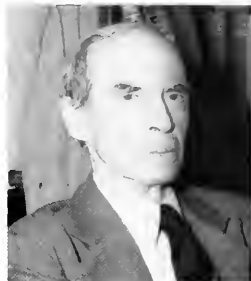
SCHOOL OF RELIGION



SANKLEY L. BLANTON, Th.M., S.T.M., D.D.
Dean of the School of Religion



HISTORY- GOVERN- MENT



C. CHILTON PEARSON, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

The nine members of the History-Government Department offered to the 1,124 students enrolled in the department this year courses which cover the range of human accomplishment from the period of Mesopotamian Civilization to World War II and the postwar era. There were also courses which analyze the salient features of local, state and national government. Added to the department this year were Mr. Jones, Mr. Connelly, Mr. Hawkins, and Dr. Pearson's new Chevrolet.

FORREST W. CLONTS, M.A.
Associate Professor

PERCIVAL PERRY, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor

HENRY S. STROCUP, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor

WAYLAND H. JONES, M.A.
Instructor



ELMER L. PURYEAR, M.A.
Instructor

WILFRED BUCK YEARNs, M.A.
Instructor



O. R. CONNELLY, JR.
Teaching Fellow



J. A. HAWKINS
Teaching Fellow

SOCIOLOGY

In this, its second year as a separate division, the Sociology Department added new courses in social research and race and culture, thus completing a curriculum of basic studies for a major in the field. In order to correlate this curriculum more closely with the needs of students, the department conducted a survey determining the types of social careers planned by the forty-two Sociology majors and minors.

CLARENCE H. PATRICK, B.D., Ph.D.
Professor





ALBERT C. REID, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY

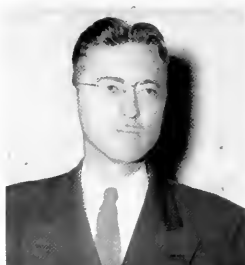
The Philosophy and Psychology Department enrolled almost 500 students this year, the largest number in the history of the department. Mr. John W. Chandler joined the faculty, and three new courses were offered. The Psychology Department, in cooperation with the Department of Sociology, participated in a nationwide survey of drinking habits and attitudes of American college students, conducted by Yale University. Dr. Reid published *Resources for Worship*, a book containing fifty brief, pointed scripture interpretations designed to meet the practical needs of daily living. A philosophy club was organized by students majoring in that field.



ROBERT M. HEEM, JR., M.A.
Assistant Professor



JOHN W. CHANDLER, B.A.
Instructor



THANE EDWARD McDONALD
Mus. B., Mus. M.
Director of Music

MUSIC

The Music Department offered this year twenty-three courses in six fields: music theory, history of music and musicology, church and choral music, music education, ensemble, and private instruction. A class for public school music teachers was taught for the first time. The band, orchestra, glee club and A Cappella Choir were very active. The choir made several state-wide tours, and the band played at seven football games, including the Dixie Bowl game at Birmingham. Several members of the orchestra took part in the Raleigh Opera production of "Carmen." But the department's greatest achievement was the production of a record album of Wake Forest songs.



CLAUDE K. COOK, M.A.
Instructor



JAMES C. O'FLAHERTY, B.A., M.A.
Instructor

GERMAN

The addition of courses where scientific terms and significant German scientists are discussed has given the Department of German a balanced program which stresses not only the cultural value of the language but also its practical benefit in preparing students for a career in science. To these ends the department has offered courses in scientific German, in German grammar, and in German literature. Phonograph records were used for several classes, and interested students were given an opportunity to listen to radio broadcasts in the German language. These broadcasts, which were picked up on a shortwave receiver, are beamed to Germany and then rebroadcast from Berlin by the Voice of America.



ROBERT JOHNSON WATTS, M.A.
Instructor

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LIT- ERATURE



CRONJE B. EARP, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

Approximately 150 students, most of whom were majoring or minoring in Greek, were enrolled for courses in the Department of Greek Language and Literature during each semester of this year. Courses in Greek civilization and literature, which do not require a knowledge of the Greek language, were especially popular with the students. These and other Greek classes met this year in the religion building.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Dr. Hubert M. Poteat, now vice-president of the American Classical League, published this year a new translation of four of Cicero's philosophical essays, one volume in a series entitled "Ancient and Modern Philosophy." He again lectured to his traditionally crowded Latin classes. With only two men in the department, it is remarkable to note that more than 300 students were enrolled in Latin courses at Wake Forest this year.



RAY L. GREENE, B.A., M.A.
Instructor



HUBERT M. POTEAT, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor



HAROLD DAWLEY PARCELL, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor



LOIS JOHNSON, M.A.
Associate Professor

ROMANCE LANGUAGES

The 800 students enrolled in the Department of Romance Languages this year were brought into closer contact with the spoken language through the use of Kodachrome slides from foreign countries, radio broadcasts and phonograph records. A full length Spanish-dialogue film, *Doña Barbara*, was shown in one of the local theaters through the efforts of Professor M. E. Delgado, new director of the Spanish division of the department.



WALTER FRAZIER HARRIS, B.A.
Instructor



GRACE ANDERSON MABE, B.A.
Instructor



MARY PASCHALL, B.A.
Instructor



STANLEY G. TURNER, B.A.
Instructor



MARCELLO E. DELGADO, B.A., Ph.M.
Instructor



ROBERT JOHNSON WYLES, M.A.
Instructor



NETTIE G. DELGADO, B.A.
Instructor



JOSE PENA, B.A.
Assistant



EDGAR E. FOLK, M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



HENRY L. SNUGGS, M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



ANDREW LEWIS AYCOCK, M.A.
Assistant Professor



HENRY BROADUS JONES, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

The largest department on the campus this year was the Department of English, with twelve instructors and 1,371 students. Professor F. R. Shirley, a full-time speech instructor added to the faculty, introduced courses in public speaking, play direction and production, and public discussion and debate. The department continued its courses in writing, language and literature, journalism and art, offering a total of forty courses.

ENGLISH



DALMA A. BROWN, M.A.
Assistant Professor



GERALD G. GRUBB, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor



JUSTUS C. DRAKE, M.A.
Instructor



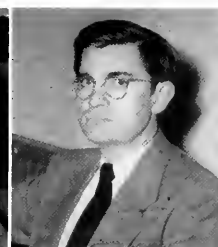
JACK W. FETRELL, M.A.
Instructor



BEULAH LASSITER RAYNOR, M.A.
Instructor



WILLIAM H. ROBBINS, B.A.
Instructor



FRANKLIN R. SHIRLEY, M.A.
Instructor



ETHEL K. SMITH, B.A., B.S. in L.S.
Instructor



O. C. BRADBURY, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

BIOLOGY

Research work in the field of biology has brought recognition this year to Dr. Cocke, Dr. Britt and Dr. Smith, and Dr. Bradbury was elected president of the North Carolina Academy of Sciences. Professor Allen, recently returned from graduate work at Duke University, introduced one of several new courses which have been added to the extensive biology curriculum. In all, the department offered twenty-five courses in various phases of biology to more than 800 students.



ELTON C. COCKE, M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



CHARLES M. ALLEN, M.A.
Assistant Professor



H. GRADY BRITT, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor



BUDD E. SMITH, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor

CHEMISTRY

The Chemistry Department offered this year seventeen courses in such subjects as qualitative and quantitative analysis, organic chemistry, physical chemistry and thermo-dynamics. Of the 361 students enrolled in the department, seven were chemistry majors. Dr. J. W. Nowell was elected in December as 1949 secretary-treasurer of the North Carolina Section of the American Chemical Society.



CHARLES S. BRACK, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor



JOHN W. NOWELL, Ph.D.
Associate Professor



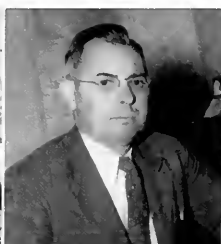
HARRY B. MILLER, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor



W. ALLAN POWELL, B.S.
Instructor



JAMES G. CARROLL, M.A.
Associate Professor



ROLAND L. GAY, M.S.
Assistant Professor



KENNETH T. RAYNOR, M.A.
Assistant Professor



J. NURNEY BOND, B.S.
Instructor

MATHEMATICS

More students have shown interest in mathematics as a major or a minor this year than ever before, and enrollment has increased greatly, particularly in the upper-bracket courses. Part of this interest may have been aroused by the newly organized Mathematics Club. In addition to theory courses in algebra, trigonometry, geometry, calculus, differential equations and other phases of mathematics, the department offered engineering courses in such subjects as mechanical drawing, surveying and astronomy.



HUBERT A. JONES, M.A., LL.B.
Professor

MILTON C. MARNEY, B.S.
Teaching Fellow

MRS. MARY SCITER MEMORY, B.A.
Teaching Fellow

PHYSICS

Activity this year in the Physics Department was highlighted by a "fair," presented by the Physics Club, which consisted of exhibitions and demonstrations illustrating various physical concepts and phenomena. The sixteen courses offered by the department covered such topics as electricity and magnetism, electronics, atomic physics, heat, light and optics and radio. Dr. Parker, working during the summer under a Carnegie grant, began research work in nuclear physics at the University of California.



WILLIAM E. SPEAS, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor



HERMON M. PARKER, M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



GAINES M. ROGERS, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor



EDGAR W. TIMMERLAKE, JR.
B.A., LL.B.
Professor

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Business Administration Department functioned this year for the first time as a separate organization. During the year, department members laid plans for a school of business administration, which will begin operating next fall and will offer a degree in business administration. Several new courses were added during this year of transition, and a business administration fraternity was installed.



H. G. HENDRICKS, M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



RICHARD POWERS, M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor



ALLEN W. BROWN, LL.B.
Assistant



MRS. CHRISTINE W. DARR, B.A.
Instructor



DANIEL BUNYAN BRYAN, M.A., Ph.D.
Professor

EDUCATION

This year the Department of Education expanded its practice teaching program and added two thousand dollars worth of audio-visual equipment. 132 students who completed their courses of study were certified to teach. The department not only trained these students to teach, but also assisted them in securing positions in public school work. The latter service was made available through the facilities of the Placement Bureau, of which Professor Memory is director.



JASPER L. MEMORY, JR., M.A.
Professor



JAMES W. LONG, M.A.
Assistant Director



MARJORIE CRISP, M.A.
Instructor



PHIL M. UTLEY
*Director of Intramurals
and Track Coach*



JAMES H. WEAVER, B.S.
Director

ATHLETICS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

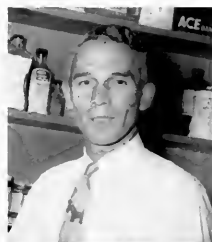
In addition to enlarging its faculty and its curriculum, the Department of Physical Education made extensive additions this year to the year-round intramural sports program which functions under its direction, conducting tournaments in over fifteen different sports (see page 226). The department also sponsored several Recreational Nights for the entire student body in the college gymnasium.

Harold M. Barrow, M.A.
Assistant Professor

George W. Corbin, Jr., M.D.
Lecturer



DOUGLAS C. WALKER, B.A.
Head Football Coach



ERNEST MCKENZIE
Head Trainer and Assistant



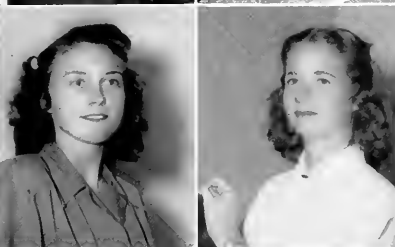
ROBERT F. KELLOGG, B.Ed. in P.E.
Backfield Coach



THOMAS T. ROGERS, B.A.
Line Coach



MRS. PHYLLIS M. BENNETT, B.S.
Assistant



MRS. MABEL V. KNOTT, B.S.
Assistant



MURRAY C. GLESON, LL.B.
Head Basketball Coach



Dr. H. B. Jones addresses the Humanities Club, a faculty organization, at a meeting at Dr. Laslev's home. *Clockwise, from the left:* Prof. A. L. Aycock, Dr. H. L. Snuggs, Dr. H. B. Jones, Dr. C. C. Pearson, Dr. G. W. Paschal, Dr. H. M. Poteat, Prof. Thane McDonald, Mr. C. P. West, Dr. H. S. Stroupe, Dr. G. G. Grubb, Dr. J. A. Laslev, Dr. H. D. Parcell, Dr. T. T. Folk, Dr. Percival Perry, Prof. D. A. Brown.

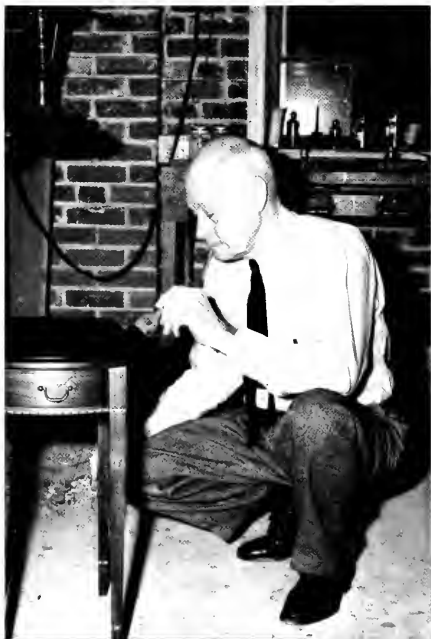
Professors Are People Too

Dr. Ora C. Bradbury varnishes a table which he himself has made in his home furniture workshop.

Some of us tend to think of our professors merely as taskmasters or sources of knowledge, or, at best, as guides and counselors. Actually, they are people, too, just like the rest of us.

It is true that they spend much time with students, both in the classroom and out, but they also have homes, and families, and hobbies, and personal activities of their own. It is strange how seldom we as students seem to recognize this obvious reality.

Here you see several professors engaging in the "off duty" activities to which they turn for relief from the strain of daily work.



Dr. John W. Nowell adjusts the frequency on his powerful short-wave radio receiving apparatus.



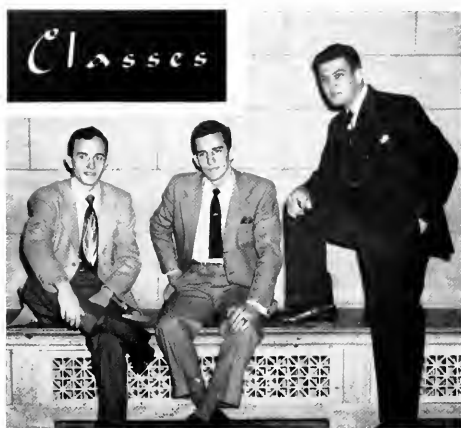
Prof. Roland S. Gay puts the finishing touch on a toy elephant which he has made for his daughter.



Dr. Charles S. Black focuses the enlarger which he uses to print photographs in his own darkroom.

Dr. Budd F. Smith prunes a newly-planted rose in his garden, where he works during his spare time.





SENIOR CLASS

MACK PARRISH
GRADY FRIDAY
BILL SHERRILL

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

GLORIA HELEN ABERNETHY
Granite Falls

B.S. *History-Government*

Mars Hill College 1, 2, Sunday School
3, 4, Baptist Training Union 3, 4,
YWA 3, 4, Devotional Chairman
3; Christian Service Group 3, 4, Fu
Society 3, 4.



MILDRED ABERNETHY
Charlotte

B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2, Beta Beta Beta
4, Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4, Sunday
School 3, 4, Baptist Training Union
3, 4, Secretary 4, YWA 3, 4, WFDD
Staff, Commercial Script Writer 4.



ELLIS GORGE ABOUD
Kinston

B.S., *General Science* K Σ



EDWIN LEE ADAMS
Goldboro

B.S., *General Science* K A

Methodist Student Fellowship 2, 3,
Treasurer 3; Intramural Football,
Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3.



HAROLD F. ALDRIDGE
Southport

B.S. *Science*



BETTYE Z. ALEXANDER
Kannapolis

B.A. *English*

YWA 1, 2; Little Theater 2; A Cap-
pella Choir 3, Band 2, 3, 4, Glee Club
1, 2, 3, 4, Little Symphony 2; Social
Standards Committee 4.



The senior class is, once again, the largest graduating class in the history of our College. Three hundred ninety-seven students were graduated in May alone. The competition offered by so large a group put such pressure on all students that the percentage of honor graduates is the greatest in decades.

A heterogeneous group at first, the class has been bound together by four years of common experience. Its members have distinguished themselves in all fields of college activity. Fifteen seniors were members of ODK, and twenty-six made Phi Beta Kappa.

Henry Huff was a leading debater. Tom Fetzer, John O'Quinn, Harry Dowda, Joe Fulghum and Willard Kaylor were leading athletes. Seniors edited and managed the student publications. Tillie Roberts, Bob Phelps and George Mallonice were instrumental in presenting such dramas as *Ghosts* and *Othello*. Bob Orr and Edith Allen were notable in the music field. Bob Winecoff, P. A. Cline, Bea Herring and others were leaders in religious activity.

Thus the class of '49 has left its mark upon our College. For some of the events which have helped determine the influence of the College on the class, see the captions on the following pages.

1945-46: Veterans return; record enrollment crowds the campus



JAMES D. ALEXANDER
Morganton *Physics*
B.S. *Cum Laude*

Physics Assistant 3, 4; Physics Club 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Fu Society 1, 2; Band 1, 2; Veterans Club 3.



BOBBY D. ALLEN
Dillon, S. C. *Θ X*
B.S., *General Science*

Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Vice-President 2, President 3; Veterans Club 1.



BURGESS MEDLEY ALLEN
Wadesboro
B.S. *Business Administration*



CLARA ELIZABETH ALLEN
Leaksville *English*
B.A.



EDITH LOUISE ALLEN
Warrenton *French*
B.A.

Tassels; Music Assistant 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; Treasurer 4; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; President 4; Band 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Little Symphony 2, 3; Student Presidents Association 4.



ARCHIB R. AMMONS
Chadbourn *Biology*
B.S. *Cum Laude*



JOHN P. ARROWOOD
Concord
B.S., *General Science* *Σ II*



WILLIAM CURTIS AULD
Wilmington
B.S., *Physical Education* *Δ Σ Φ*
Cum Laude

Baseball 1; Phys Ed Majors Club 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.



ROBERT WILLIAM AUSBAND
Winston-Salem
B.A., *English* *Α Σ Φ*

Little Theater 1; WFDD Staff, Announcer 3, 4; Track 1; Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2, 4; Intramural Basketball 1, 2.



THOMAS G. AUSTIN
Charlotte
B.S., *Business Administration* *Α Σ Φ*
Fraternity Vice-President 4.

. . . *Snow Holding is named president of his class in fall election*

CLYDE L. BAILEY, JR.
Danville, Va.

B.S., *General Science* ΣX
Mathematics Club 3, 4; Program Chair-
man 4; Intramural Football, Softball
Golf 3, 4; Inter-Fraternity Council 3.



LLOYD W. BAILEY
Rocky Mount

B.S., *General Science* K A
Track 4; Intramural Football, Softball
1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Track 2, 3;
Fraternity Librarian 3.



ARTHUR D. BARBER, JR.
Sanford

B.S., *General Science* ΣII



HERBERT L. BARBOUR, JR.
Goldshoro

B.S., *History-Government* I I K A
Hower Business Staff 1; Intramural
Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Publicity
Director 4; Inter-Fraternity Council
3 (Summer).



JIMMY A. BARNES
Charlotte

B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude

Duke University 1, 2; Chemistry As-
sistant 4; Library Assistant 3; Gamma
Sigma Epsilon 3; *Old Gold and Black*
Staff 3, 4.



JOSEPH ALGER BARNES
Lexington

B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude

Who's Who Among Students in American
Universities and Colleges; United World
Federalists 3, 4; Student Council 4;
BSU Council 4; First Vice-President 4;
Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Train-
ing Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service
Group 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 3; Intramural
Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.



PHILLIP E. BASS
Nashville

B.S., *Business Administration* $\Sigma \Phi E$



RICHARD F. BASS
Albemarle

B.A. *Religion*
Wingate Junior College 1, 2; IRC 3, 4;
Treasurer 4; Ministerial Conference
3, 4; Eu Society 3, 4; Veterans Club 2;
Treasurer 2.



M. L. BAZEMORE
Wake Forest

B.A. *History-Government*
Intramural Football, Softball 1; In-
tramural Basketball 1, 2, 3.



WILLIAM S. BEACHAM
Raleigh

B.S., *General Science* ΣX

Alpha Epsilon Delta 3; Phi Society 1;
Glee Club 1; WFDD Staff, Announcer
4.





GAITHER M. BEAM, JR.
Louisburg
B.S., *History-Government* K A
Basketball 1; Monogram Club 4; Golf
3, 4.



CARROLL W. BEASLEY
Colerain
B.S., *Business Administration* K Σ
The Citadel 1, 2.



ROY ALVIN BECK
Statesville
B.S. *General Science*
Eu Society 1; Veterans Club 1.



MAE BELL
Louisburg
B.A. *English, Education*
Louisburg College 1, 2; YWA 3, 4;
Phi Society 3; Little Theater 3; Glee
Club 3, 4; Cheerleader 3; Intramural
Basketball, Volleyball 3.



HAROLD CLARK BENNETT
Wake Forest
B.A. *English*



HERBERT R. BERRY
Morganton
B.S. *Business Administration*
Veterans Club 1.



WILLIF A. BERRY, JR.
Timberlake
B.A. *Religious Education*
Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist
Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian
Service Group 2, 3, 4; First Vice-
President 3; Religious Education Club
2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Secretary 4; Phi
Society 2.



CLARENCE D. BEST
Franklinton
B.S. *Biology*



REBECCA BEST
Warsaw
B.A. *Religious Education*
Mars Hill College 1; Eastern Carolina
Teachers College 2; Baptist Training
Union 2, 3, 4; YWA 2, 3, 4; Devotional
Chairman 4; Christian Service Group
3, 4; Phi Society 2, 3; Glee Club 2;
Intramural Basketball 2.



MAURICE A. BIGGS, JR.
Florence, S. C.
B.A., *English* Σ H
Band 1, 2, *Old Gold and Black* Staff 3,
4; Howler Staff, Fraternity Editor 4;
Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 4,
President 4.

. . . Dr. S. L. Blanton is named Dean of new School of Religion



EDITH BIVENS
Greensboro

B.A. *Religious Education*
Wingate College 1, 2, French Assistant
3, 4, Sunday School 3, 4, Pianist 4,
Baptist Training Union 3, 4, YWA 3,
4, Religious Education Club 3; Phi
Society 3, 4, A. Cappella Choir 3;
Glee Club 3, 4, Church Choir 3, 4.



DOROTHY R. BLACKWELL
Asheville

B.S. *General Science*
Mars Hill College 1, 2, Sunday School 3,
4, Baptist Training Union 3, 4, YWA 3,
4, Phi Society 3, 4.



DONALD F. BLAND
Wallace

B.S., *General Science* $\Sigma \chi$
Cum Laude

Chemistry Assistant 4; Gamma Sigma
Epsilon 3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4,
Sunday School 1, 2, 3; Baptist Training
Union 1, 2, 3; Phi Society 1; Glee Club
1; Intramural Football, Basketball,
Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Annotator
4.



ANN LYNN BLANTON
Shelby

B.A. *Religious Education*
Magna Cum Laude

Gardner-Webb College 1, 2; Sunday
School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union
3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Religious Education
Club 4; Reporter 4.



JAMES P. BLANTON
Teachey

B.S. *Education, Science*
Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4;
Ministerial Conference 3, 4.



JORDAN V. BOWERS, JR.
Newland

B.A., *Music* $\Sigma \Pi$
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Methodist
Student Fellowship 3; Glee Club 3, 4,
Little Symphony 4; Church Choir 3.



RICHARD F. BOWLING
Shelby

B.S., *General Science* $K \Sigma$
Chemistry Assistant 2, 4; Gamma Sigma
Epsilon 3, 4; Treasurer 3; President 4;
Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Tennis 2, 3.



EDWARD G. BOYETTE
Ahoskie *Biology*

B.S.



ERNEST W. BOYETTE, JR.
Kinston

B.S., *Business Administration* $\Pi K A$
Class Secretary-Treasurer 3; Intramural
Football 1, 2; Fraternity Vice-President
2; Inter-Fraternity Council 3.



DI MAR HERROND BOYLES
Belwood

B.S. *General Science*

. . . Co-eds take over Hunter, force men into the chapel basement

... Deacons beat South Carolina in Gator Bowl inaugural ...

JACK BRACEY
Winter Garden, Fla.

B.A. *English*

Library Assistant 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; BSU Council 3; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Associate Superintendent 2; Superintendent 3; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 1, 2, 3; Phi Society 3, 4; Chaplain 3 (Summer); Program Chairman 4; Gator Club 4; Veterans Club 1.



MEDICUS ERNEST BRAGG
Franklinton

B.S., *General Science* ΔΧΑ

N. C. State 1.



GHMER COLLINS BRANDE
Reidsville

B.A., *Religion* ΣΦΕ

United World Federalists 4; Sunday School 1, 2; Baptist Training Union 1, 2; Phi Society 1; Little Theater 1, 2; WFDD Staff, Announcer 4; Student Staff 1; Fraternity Secretary 3, 4; Veterans Club 2.



FIDWIN HASSELL BRANTLEY
Rocky Mount

B.S. *General Science*



LAWRENCE J. BRIDGES
Carolina Beach

B.A. *English*



MARGARET ANNE BRITT
Harrellsville

B.S. *Business Administration*

Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Phi Society 3, 4.



CHARLES P. BROOKS
Asheville

B.S. *Biology*

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta 3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4.



MARY LOUISE BROOME
Asheville

B.A. *Religious Education*

Magna Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Mars Hill College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; General Secretary 4; YWA 3, 4; Christian Service Group 4; Religious Education Club 4; Phi Society 3, 4; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Church Choir 3, 4.



COLLEEN BROWN
Winston-Salem

B.A. *English*

Cum Laude

Meredith College 1, 2; IRC 4; Women's Government Council 4; Baptist Training Union 3; YWA 3, 4; Assistant Program Chairman 4; Religious Education Club 3, 4; Program Chairman 4; WFDD Staff; Commercial Script Writer 4; Women's Recreation Association 4; May Court 3, 4; Maid-of-Honor 3; Social Standards Committee 4; Chairman 4.



JOSEPH C. BRYANT
Loris, S. C.

B.S., *Business Administration* ΔΣΦ

Fraternity Secretary 2.



Lines form in pre-dawn darkness for winter registration . . .

MADISON E. BULLARD

Wake Forest

B.S.

General Science

Library Assistant 1, 2; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3; Christian Service Group 1; WFDD Staff 3; Veterans Club 2.



JOHN VANN BURGESS

Ahoskie

B.S., *Mathematics*

II K A

Mathematics Assistant 2, 3, 4; Student Instructor 4; Class Secretary-Treasurer 3; Mathematics Club 3, 4; Secretary 3, 4.



JOHN JAY BURNEY, JR.

Wilmington

B.S., *Law*

A X A

Football 1; Intramural Athletic Council 2; Intramural Football 2, 3, 4; Intramural Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Inter-Fraternity Council 2, 3; Veterans Club 1, 2; Progressive Fraternity Party Secretary 3.



RAY ESMER BURNS

Belmont

B.S., *Business Administration*

A Σ Φ

Band 1; Glee Club 1; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Secretary 4.



WARREN THOMAS BUSH

Roanoke Rapids

B.S.

Social Science

Mars Hill College 2; Library Assistant 4; Sunday School 1, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 3; Ministerial Conference 1, 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Fu Society 1; Square and Compasses Club 4, 4.



KYNOCHEA BUTLER

Whiteville

B.S.

General Science, Education

Columbia College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Phi Society 3, 4.



JOHN R. BYERS, JR.

Canton

B.A., *English*

A Σ Φ

Magna Cum Laude

Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; Student Staff 3, 4; Intramural Football 1; Fraternity Secretary 4.



JACK WARREN BYRD

Erwin

B.A.

Religion



MARY RAMONA CALDWELL

Wadeville

B.A.

Education

YWA 1, 2; Phi Society 1; Glee Club 1, 2, 3.



CHARLES MONROE CARROLL

Canton

B.S., *General Science*

A Σ Φ

Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Treasurer 4.





DAVID V. CARTER, JR.
Clinton

B.S., *Business Administration* $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Campbell College 1; Inter-Fraternity
Council 2; Fraternity Secretary 3.



FRANCES MIRIAM CARTER
Stedman

B.A. *English*
Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4;
YWVA 3, 4; Christian Service Group
3, 4; Religious Education Club 3, 4;
Program Chairman 4; Student Volun-
teer Group 4.



LEWIS HAROLD CARTER
Kelford

B.S. *General Science*



WILLIAM ELLER CASEY
North Wilkesboro

B.S., *General Science* $\Pi K A$
Freshman Advisory Council 3; In-
tramural Football 1, 2; Inter-Fraternity
Council 4 (Summer); Progressive Frater-
nity Party Executive Council 4.



WILLIAM LAYMAN CASTELLOW
Windsor

B.S., *General Science* $K \Sigma$
Intramural Football, Basketball, Sofe-
ball, Volleyball 2, 3, 4; Fraternity
Treasurer 4 (Summer); Inter-Fraternity
Council 3 (Summer).



IRIS CAUDEHL
Charlotte

B.A. *Psychology*
Sunday School 1, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3,
Bind 1, 2, 3, 4.



LINDSEY BAZEMORE CHAMBLISS
Aulander

B.A. *Religion*
Library Assistant 4; Sunday School
1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4;
Christian Service Group 2, 3; Pastor
Chairman 2, 3; Religious Education
Club 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 2, 3, 4; Track
Manager 2, 3.



BETTY FRANCES CHAPMAN
Asheville

B.S. *Biology*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta
3, 4; Secretary 3, 4.



RICHARD THERMAN CHESSON
Durham

B.S., *General Science* $K \Sigma$
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; IRC 2; Stu-
dent Council 4; Fraternity President 3;
Inter-Fraternity Council 3, 4; President
3; Veterans Club 2; Vice-President 2



JAMES L. CHESTNUTT, JR.
Edenton

B.S., *Chemistry* $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$
Mars Hill College 1; Gamma Sigma
Epsilon 4; Intramural Football 2, 3;
Fraternity Treasurer 2, 3; Inter-Frater-
nity Council 2, 3.

Cagers upset North Carolina and gain tournament finals . . .



MRS. EVELYN HESTER CHURCH
North Wilkesboro
B.A. *English*
Cum Laude

Florence State Teachers College, Florence, Alabama 1, 2; Dames Club 3, 4.



RALPH BRUCE CHURCH
North Wilkesboro
B.A. *English*

Florence State Teachers College, Florence, Alabama 1, 2; English Assistant 4, Student Staff 3, 4.



WILLIAM F. CLARKE
Draper
B.A. *English*

Religion Assistant 4, IRC 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 3, Treasurer 4, Delta Kappa Alpha 4, BSU Council 1, 2, 3, Poster Chairman 1, 2, 3; Baptist Training Union 3, 4, Ministerial Conference 3, 4, Christian Service Group 2, 3, Methodist Student Fellowship 1, 2, Secretary 2, President 2, Psi Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Censor 2, Vice-President 3; Veterans Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 1, President 2, 3.



WILLIAM S. CLARKE, JR.
Seaboard
B.A., *English* Σ II

Old Gold and Black Staff 1; Intramural Football 1, 2, Intramural Basketball 2, Fraternity Treasurer 3.



P. A. CLINE, JR.
East Gastonia
B.A. *English*
Summa Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, U. of San Francisco 1, Psychology-Philosophy Asst. 4, Latin Instr. 4, Library Asst. 4, Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4, Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4, Sec.-Treas. 3; BSU Council 4; Sunday Sch. 2, 3, 4, Supt. 4; BTU 2, 3, 4; Min. Conf. 2, 3, 4, Christian Serv. Gp. 2, 3, 4, Student Vol. Gp. 4, Psi Society 3, 4, Chaplain 4, Pres. 4, Sgt.-at-Arms 4, Track 3; Intramural Football, Softball 2, 3, 4, Intramural Basketball 2, 3, SPA 4.



MARY GILMER COCKE
Wake Forest
B.A. *English*

Alpha Psi Omega 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 2, President 3; Sunday School 3; Psi Society 1; Little Theater 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 1, Secretary 2, Director 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Howler Staff 1, 2, 4, Social Editor 2.



WILLIAM F. CONNOLLY
Morganton
B.S. *Business Administration*
Cum Laude



MARY LOUISE COOK
Lowell
B.A. *French*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2, Sunday School 3, 4, Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4, Program Chairman 3; Secretary 4, Psi Society 4, Women's Recreation Association 4.



ALLEN CRAY COOPER
Nashville
B.S., *Business Administration* K A
Oak Ridge Military Institute 1, 2, Beta Tau 4, Historian 4.



CARLOS T. COOPER, JR.
Clemmons
B.S., *General Science* Θ X
Mars Hill College 1, 2, IRC 3, 4, Secretary 4, Student Legislature 4, A Cappella Choir 4, Glee Club 3, 4.

April 11: Trustees vote to accept \$10,000,000 Reynolds endowment

and build a new Wake Forest campus in Winston-Salem . . .

DALE C. COOPER

Leaksville

B.S. *Business Administration*

IRC 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3, President 4, Southeastern Region Executive Committee 4, Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Critic 2; *Old Gold and Black* Business Staff 1; Veterans Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3.



ROY A. COOPER, JR.

Nashville

B.S., *General Science* K A

Oak Ridge Military Institute 1.



JULIUS HARSHAW CORPENING

Lancaster, S. C.

B.A., *Greek* K Σ

Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa, English Assistant 2; Religion Assistant 3, 4, Greek Assistant 4, Eta Sigma Phi 4, President 4; IRC 1, 2; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council 4, Radio Director 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; First Vice-President 3; Ministerial Conference 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3, First Vice-President 3; Christian Service Group 2, 3; Eu Society 2, 3, 4; Student Presidents Association 4.



GEORGE B. COWSERT

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

B.A. *English*

Baylor University 1; Wingate Junior College 2; Delta Kappa Alpha 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Student Volunteer Group 4; Phi Society 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball 3, 4.



WILLIAM RILEY COX

Winterville

B.S., *Mathematics* K A

Mathematics Club 3, 4, Vice-President 3 (Summer), Phi Society 1; Veterans Club 1.



WILLIAM HENRY CROUCH

Asheville

B.A. *History*

Mars Hill College 1, 2, History Assistant 3, 4, Sunday School 3, 4, Baptist Training Union 3, 4, Ministerial Conference 3, 4, Howler Staff 3, 4, Religion Editor 4.



GENE CROUSE

Wake Forest

B.S. *Chemistry*



HUBERT HAROLD CRUMPLER

Clinton

B.S. *General Science*

Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4, Eu Society 1, 2.



ROY BRAXTON CULLER

High Point

B.S., *Business Administration* K A

Georgia Military Academy 1; Business Administration Assistant 4; Intramural Athletics 2, 3, 4.



WILLIAM P. CURRIER, JR.

Chase City, Va.

B.S. *Latin*



Confused nominating session results in protested student election

NAT L. CURRIN
Oxford
B.S. *General Science*



ANTHONY J. DITOMO
Vineland, N. J.

B.S. *Physical Education*
Football 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4;
Track 2, 4; Intramural Athletic Council
4; President 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club
3, 4; Freshman Football Coach 4.



JAMES C. DAVIS
Spring Hope
B.A., *History-Government* $\Sigma \Phi E$
Oak Ridge Military Institute 1, 2;
Intramural Football, Basketball 4.



MERLE DeOLA DOTSON
Quantico, Va.

B.S. *Biology*
Who's Who Among Students in American
Universities and Colleges; Gardner-Webb
Junior College 1, 2; Student Council
4; Women's Government Council 4;
President 4; Sunday School 3, 4; YWA
3, 4; Intramural Basketball 3, 4.



WALTER R. DAVIS
Hendersonville
B.A. *English*

Gardner-Webb Junior College 1, 2;
BSU Council 4; Sunday School 3, 4;
Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Psi Society
3, 4; Society Day Debater 3; Founders
Day Orator 3; Intramural Basketball 3.



BEATRICE DOUGLAS
Sanford

B.A. *English, Religious Education*
Campbell College 1, 2; Library As-
sistant 4; BSU Council 2; Sunday School
4; Class Teacher 4; Baptist Training
Union 4; YWA 3; Secretary 3; Chris-
tian Service Group 4; Religious Educa-
tion Club 4; Vice-President 4; Student
Volunteer Group 2; Secretary 2; Phi
Society 4; WFDD Staff 3; Cheer-
leader 1, 2; Church Choir 1, 2.



CHARLES S. DeLOATCH, JR.
Conway
B.S. *General Science*



HARRY C. DOWDA
Hickory

B.S., *Physical Education* $K \Sigma$
Lenoir-Rhyne Junior College 1; Foot-
ball 2, 3, 4; Baseball 2, 4; Track 3;
Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Monogram
Club 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball,
Softball, Track 1, 2, 3, 4.



WILLIAM E. DENNING
Smithfield
B.S., *General Science* $II K A$
Intramural Basketball, Softball 2, 3.



MARY WILLARD DOWELL
Raleigh
B.A. *Cum Laude* *Religion*





JAMES H. DUNCAN

Reidsville

B.S., *Physical Education* A Σ Φ

Football 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3; Phys Ed Majors' Club 2, 3; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3; Fraternity Vice-President 3 (Summer).



WILLIAM H. EARLY

Raleigh

B.S., *Chemistry* Σ Φ Ε

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4, Methodist Student Fellowship 1; Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Vice-President 2; Veterans Club 2.



GEORGE L. EDWARDS, JR.

Durham

B.S. *General Science*

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4.



J. M. EDWARDS, JR.

Pendleton

B.S., *History-Government* Σ Π

Eu Society 1.



LUKE B. ELLER

Greensboro

B.S., *Medical Science* Σ Φ Ε

University of Mississippi 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Intramural Football, Softball 3, 4.



WILLIAM HAROLD ENNIS

Dunn

B.S., *Business Administration* Π K Α

Penn. State School of Aeronautics 1; N. C. State 1; Business Administration Assistant 4; Intramural Football, Softball 2.



WILBUR JAMES ESCHEN

Sloatsburg, New York

B.S. *Physical Education*

Colgate University 1; WFDD Sports Staff 3; *Old Gold and Black* Sports Staff 3; Intramural Athletic Council 3; Chairman 3; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.



J. CLIFF FAGAN

Spartanburg, S. C.

B.S., *Business Administration* Θ X

Mars Hill College 1, 2, Freshman Advisory Council 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Little Theater 3, 4; Intramural Basketball 3, 4; Fraternity Secretary 4.



THOMAS C. FAIRCLOTH

Erwin

B.A. *Religion*

Library Assistant 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3; Baptist Training Union 2, 3; Ministerial Conference 2, 3, 4; Eu Society 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 2; Society Day Speaker 3; Veterans Club 1, 2; Historian 1, Vice-President 2.



LOUIS A. FATKIN

Luke, Md.

LL.B. Φ Δ Φ

University of Maryland 4.

... Law school returns to the campus after a wartime absence.



MAMIE LOU FAULK

B.A. Dunn *English*

Campbell College 1, 2; Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Christian Service Group 3, 4; Religious Education Club 3, 4; Phi Society 3, 4; A Cappella Choir 4; Glee Club 4; WFDD Staff 3.



NORMAN R. FERRELL

B.A. Durham *English*

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Christian Service Group 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Fu Society 3.



THOMAS H. FETZER

Reidsville

B.S., *Physical Education* K A

Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Class Vice-President 1; Student Body Treasurer 4; Student Council 4; Treasurer 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Athletic Council 4; Fraternity President 3 (Summer).



RICHARD B. FIELDS

Raleigh

B.S., *Business Administration* A X A



WINFRED A. FISHEL

Clemmons

B.S., *History* A Σ Φ

Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3.



RUFUS MILTON FISHER

Alexis

B.A., *History-Government*

History Assistant 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Fu Society 2, 3, 4; Censor 3; Veterans Club 1.



WALTER C. FITZGERALD, JR.

Raleigh

B.S., *History-Government*

N. C. State 1; Delta Kappa Alpha 4; Ministerial Conference 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 2, 3; Glee Club 3.



JOHN ROBERT FLOWERS

Hickory

B.S., *Business Administration* K A

Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Golf 3, 4; Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 4; Progressive Fraternity Party Whip 3.



RUBY C. FLOWERS

Wake Forest

B.A., *Religious Education*

Cum Laude

Murray State Teachers College, Kentucky 1; Library Assistant 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4; Director Church Training Union 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Social Chairman 3, 4; Religious Education Club 2, 3, 4; Program Chairman 3.



JAMES HOWARD FORREST

High Point

B.S., *Physics, Mathematics* Σ Φ Ξ

Physics Assistant 3; Student Instructor 4; Physics Club 3, 4; Treasurer 3; President 3, 4; Mathematics Club 3, 4; Old Gold and Black Business Staff 1.

1946-47: *Record enrollment again; nine men to every woman . . .*

Melvin Thompson, Jr. is elected president of the sophomore class

MARJORIE ELIZABETH FOSTER
Charlotte
B.A. *English*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; English Assistant 3, 4.



JAMES F. FRISBIE, JR.
Winston-Salem

B.S. *General Science*
Phi Sigma Phi 3, 4; Eta Society 1, 2, 4;
Moravian Fellowship 3, 4; President 3, 4.



GARLAND LEWIS FOUSHEE
Moncure

B.A. *Religion*
Campbell College 1, 2.



WAYLAND H. FRY
Carthage

B.A. *History*
Campbell College 1, 2.



WILLIAM F. FOWLER
King

B.S., *General Science* K A
Intramural Basketball 2.



DOROTHY JEAN FULTON
Raleigh

B.S. *General Science*
Phi Society 1; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Women's Recreation Association 3, 4.



GRADY LAWRENCE FRIDAY, JR.
Dallas

B.S., *History-Government* Σ X

Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Class Vice-Pres. 4; IRC 3, 4; V-Pres. 4; Alpha Psi Omega 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Little Theater 1, 3, 4; Executive Council 3; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; WFDD Staff, Announcer 3; *Old Gold and Black* Staff, Circulation Mgr. 4; Howler Bus, Staff 1; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 4; Frat. House Mgr. 4; Square and Compasses Club 3, 4; Sec.-Treas. 4; Veterans Club 2; Church Choir 1, 3.



WALTER DREW FRIEDENBERG
New Britain, Conn.

B.A., *English* Σ Φ E
Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa, English Asst. 3; Library Asst. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; IRC 1; United World Federalists 3, 4; Student Council 4; Student Leg. 4; FAC 4; Ed. Student Handbook 4; Glee Club 1; *Old Gold and Black* 3, 4; Asst. Ed. 4; Student 3, 4; Asso. Ed. 4; Howler 3, 4; Asst. Ed. 3; Intramural Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3; Progressive Fraternity Party Secretary 3.



EUGENE E. FUNDERBURK, JR.
Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

B.S., *General Science* K Σ
Cum Laude

Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Phi Society 1; Intramural Football 1, 3, 4; Fraternity Secretary 3.



DEAN RAE FUTRELLE
Emporia, Va.

B.S. *General Science*



... Alumni Building reopened ... Shorty's place remodeled ...

JOHN H. GAULDIN
Sarasota, Fla.

B.S., *Biology* A Σ Φ
Clemson College 1; Biology Assistant 2,
3, 4; Beta Beta Beta 4; Gator Club 4;
Veterans Club 1.



JOHN BARNES GEER
Richmond, Va.

B.S. *Business Administration*
Duke University 1.



ELIZABETH ANN GERTNER
Orlando, Fla. *English*
B.A. *Summa Cum Laude*

Phi Beta Kappa; Tassels, Treasurer 4;
English Assistant 3, 4; Sigma Pi Alpha
3, 4, Program Chairman 4; IRC 1;
YWA 4; Phi Society 1, 2; *Old Gold and
Black* Business Staff 2, 3, Editorial Staff
4; Howler Staff 2, 3, 4, Organizations
Editor 4; Women's Recreation Association
3, 4; Gator Club 4.



JAMES H. GETZEN
Dade City, Fla.

B.S., *Biology* A Σ Φ
Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa;
Biology Assistant 3, 4; Chemistry
Assistant 4; Beta Beta Beta 3, 4, Vice-
President 3, 4; Gamma Sigma Epsilon
2, 3, 4, Recorder 4; Alpha Epsilon
Delta 4; Howler Staff 3; Gator Club 4.



JOHN TRUETT GIBSON
Durham

B.S. *History-Government*



THOMAS FRANCIS GIBSON
Marion

B.S., *General Science* K Σ
Brevard College 1.



THOMAS HUBERT GIBSON
Aberdeen

B.S., *History-Government* Σ Φ E
Phi Delta Omega 1; Psi Society 1, 2;
Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2;
Fraternity Vice-President 2, President
3 (Summer), Dining Hall Manager 3, 4.



JAMES M. GILBERT
Rutherfordton

B.S. *General Science*
Gardner-Webb College 1, 2.



HAROLD L. GILLELAND
Statesville

B.S. *General Science*



RAYMOND C. GLOVER
Washington

B.S., *General Science* A X A
Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-
ball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity President 3.





HERBERT B. GOODROE
Plant City, Fla. *History*
B.S.
University of Tampa 1; Sunday School
1, 2; Baptist Training Union 1, 2;
Christian Service Group 1, 2; Baseball 1;
Veterans Club 1.



ANDREW WATSON GOODWIN
Raleigh
B.S. *Business Administration*



FRANK O. GOODWIN, JR.
Raleigh *Medical Science*
B.S.
Chemistry Assistant 3, 4, Phi Society 2;
Glee Club 2, 3.



BILLY M. GORDON
Monroe *English*
B.A.
Wingate Junior College 1, 2; Ministerial
Conference 3, 4.



MARY ANN GRAINGER
Fair Bluff *Social Science*
B.S.
Baptist Training Union 2, 3; Phi Society
1, 2, 3; Majorcette 2, 3, 4; Howler
Staff 2; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3.



ELSTER HOWELL GREENE
Boone *Education*
B.A.
Wingate Junior College 1, 2.



WALTER L. GREENE, JR.
Morganton
B.S., *General Science* K Σ
Virginia Military Institute 1; Alpha
Epsilon Delta 3, 4, IRC 3, 4, Intramural
Football 3, 4.



PAUL P. GRIFFIN
New Bern
B.S., *General Science* K A
Magna Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Chemistry Assistant
3, 4, Class President 1; Student Council
4; Student Legislature 4; Secretary 4;
Baptist Training Union 1; Cheerleader
2, 3; Intramural Football, Basketball
2, 3; Fraternity Historian 4.



LEWIS ROBERT GROGAN, JR.
Reidsville
B.A., *English* K Σ

Omieron Delta Kappa; *Who's Who*
Among Students in American Universities
and Colleges; *Old Gold and Black* Staff 1,
2, 3, 4, Editor 4, Student Staff 3, 4;
Howler Staff 1, 2; Publications Board
3, 4, President 4, Track 1, 2; Fraternity
Secretary 2; Student Presidents As-
sociation 4, President 4.



EUGENE B. HAGER
Huntersville *English*
B.A. *Cum Laude*

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Library As-
sistant 4; Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Delta
Kappa Alpha 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer
4, President 4; Sunday School 3, 4;
Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial
Conference 3, 4, Pianist 4, Reporter 4;
Christian Service Group 3, 4, First
Vice-President 4.

Deacons' 19-6 win over Tennessee called "upset of the year" . . .



ALTON C. HALL, JR.
Raleigh

B.S., *Medical Science* K A
Phi Society 1; A Cappella Choir 3, 4;
Men's Octet 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4;
Track 1, 4; Intramural Baseball 1.



CHARLES FURMAN HALL
Wilmington

B.A. *English*
English Assistant 3, 4; Sunday School
1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3,
4; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4;
Secretary 2; Pianist 2; Christian Service
Group 1, 2, 3, 4; Chorister 4; Phi Society
1, 2; Glee Club 2.



WILLIAM W. HAMILTON III
Washington

B.A. *English*
Hampden-Sydney College 1, 2.



LEANDER SHEPARD HAMRICK
Shelby

B.S., *Business Administration* A Σ Φ
Beta Tau 4; Vice-President 4; Intramural
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Veterans Club 1.



SPENCER DEAN HAMRICK
Shelby

B.S., *History-Government* Σ X
Physical Education Assistant 1; Eu
Society 2; Intramural Athletic Council
3; Intramural Athletics 2, 3, 4; In-
ter-Fraternity Council 2, 3, 4.



ALBERT H. HANDLEY, JR.
Goldsboro

B.S., *General Science* II K A
Student Council 4; Inter-Fraternity
Council 4.



JOHN WARREN HARDY
Baltimore, Md.

B.S. *History-Government*
Cornell University 1, 2; IRC 3; Student
Council 4 (Summer).



BLANCHE HARRELL
Burgaw

B.A. *English*



OLA VTRGIL HARRELL
Wake Forest

B.S. *General Science*



VIVIAN C. HARRINGTON
Kannapolis

B.A. *Religious Education*
Library Assistant 3; Sigma Pi Alpha 2,
3, 4; BSU Council 4; Sunday School
1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2,
3, 4; Secretary 3; YWCA 2, 3, 4; Chris-
tian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Vice-Presi-
dent 2; Religious Education Club 2, 3, 4;
President 4; Eu Society 3, 4.

Jesse Glasgow edits first STUDENT published since 1943 . . .

Tassels organized . . . Glee Club broadcasts from campus . . .

JAMES H. HART
Wadesboro

B.S. Education



E. HAROLD HAWN
Maiden

B.A. Religious Education

Library Assistant 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Missions Chairman 4; Religious Education Club 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant-at-Arms 4.



JAMES LAWRENCE HAYNES
Wake Forest

B.A. History-Government



THOMAS J. HEAD, JR.
Wilmington

B.S., General Science II K A
Band 1, 2, 3.



BEULAH HERRING
Fairmont

B.A. Religious Education
Cum Laude

Tassels; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; WCU, N.C. 1; Recreation Room Hostess 3, 4; IRC 4; BSU Council 3, 4; Social Vice-President 3; Librarian 4; Sunday School 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4; Devotional Chairman 3; YWA 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Social Chairman 3; Religious Education Club 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 4; Glee Club 3, 4; WRA 3, 4.



RALPH A. HERRING, JR.
Winston-Salem

B.A. English

Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 1, 2, 3; Band 1; Little Symphony 2; WFDD Staff, Chief Engineer 3, 4; Student Staff 3, 4.



WILLIAM B. HERRING
Watha

B.S., General Science Σ X

Biology Assistant 3, 4; Beta Beta Beta 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Historian 3; President 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1; Eu Society 1, 2; Men's Oyster 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Little Symphony 3; Track 1; Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2; Fraternity Treasurer 3; Historian 4; Church Choir 1.



WARREN S. HICKS, JR.
Grover

B.S. Physical Education

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Intramural Athletic Council 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Vice-President 4.



MARY KATHRYN HIPPS
Asheville

B.S. Education

Mars Hill College 1; Asheville-Biltmore College 2; Sunday School 3; Baptist Training Union 3; YWA 3, 4; WFDD Staff 4.



GLENN L. HIX
Biscoe

B.S. General Science

Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Chorister 3; Christian Service Group 3, 4.



Deacon Cagers gain amazing victory over champion Wolfpack

JANE DALZIEL HOBBS

B.S. Wilmington *Mathematics*
Mathematics Club 4, Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4, YWA 4, Phi Society 1.



EDMUND F. HOEY

Murrysville, Pa.
B.S., *Physical Education* ΣN
University of North Carolina 1, 2; Football 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; Intramural Athletic Council 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4, President 4.



JOHN G. HOFER

Gatesville
B.S., *History-Government* $\Pi K A$
 Υ n Society 1.



HUGH B. HOLCOMB, JR.

Elkin
B.S. *History-Government*



JOHN TILLMAN HOLLAND

Statesville
B.A. *Cum Laude* *English*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Phi Society 3.



IVAN LACY HOLLEMAN, JR.

New Hill
B.S. *General Science*
Summa Cum Laude
Phi Beta Kappa; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4, Historian 4.



HERBERT L. HOLT

Wilmington *Mathematics*
B.S.



WETZEL HOLT

Wilmington
B.S. *Mathematics*
Mathematics Assistant 3, 4; Physics Club 3, 4.



JOHN WILLIAM HOLTZCLAW

Canton
B.S. *History-Government*



WAYNE HUNTER HONEYCUTT

Holly Springs
B.S., *General Science* ΣX
Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 4.





CHARLES A. HORTON

Zebulon

B.A. Religion

Sunday School 1; Baptist Training Union 1; Ministerial Conference 1, 2; Pianist 1, 2; Phi Society 1, 2, 4; Band 4; Glee Club 1; Little Symphony 4.



WILLIAM A. HOUGH

New London

B.A., History-Government K A

Phi Delta Omega 3, President 3; IRC 3, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Student Council 4 (Summer); Secretary-Treasurer 4 (Summer); Men's Octet 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Intramural Softball, Tennis 3, 4.



STANLEY K. HOWARD

Lake Waccamaw

B.S. Biology

Cum Laude



JACKSON SYLVESTER HOYLE

Shelby

B.A. Psychology-Philosophy

Cum Laude

Gardner-Webb College 1, 2; Sunday School 3; Baptist Training Union 3, 4.



HENRY B. HUFF

Washington, D. C.

B.A., Law A X A, Phi A Δ

ODK, Pres. 4; *Who's Who*; Mars Hill 1, 2; IIA Δ 3, 4; Stu. Council 4; FAC 4; S. Sch. 3, 4; BTU 4; Phi. Soc. 4; Pres. 4; Soc. Day Spkr. 4; Debate Sq. 3, 4; Stu. Mgr. 4; *OG&B* Staff 3; Howler Law Ed. 4; Int. Ftbl. 3, 4; Frat. V. Pres. 3; Pres. 4; IFC 4; PFP Sec. 4; YDC 4; Pres. 4; SE Champ. Debater, Impromptu and Extemp. Spkr. 4; Nat. Champ. Debater, Imp. Spkr. 4; Pres. Sou. Stu. Cong. 4; Pres. Sen., N. C. Stu. Leg. 4; *Great Greeks* 4.



JACK H. HUGHES

Roxboro

B.S., History-Government K Σ

Mars Hill College 1.



JOSEPH JAMES HURLEY, JR.

Sanford

B.S. History



ROBERT P. HYAMS

Morganton

B.S., History-Government K Σ

IRC 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball 1, 2, 3, 4.



MARY KATHERINE ISBELL

Arlington, Va.

B.A. History-Government

IRC 3, 4; YWA 1, 2; Canterbury Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 1, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Little Theater 1, 2; Glee Club 1; Howler Staff 4; Social Standards Committee 3.



WILLIAM PATRICK JACKSON

Franklinton

B.S. Business Administration

... Two new political parties formed on Wake Forest Campus ...



ANN ELIZABETH JAMES
Wallace
B.A. *Education*
Women's Recreation Association 4.



DORIS GERALDINE JAMES
Durham
B.A. *English*
Women's Government Council 3, Secretary 3; Methodist Student Fellowship 1, 2, Secretary 2, Howler Staff 3.



GEORGE WALTON JAMES
Miami, Fla.
B.S., *General Science* Σ
Intramural Football 1, 2.



LEROY JARVIS
Statesville
B.A. *Education*



LUCIE THRELKELD JENKINS
Elizabethtown, Ky.
B.A. *Sociology*
Magna Cum Laude
Tassels; Averett College 1; University of New Mexico 1 (Summer); Sociology Assistant 4; IRC 3, 4; Alpha Psi Omega 3, 4; Student Council 3 (Summer); Women's Government Council 3 (Summer); BSU Council 3 (Summer); Second Vice-President 3 (Summer); Sunday School 3, 4; Program Chairman 3; Baptist Training Union 3; Phi Society 4; Debate Club 4; Parliamentarian 4; Little Theater 3, 4; WRA 3.



ALVA HOWARD JOHNSON
Bunn
B.S. *Biology*



EDWARD WELDON JOHNSON
Fayetteville
B.A. *Religion*
Magna Cum Laude
Phi Beta Kappa; Biology Assistant 1, 2; Philosophy Assistant 3, 4; Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council 4; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; First Vice-President 4; Veterans Club 1.



HEWITT E. JOHNSON
Four Oaks
B.S. *Business Administration*
Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Veterans Club 2, 3.



THOMAS H. JOHNSON
Suffolk, Va.
B.S., *General Science* Π K A
Alpha Psi Omega 2, 3, 4; Business Manager 3; Fu Society 1; Little Theater 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 3; Student Director 4; Fraternity Secretary 3.



W. C. JOHNSON
Canton
B.S., *General Science* $A \Sigma \Phi$
Beta Beta Beta 4; Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Track, Volleyball 3.

PFP defeats SPU in bitterly fought election . . . Phi's avenge

Society Day loss by defeating Eu's in every Founder's Day event.

ALAN BRUCE JOHNSTON
Kelford

B.A. *History-Government*



MARION L. JOLLEY
Boiling Springs

B.A. *Education*

Gardner-Webb College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Little Theater 3, 4.



DOROTHY MARIE JONES
Wake Forest

B.A. *English*
Magna Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Tassels, President 4, *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Alpha Psi Omega 2, 3, 4; Women's Government Council 2; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 2, Secretary 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Howler Staff 1; Social Standards Committee 4; Student Presidents Association 4.



JOHN W. JONES, JR.
Laurinburg

B.S. *Business Administration*



PELHAM THOMAS JONES
Marshallberg

B.S. *Mathematics*

Duke University 1; Northwestern University 1; Physics Club 3, 4.



ROBERT H. JONES
Milton, W. Va.

B.S., *History-Government* $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$

Fraternity Secretary 4.



WILLIAM DONALD JOYCE
Madison

B.S., *General Science* $K \Sigma$

Phi Society 1, 2; Intramural Football 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball, Softball 2, 3; Fraternity Treasurer 2, Secretary 3; President 4; Square and Compasses Club 4; Veterans Club 3.



B. ED KANOF
Durham

B.S., *General Science* $\Pi K A$

Sunday School 3; Band 1, 2, 3.



WILLARD JAMES KAYLOR
Marion

B.S., *Physical Education* $\Pi K A$

Appalachian State Teachers College 1, Basketball 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Intramural Football, Softball, Volleyball 2, 3, 4.



LANNIE LOREN KFE, JR.
Norfolk, Va.

B.A., *English* $A \Sigma \Phi$

A Cappella Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Men's Quartet 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 4.



1947-48: Charles T. Medlin is elected to class presidency . . .

GORDON BENNETT KELLEY
Raleigh

B.A. *Law*
N. C. State 1; Pi Kappa Delta 2, 3, 4;
Phi Society 4; Society Day Debater 4;
Debate Squad 4.



LAWRENCE R. KISER
Big Rapids, Mich.

B.S., *Biology* $\Sigma \chi$
Biology Assistant 2, 3, 4; Beta Beta Beta
3, 4; Fraternity Vice-President 3;
Tribune 4; Veterans Club 1.



JANIE LEE KFMP
Farmville

B.A. *Religious Education*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; BSU Council 4;
Second Vice-President 4; Sunday School
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4;
YWA 3, 4; Christian Service Group
3, 4; Religious Education Club 3;
Phi Society 3, 4; A Cappella Choir 4;
Glee Club 4; Church Choir 4.



ROBERT N. KNIGHT
Columbia

B.A. *English*
Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Sunday School
1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2;
Little Symphony 1, 2, 3.



STALEY R. KUSFR
Ottoman, Va.

B.A. *History*
BSU Council 4 (Summer), Third Vice-
President 4 (Summer), Baptist Training
Union 4.



WILLIAM ALLAN KNOTT
Kinston

B.S., *General Science* $\Pi K A$
Phi Society 1, 2; Fraternity President 4;
Student Presidents Association 4.



VERA BESSIE KING
Fayetteville

B.A. *Music*
Flora Macdonald College 1, 2; Women's
Government Council 3 (Summer); Sun-
day School 3; Baptist Training Union
3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Phi Society 4; A
Cappella Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4;
Little Symphony 3; Social Standards
Committee 3; Church Choir 3 (Sum-
mer).



WILLIAM CURTIS LAMB
Elizabeth City

B.A. *Cum Laude* *Greek*
Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Sergeant-at-Arms 3;
Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council
3, 4; Extension Director 3, 4; Sunday
School 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Baptist
Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial
Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Chorister 3;
Christian Service Group 3, 4; Eu
Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 1; Society
Day Speaker 3; Glee Club 1.



CHARLES H. KIRKMAN
Lumberton

B.S., *Law* $\Sigma \chi$
University of South Carolina 1; Phi
Delta Omega 2; Fraternity Vice-Presi-
dent 4.



TOMMIE B. LANCASTER, JR.
Goldsboro

B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; Mathematics
Club 4.





WILLIAM B. LAND
Wendell

B.S. *General Science*



CLARENCE LANE
Bostic

B.A. *English*

Gardner-Webb Junior College 1; BSU Council 3 (Summer); Publicity Director 3 (Summer); Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3; President 3 (Summer); *Old Gold and Black* Staff 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball 3.



JOHN T. LANIER
Stantonsburg

B.S., *General Science* ΣX

Omicron Delta Kappa, Biology Assistant 4; Beta Beta Beta 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Alpha Psi Omega 2, 3, 4; Stage Manager 3; Director 4; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Stage Manager 2; Vice-President 3; Treasurer 3; President 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis 1; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Church Choir 2.



J. RUSSELL LANIER
Beulaville

B.S. *Law*



JOSEPH A. LATHAM
Plymouth

B.S., *General Science* ΣII

Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2; Fraternity Herald 2.



WILLIAM AUDLEY LATTIMORE
Ellenboro

B.S. *General Science*



ROBERT J. LEATHERWOOD
Bryson City

B.S., *History-Government* $\Pi K A$

National University of Mexico 3 (Summer); Phi Delta Omega 1, 2, 3; Fraternity House Manager 2; Veterans Club 1, 2.



LEWIS WELLS LEE
Dunn

B.S., *General Science* $\Pi K A$

Mathematics Club 4; Fraternity Vice-President 3; Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4.



LAWRENCE JOYNER LEWIS
Louisburg

B.S. *General Science*

Cum Laude

N. C. State 1; Physics Assistant 4; Physics Club 4; Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; Mathematics Club 4; Canterbury Club 4; Band 2, 4.



MARTIN EVERETT LILES
Bailey

B.S. *History-Government*

Greenbrier Military College 1.

Girls vacate Hunter, transfer to newly completed dormitory . . .



ARTHUR W. LILLEY
Jamesville

B.S. *General Science*



BETTY JEAN LINEBERGER
Charlotte

B.A. *Religious Education*
Cum Laude

English Assistant 4; Psychology-Philosophy Assistant 3; Library Assistant 1, 2, 3; IRC 4; Women's Government Council 3; Treasurer 3; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 1; Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; *Old Gold and Black Staff* 1.



JOSEPH THOMAS LIVERMAN
Winterville

B.S. *Biology*
Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Beta Beta Beta 3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 4.



L. MILFON LOWE
Midway Park

B.S., *General Science* $\Sigma \Phi E$

Phi Society 1, 2; Baod 1, 2; Little Symphony 1, 2; Fraternity Pledge-master 3; Comptroller 4.



ROY LINDBERG LOWE
Colerain

B.S. *General Science*

Assistant Baseball Manager 2; Track 1, 2; Track Manager 1, 2; Intramural Football 1, 2; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Veterans Club 1, 2, 3.



WENDELL M. LYKINS
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

B.S. *Physical Education*

Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Intramural Softball 1, 2, 4.



WILLIAM FISHER McBRAYER
Rutherfordton

B.S., *General Science* ΣII



JOHN H. McCLURE, JR.
Alexis

B.S. *General Science*

Gardner-Webb Junior College 1, 2; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4.



DONALD EUGENE McCOLLUM
Winston-Salem

B.S. *General Science*

Summa Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Treasurer 4; Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3.



GRACE F. McELVÉN
Safety Harbor, Fla.

B.A. *English*
Magna Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Tassels; Bursar's Office Assistant 1, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Missions Chairman 4; Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3; Eu Society 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Society Day Speaker 4; Little Symphony 2, 3; Gator Club 4.

Football team beats highly-touted Carolina squad in 19-7 upset . . .

Makeshift sleds appear after heaviest snowfall in fifteen years . . .

DUNCAN F. McGOUGAN, JR.
Tabor City

B.S., *History-Government* Δ Σ Φ

Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball, Volleyball, Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Vice-President 1; House Manager 4.



HELEN LEA McGOUGAN
Burlington

B.A. Education



WILLIAM F. McILWAIN, JR.
Durham

B.A., *English* Δ Σ Φ

Student Staff 1, 2, 3, 4; Associate Editor 4; HOWLER Staff, Sports Editor 3; Publications Board 3, 4; Vice-President 4; Inter-Fraternity Council 4; Church Choir 2.



ALLAN McLAUGHLIN
Red Springs

B.S. *Physical Education*

Glee Club 1; Basketball 1; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Girls' Basketball Coach, Wake Forest High School 3.



BERNARD F. McLEOD, JR.
Buie's Creek

B.S., *Business Administration* II K A

Campbell College 1, Beta Tau 4, President 4; Phi Society 3; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.



ROBERT H. McNEILL
Elkin

B.S., *Business Administration* II K A

Little Theater 2; HOWLER Staff 1, 2; Business Manager 2; Publications Board 2; Intramural Football, Softball 2; Fraternity Treasurer 2.



THABURN LAWSON McSWAIN
Glen Alpine

B.A. *English*

Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Third Vice-President 3; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Phi Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Society Day Speaker 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Glee Club 1; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.



PAUL A. MABE, JR.
Wake Forest

B.S. *General Science*

Music Assistant 2; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Little Symphony 1; WFDD Staff 3; Church Choir 2.



CLIFF C. MABRY, JR.
Asheboro

B.S., *Business Administration* Θ X

MARK ALEXANDER McLEAN
South Hill, Va.

B.S., *Biology* Σ II

Fraternity President 4.



Baseball team ends three-years of Duke domination in all sports . . .

GEORGE FIBERT MALLONIE
Winston-Salem

B.A., *English* Σ II
Cum Laude

Omicron Delta Kappa; English Assistant 4; Phi Delta Omega 1, 2, 3, 4; Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Alpha Psi Omega 3, 4; Vice-President 4; BSU Council 3; Methodist Student Fellowship 2, 3, 4; President 3; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3; President 3; *Old Gold and Black* Staff 1, 2, 3, 4; *Howl* Staff 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Editor 3; Associate Editor 4.



LEROY B. MARTIN, JR.
Raleigh

B.S., *Mathematics* K A

United States Military Academy 1; Mathematics Assistant 3, 4; Physics Club 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Mathematics Club 3, 4; Vice-President 3; President 4; Tennis 2; Fraternity President 4; Student-Practitioners Association 4; Vice-President 4.



PHILIP R. MASON
Norfolk, Va.

B.S., *General Science* Σ Φ E

Football 1; Intramural Football, Basketball, Baseball, Volleyball 2, 3, 4.



WAYNE W. MASSEY, JR.
Elizabeth City

B.S., *Business Administration* K A



JOHN R. MAUNEY, JR.
Shelby

B.S., *Biology* Σ Φ E
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta 4.



ESLIE L. MILLER, JR.
Hickory

B.S., *History-Government* II K A

Football 1; Inter-Fraternity Council 3; Fraternity Vice-President 3; Intramural Athletics 2, 3, 4.



MARCELLE MILLOWAY
Kannapolis

B.S. *Law*

Phi Delta Omega 1, 2; IRC 3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Fu Society 1, 2; *Old Gold and Black* Business Staff 2; Student Business Staff 4; Women's Recreation Association 3, 4.



CARL A. MILLS, JR.
Concord

B.S., *General Science* Σ II



JOHN CHARLES MITCHELL
Morganton

B.A. *History-Government*

Mars Hill College 1, 2; BSU Council 3, 4; Music Director 3, 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Music Director 3, 4.



RICHARD A. MITCHELL
Raleigh

B.S., *Business Administration* Σ Φ E

Fraternity Comptroller 3; Veterans Club 1, 2; Vice-President 1; President 2.





WADE HAROLD MITCHELL
Morganton
B.A. *Cum Laude* Law

Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4, IRC 4; Intramural Football 1, 2.



BONNIE JAMES MOFFITT
Raleigh
B.A. *Sociology*



EUGENE JAMES MOORE
North Wilkesboro
B.S., Law *Cum Laude* H K A

Eta Sigma Phi 1, IRC 1, 2, 3, President 3; Eu Society 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 1, Critic 2, Vice-President 3, President 3 (Summer); Fraternity President 3 (Summer), Historian 4.



ROY J. MOORE, JR.
Monroe
B.S., Law H K A

Fu Society 1, 2, Howler Business Staff 3, 4, Business Manager 4; Publications Board 4; Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 4.



HARRY B. MORRIS, JR.
Winston-Salem
B.S. *Business Administration*



JOE HENDERSON MORRIS
Laurinburg
B.S., History-Government K A

Phi Delta Omega 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 1, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3, Little Theater 1.



MIRIAM DAY MORRIS
Sanford
B.A. *Education, Music*

Women's Government Council 4, Treasurer 4, YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 1; Phi Society 1, 2, A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Girls' Sextet 2, 3; Band 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Old Gold and Black Business Staff 1; Howler Staff 4; Intramural Basketball, Volleyball, Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Women's Recreation Association 3, 4.



DALTON PARKER MORTON
Jacksonville
B.S. *General Science*

Beta Beta Beta 4, Alpha Epsilon Delta 4, Phi Society 1, 2, 3.



JOHN F. MOSELEY, JR.
Elkin
B.S., Business Administration H K A

Intramural Football 1, 2; Fraternity Secretary 2.



JULIAN M. MOTLEY
Martinsville, Va.
B.A. *English*

Campbell College 1, 2; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4, First Vice-President 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4, President 4.

WFDD begins broadcasting from studios at Groves Stadium . . .



PAUL O. MOYLE, JR.
West Palm Beach, Fla.

B.A., *English* Σ Π
Omicron Delta Kappa, English Assistant
3, 4; IRC 3, 4; Alpha Psi Omega 3, 4;
Freshman Advisory Council 4; Little
Theater 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3;
Chairman 3; *Old Gold and Black* Staff
3, 4; Circulation Manager 3; Business
Manager 4; Publications Board 4;
Fraternity Vice-President 2; Secretary
3; Gator Club 4; Student Political
Union Publicity Chairman 3; Vice-
President North Carolina Collegiate
Press Association 4.



DELEON T. MURPHY
Wallace

B.A., *English*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; English Assistant
3; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; President 3;
Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training
Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference
3, 4; Fu Society 3, 4; Chaplain 3;
Society Day Orator 3, 4; Founders Day
Speaker 3, 4.



STRATTON C. MURRELL
Jacksonville

B.S., *General Science*
Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Sunday School
1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3,
4; Phi Society 1; Track 4; Assistant
Scoutmaster Wake Forest Boy Scout
Troop 1, 2; "God and Country" National
Boy Scout Award 4.



MANLY F. MURPHY
Marshallberg

B.A., *English*
Campbell College 1, 2; Delta Kappa
Alpha 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist
Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Con-
ference 3, 4; Secretary 4; Intramural
Football, Basketball, Softball 3, 4.



VERNON MARTIN MUSTIAN
Colerain

B.S., *General Science* K Σ
Fu Society 1; Basketball 1; Baseball
2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 3, 4; Intramural
Football, Basketball 2, 3, 4; Veterans
Club 2.



RUBY DEAN MYERS
Union Grove

B.S., *General Science*
W.C.U.N.C. 1, 2; Religion Assistant
4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training
Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Christian Ser-
vice Group 4; Phi Society 4; Glee Club
3; Chapel Monitor 4.



HAROLD L. NALL
Burlington

B.S., *Business Administration*
Campbell College 1, 2; WFDD Staff 3;
Veterans Club 2.



FREDERICK K. NANCE
Bladenboro

B.S., *Business Administration* II K A
Fraternity Treasurer 2, 3, 4.



JOSEPH R. NANNEY, JR.
Spindale

B.S., *General Science*
N. C. State 1; Gardner-Webb Junior
College 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist
Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Con-
ference 3, 4.



FRANK SIMMONS NASH
Goldsboro

B.S., *General Science* K A
Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4; Methodist
Student Fellowship 3, 4; Intramural
Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.

IDGAD sensationalism gets out the vote as PFP sweeps student

elections in spring . . . May Court and "H. M. S. Pinafore"

MARCUS L. NASH

Tryon

B.A.

Cum Laude

Law



JACKSON L. NYE

Mullins, S. C.

B.S., *General Science*

K Σ

Student Council 2; Student Legislature 4; Fraternity Vice-President 2, Inter-Fraternity Council 2.



J. SCOTT OSBORNE, JR.

Morganton

B.S.

Biology

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; Band 2; Glee Club 2; Little Symphony 2.



RUBY ORDERS OSBORNE

Morganton

B.A.

Music, English

Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1; Spanish Assistant 4; English Assistant 4; Sunday School 2, 3; Baptist Training Union 2, 3; YWA 2, 3, 4; Devotional Chairman 3; Phi Society 2; Religious Education Club 2; A Cappella Choir 2, 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Little Symphony 2, 3; Church Choir 2.



ROBERT LEE OTT

Raleigh

B.S.

History-Government

EMILY CAROLINE OLIVE
Wake Forest
B.A. *English*

Hollins College 1; Alpha Psi Omega 3, 4; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Women's Recreation Association 4.



JOHN W. O'QUINN, JR.

Asheboro

B.S., *Business Administration, Education*
Δ Σ Φ

Omicron Delta Kappa; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; All-Southern 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity President 3, 4; Veterans Club 2, 3; Student Presidents Association 4.



ROBERT A. ORR

Bryson City

B.A.

History-Government

Summa Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; French Assistant 3; History Assistant 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 2, 3, 4; Corresponding Secretary 3; President 4; Sunday School 1, 2; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Men's Oeet 1, 3; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Little Symphony 2; Church Choir 2, 3, 4.



STACY RAY OUSLEY

Lillington

B.S.

General Science

Campbell College 1, 2; Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; Glee Club 3 (Summer); Veterans Club 3; Church Choir 3 (Summer).



JACKSON KENT OUTLAW, JR.

Albemarle

B.S., *General Science*

A X A

Methodist Student Fellowship 4; Phi Society 4.



highlight first annual Magnolia Festival . . . Attempt

WENDELL C. OWEN
Reidsville

B.S., History-Government Θ X



COLLEEN PAINTER
Maiden

B.S. General Science

Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Fu Society 3, 4; Marshal 3; Women's Recreation Association 4.



NEIL J. PATI, JR.
Lumberton

B.S., General Science Σ X

Biology Assistant 2, 3, 4; Beta Beta Beta 4; Veterans Club 1.



WILLIAM A. PARHAM
Lumberton

B.A., Music Σ Φ Γ

Band 1, 2; Glee Club 3; Little Symphony 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2; Veterans Club 1.



HUGH GARFIELD PARKER, JR.
Erwin

B.S. Chemistry



MRS. LILLIAN WOOD PARKER
Erwin

B.S. Social Science



ROY C. PARKER
Kipling

B.A. Education

Campbell College 1, 2; Christian Service Group 3; Intramural Football, Softball 3, 4.



DAVID R. PARNELL
Parkton

B.S., Business Administration K Σ

Oak Ridge Military Institute 1; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Treasurer 3.



ALVA EDWARD PARRIS
Charlotte

B.S., Biology Θ X

Cum Laude

Beta Beta Beta 4; Alpha Psi Psi Delta 4; Sunday School 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Phi Society 1; WEDD Staff 3, 4; Co-Founder 3; Assistant Manager 3; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 3, 4; Fraternity President 4.



HENRY MACK PARRISH
Ocala, Fla.

B.S., General Science A Σ Φ

Cum Laude

ΦBK; ODK; Who's Who; Biol. and Psych. Asst. 4; Class Pres. 2, 4; BBB 3, 4; Hist. 3; UFE 4; AFD 3, 4; IRC 1-3; V.-Pres. 2; Treas. 3; AYD 2-4; Pres. 3; V.-Pres. 4; Stu. Comm. 3, 4; Stu. Leg. 3, 4; FAC 3; BSU Comm. 2, 3; S. Sch. 1-4; Supt. 3; BTU 1-4; Dir. 2; CSG 2; Fu Soc. 1, 2; Lit. Th. 1-4; Pres. 2; Dir. 3; V.-Pres. 3; Band 1, 2; Drum Major 1; Glee Club 1-3; IAC 3; Sec. 3; Inc. Ethl. Bskbl. 1-4; Frat. Marshal 2; Custodian 3; V.-Pres. 4; Gator Club 4; Pres. 4; SPA 4.





KATHLEEN MELBA PATE
Hallsboro

B.A. *English, Education*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Sunday School
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4, YWA
3, 4.



ROBERT F. PATE
Havelock

B.S. *Business Administration*



CLARENCE E. PAUL
Hughlands

B.S. *Chemistry*
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 2, 3, 4, Visor 3, 4.



WALTER M. PEARSON, JR.
Chalybeate Springs

B.A. *English*
Campbell College 1, 2, Phi Society 3, 4.



LEWIS BERNARD PECK, JR.
Albemarle

B.S., *General Science* $\Pi K A$
Glee Club 1; Intramural Football 1, 4.



JOSE A. PENA
Wake Forest

B.A. *English*
Magna Cum Laude
Phi Beta Kappa; Spanish Instructor 4.



FRANCES H. PERRY
Durham

B.S. *Mathematics*
Cum Laude

Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4, Mathe-
matics Club 3, 4, Sigma Pi Alpha 2, 3,
4; YWA 2.



ISAAC P. PERRY, JR.
Elizabeth City

B.S., *Physical Education* $K A$
Floer College 1; Student Council 4
(Summer); Football 1, 2; Phys Ed
Majors' Club 3, 4; Intramural Football,
Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.



JOHN W. PERSON
Greensboro

B.S., *Mathematics* $A \Sigma \Phi$
Mathematics Assistant 3, 4; Mathematics
Club 3, 4, President 4; Intramural Foot-
ball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity
President 4.



GRETCHEN LOUISE PHILBECK
Memphis, Tenn.

B.A. *Education*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Sigma Pi Alpha
3, 4, Vice-President 4; Baptist Training
Union 3, 4, YWA 3, 4; Women's
Recreation Association 3, 4, May
Court 3, 4, May Queen 4.

to revise Honor System fails for lack of student support . . .



JOHN D. PHILLIPS
Dalton
B.S., *General Science* Σ II
Eu Society 1, 2; A Cappella Choir 3;
Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Intramural Basket-
ball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Church Choir
1, 2.



RICHARD G. PHILLIPS
Burlington
B.S., *Physical Education* Σ II
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club
3, 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4.



SUE PIPER
Winston-Salem *French*
B.A.
Greensboro College 1, 2; Sigma Pi
Alpha 4; Canterbury Club 3, 4; Little
Symphony 3, 4.



BENNIE E. PLEDGER
Conway *Religion*
B.A.
Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Secre-
tary 2; Christian Service Group 1, 2;
Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Veterans Club 1, 2



ROBERT W. POPE
Elizabethtown *K* Σ
B.S., *History-Government*
Presbyterian Junior College 1, 2;
Square and Compasses Club 3, 4;
President 4.



CLYDE R. POTTER
Belhaven
B.S., *General Science* II K A
Class Vice-President 2.



JAMES T. POWELL, JR.
Canton
B.S., *Business Administration* A Σ Φ
Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4;
Fraternity Vice-President 3.



CALVIN EDISON POWERS
Bennett *Social Science*
B.S.



HERBERT W. POWERS
Bennett *Chemistry*
B.S.



DOROTHY PRICE
Greensboro *Sociology*
B.A.
Sigma Pi Alpha 3; YWA 1, 3; Little
Theater 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Basket-
ball, Volleyball, Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4;
Women's Recreation Association 4;
Social Standards Committee 4.

Campbell McMillan edits first HOWLER to come out on time

in several years . . . The 1948 HOWLER makes All-American.

ELMER RUDOLPH PRUITT, JR.
Old Fort
B.S. General Science



GEORGE H. PRYOR
Sistersville, W. Va.



B.S. Physical Education

William and Mary College 1; Football 2, 3; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4; Freshman Football Coach 4.

BRUCE PULLIAM
Roxboro



B.A., History-Government Θ X

Library Assistant 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3; Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 2, 3, 4; Fraternity House Manager 3, 4; Secretary 2, 3; President 4; Veterans Club 1, 2; Young Republican Club 4.

ALICE MONTAGUE PURYEAR
Danville, Va.
B.A. English
Magna Cum Laude



Phi Beta Kappa; Tassels; Mars Hill College 1, 2; English Assistant 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; BSU Council 3, 4; Publicity Director 3, 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Devotional Vice-President 3; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer 4; Little Symphony 3; *Old Gold and Black* Staff 3, 4; Associate Editor 4; Student Staff 3, 4; Church Choir 4.

JAMES RICE QUISENBERRY
Wake Forest
B.S. General Science



Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4, Keeper of the Cule 4; Band 1, 3, 4; Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3; Basketball Referee 3.

LYDIA COUNCIL RAGAN
New Hill



B.A. Religious Education

Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Christian Service Group 3, 4; Religious Education Club 3, 4.

PHILIP P. RAGAN
New Hill



B.A. Religion

EDITH C. RAWLS
Fuquay Springs



B.S. Physical Education

Physical Education Assistant 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Eu Society 1, 2; Little Theater 1, 2, 3; *Old Gold and Black* Business Staff 1, 2; Intramural Basketball, Tennis, Softball, Golf, Archery, Volleyball, Hockey 1, 2, 3, 4; Women's Recreation Association 3, 4; Vice-President 3; President 4; IDGAD 3, 4; Vice-Chairman 3.

WILLIAM BLAND RAY
Wake Forest



B.S. Mathematics

MRS. ANNE REAMS
Apex



B.S. Physical Education

1948-49: Registration tops 2100 . . . Mack Parrish is elected

MARK H. RHICI
Jonesville

B.S., General Science K A
Class President 1; Student Legislature
1; Cheerleader 1; Intramural Football,
Basketball, Volleyball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4.



JAMES ROBERT REYNOLDS
Clinton

B.S. General Science
Biology Assistant 4; Sunday School 1, 2,
3, 4; Methodist Student Fellowship 1, 2,
3, 4; Eu Society 1, 2.



OSCAR G. RHODES
Wilmington

B.S., History-Government Σ II
Baptist Training Union 1; Little Theater
3; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Glee Club
1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Football, Baseball
1, 2; Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 3.



WILLIAM T. RICE
Winston-Salem

B.S., General Science Σ X



BEN B. RICHARDSON
Greensboro

B.S., Business Administration A Σ Φ
Student Council 2, 4; Veterans Club 2.



WILLIAM JOSEPH RIDDLE
Kannapolis

B.S. General Science
Mars Hill College 1, 2.



HERBERT RAY ROBERSON, JR.
Baltimore Forest

B.S., Chemistry Σ X
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Sunday School
3, 4.



SARA MATILDA ROBERTS
Asheville

B.A. Sociology
Baltimore College 1, 2; Alpha Psi
Omega 3, 4; Women's Government
Council 4 (Summer); Treasurer 4 (Summer);
Baptist Training Union 3, 4;
Program Chairman 4; YW.A. 3, 4; Vice-
President 4 (Summer); Little Theater
3, 4; Student Director 4; WFDD Staff;
Continuity Director 4; Women's Recreation
Association 3, 4.



HERMAN D. ROE
Asheville

B.A. English
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Religion Assistant
3; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4;
Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Third
Vice-President 4.



ORVILLE A. ROBINSON
Wilmington

B.S., General Science Σ II
Eton College 1; Alpha Psi Omega 2, 3,
4; BSU Council 3; Methodist Student
Fellowship 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3;
Publicity Director 3; President 3;
Little Theater 2, 3, 4; Student Director
2; Vice-President 3; President 3;
Treasurer and Business Manager 4;
Old Gold and Black Business Staff 3.





MRS. JULIA I. ROE
Asheville
B.S. *Education*
W.C.U.N.C. 1; Mars Hill College 2.



ALEXANDER PAUL ROGERS, JR.
Tabor City
B.S., *Business Administration* $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Intramural Football 4.



RUDOLPH O. ROGERS
Lillington
B.S. *General Science*
Campbell College 1, 2; Phi Society 3,
4; Assistant Track Manager 3; Track
Manager 4.



LEONARD ROLLINS
Spindale
B.A. *History-Government*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Religion As-
sistant 3, 4; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4;
Vice-President 4; BSU Council 4;
Third Vice-President 4; Sunday School
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4;
Ministerial Conference 3, 4.



WALLACE R. ROSS
Hamlet
B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude



ANNHE LEE ROYAL
Salisbury
B.S., *Business Administration* $\Pi \chi \chi$
Edwards Military Institute 1, 2; *Student*
Business Staff 3, 4; Business Man-
ager 4; Publications Board 4; Secretary 4.



FLORENCE GENEVIEVE ROYAL
Parkersburg
B.A. *Religious Education*
Cum Laude
Library Assistant 3; BSU Council 3, 4;
Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist
Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2,
3, 4; Community Missions Chairman 3;
President 4; Christian Service Group 1,
2, 3, 4; Social Vice-President 2;
Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pro-
gram Chairman 3; Eu Society 1, 2, 3, 4;
Secretary 3; Founder's Day Speaker 3;
Social Standards Committee 3.



BYRON M. RUSSELL
Graham
B.S. *Business Administration*
Alpha Psi Omega 4; Sunday School 1, 2;
Baptist Training Union 1, 2; Eu Society
1, 2; Little Theater 3, 4; Librarian 4;
Band 1, 2, 3; *Old Gold and Black* Business
Staff 3, 4; Howler Business Staff 4.



RALPH H. SAULS
Chalybeate Springs
B.S. *History-Government*



RICHARD W. SAWYER, JR.
Franklinton
B.S., *General Science* $\Lambda \chi \chi$

president of senior class . . . Deacons take Duke thriller 27-20



CANDACE SCARBOROUGH
Wendell
B.A. *Cum Laude* English
Mathematics Club 2, 3, Treasurer 3;
YWA 1, 2, 3; A Cappella Choir 2;
Band 1, 2; WFD Staff 3; Intramural
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Women's Recreation
Association 2, 3, Social Chairman 2, 3.



WARREN W. SEARS
Concord
B.S. *Cum Laude* Biology
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta
4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Square and
Compasses Club 3.



ROBERT E. SENEV
Baltimore, Md.
B.A. *Summa Cum Laude* English
Phi Beta Kappa, English Assistant 4.



HUBERT H. SENTER
Franklinton
B.S. *Business Administration*



LAWRENCE T. SHADRACH
Apex
B.S., *Mathematics* ΣX
N. C. State 1; Mathematics Club 3, 4,
Intramural Football 4; Intramural Bas-
ketball 2, 3, 4, Intramural Golf 3, 4.



ROBBIE SHARKY
Albemarle
B.S. *Biology*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta
3, 4.



CURTIS RANDOLPH SHARPE
Newton
B.S. *General Science*
Alpha Epsilon Delta 4, Sunday School
1, 2, 3; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4,
Phi Society 3, 4; Intramural Basketball,
Softball 2; Veterans Club 1; Student
Political Union, Secretary-Treasurer 3.



BOBBY GERALD SHAW
Ellerbe
B.S. *Magna Cum Laude* Education
Phi Beta Kappa, Mathematics Assistant
4, Mathematics Club 3, 4, Treasurer 3;
Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4.



FORREST G. SHEARIN, JR.
Scotland Neck
B.S. *General Science*
Sigma Pi Alpha 1, 2, 3, 4, Correspond-
ing Secretary 4, IRC 2; Phi Society 1,
2; Little Theater 1, 2, 4.



ELIZABETH HOPE SHEARON
Raleigh
B.S. *Biology*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; Beta Beta Beta 4

. . . Controversy rages over architecture for new campus . . .

Football team meets Baylor in Dixie Bowl at Birmingham . . .

WILLIAM RYAN SHELTON
Lincolnton

B.S., *Chemistry* H K A
Band 1, 2, 3, 4, Little Symphony 1.



WILLIAM McLAIN SHERILL
Statesville

B.S., *General Science* K A
Class Vice-President 3, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.



WILLIAM A. SHERWOOD
Campo-Grande, Brazil

B.S., *General Science*
North Greenville Junior College 1; Sigma Pi Alpha 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Sunday School 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4, Pianist 3 (Summer).



MERLE SILVER
Black Mountain

B.S., *Physical Education*
Cum Laude

Tasels; Mars Hill College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4, Baptist Training Union 3; YWA 3, 4; Phi Society 4; Intramural Athletic Council 4, Phys Ed Majors' Club 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Intramural Tennis, Golf, Volleyball, Basketball, Swimming 3, 4, Women's Recreation Association 3, 4, President 4, Hand-book Editor 4.



DANIEL R. SIMPSON
Glen Alpine

B.S., *Law* Σ X
Auburn University 1; Phi Delta Omega 3.



JAMES A. SIMPSON
Glen Alpine

B.S., *Biology* Σ X
Beta Beta Beta 4; Band 1, 3; Little Symphony 1; Track 2, 3; Intramural Football 3, 4, Square and Compasses Club 4.



WILLIAM HUGHES SIMPSON
Raleigh

B.S., *History-Government* K A
BSU Council 4; Religious Education Club 3, 4, President 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Secretary 3, 4, Veterans Club 1.



DAVID T. SINGLETON, JR.
Norwood

B.S., *Mathematics*



MARY BELLE SLOAN
Burlington

B.A., *Cum Laude* *Education*
Campbell College 1, 2, Sunday School 3; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4, Community Mission Chairman 3; Little Theater 4, Howler Staff 4.



BETTY SMITH
Wilmington

B.A., *Magna Cum Laude* *English*
Mars Hill College 1; Austin College 2; Library Assistant 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 4.



Cagers hand Wolfpack first conference loss in three years . . .

GUY SMITH
Wake Forest

B.S., Law

K Σ



ROBERT GARLAND SMITH
Pilot Mountain

B.S.

General Science



WILLIAM ARNOLD SMITH
Raleigh

B.S., History-Government

K A

Sunday School 1, 2, Superintendent 1;
Baptist Training Union 1, 2; Ministerial
Conference 1, 2, 3, 4, Third Vice-President
4, Christian Service Group 1, 2;
Phi Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2,
Society Day Debater 2, Glee Club
1, 2, 3; Track 2; Intramural Football
1, 2; Fraternity Treasurer 1.



EMORY M. SNFFDEN
Wilmington

B.S., History-Government

A X A

University of Mississippi 1; Georgia
Military College 1, 2, Phi Delta
Omega 3; Intramural Softball 3; Fra-
ternity Secretary 3, 4.



ELANOR SPITTLE
Mount Holly

B. A.

English

Who's Who Among Students in American
Universities and Colleges; Library As-
sistant 2; Student Council 3; Bostwick
House President 3, Women's Govern-
ment Council 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3
(Summer), President 4 (Summer), Vice-
President 4, Freshman Advisory Council
3, 4, BSU Council 3, Second Vice-Presi-
dent 3, Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4, Baptist
Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4, Program
Chairman 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4, Program
Chairman 3, Phi Society 4, A Cappella
Choir 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3, 4.



EDWARD M. STANFIELD
Pinebluffs

B.S., Education

II K A

Phi Delta Omega 2, 3, President 2,
Treasurer 3; Student Council 3, Student
Legislature 3, 4, President 4, Freshman
Advisory Council 2; Band 1; Intramural
Athletic Council 3; Intramural Football,
Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4, Fraternity
Corresponding Secretary 2, Historian
3; The "Deacon" 2, 3, 4.



JESSE C. STATON
Morehead City

B.S., General Science

Σ Φ E

Campbell College 1; Beta Beta Beta 4,
Square and Compasses Club 3, 4.



SARAH NEWSOME STATON
Concord

B. A.

French, Education

French Assistant 3, 4, Beta Beta Beta 4,
Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4, Sunday School 1,
Baptist Training Union 1; YWA 1;
Phi Society 1, 2, Glee Club 1, 2, 3.



SYDNOR L. STEALY, JR.
Louisville, Ky.

B.S., General Science

K Σ

University of Louisville 1; Virginia
Military Institute 1, 2.



CHARLES A. STEVENS
Smithfield

B. A.

English





HOWARD VICTOR STILLER
Kannapolis
B.S. *General Science*



WILLIAM N. STOVALL
Lousburg
B.S., *General Science* ΘX
Inter-Fraternity Council 3, 4, Treasurer 4.



WILLIAM L. STOVER
Rock Hill, S. C.
B.A. *Cum Laude* *Greek*
Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4, Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4, Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4, Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4, Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4, Phi Society 1, 2, 3, 4.



BENJAMIN F. STRICKLAND
Bellarthur
B.S. *Business Administration*



DAVID STROUD
Wake Forest
B.A. *History-Government*
Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4, Teacher 4, Intramural Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.



JAMES GRAY STRUPE
Winston-Salem
B.S., *General Science* $\Sigma \Phi E$



MARGARI T. MANN SWINDELL
Washington
B.A. *Magna Cum Laude* *English*
St. Mary's School and Junior College 1, 2, Women's Government Council 3 (Summer), Secretary 3 (Summer); YWA 3, 4.



MAVIS H. SYKES
Wilmington ΘF
B.S., *Biology*
Maryville College 1, 2, Phi Society 3; Little Theater 3; A Cappella Choir 3, 4; Girls' Sextet 3; Glee Club 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 4; Church Choir 3.



CONSTANTINE B. TALLEY
Greensboro
B.S. *Biology*



JANET FARLTON
Concord
B.A. *Religious Education* *Cum Laude*

Tassels, Secretary 4; Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; BSU Council 4; Recording Secretary 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Pianist 3; Eta Society 3, 4; Little Theater 3; Glee Club 1.

Band and Choir make record album of Wake Forest songs . . .



NELSON MONROE TART

B.S. *General Science*
N. C. State 1, 2; Gamma Sigma Epsilon
3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4.



RALPH EDWIN TATE
Belmont

B.S., *General Science* A Σ Φ
Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Beta Beta Beta 4; Mathematics Club 3, 4; Social Chairman 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Student Council 4; Little Theater 3, 4; Band 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Intramural Athletic Council 4; Secretary 4; Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Inter-Fraternity Council 3; Secretary 3; Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 3.



CHARLES H. TAYLOR
Kinston

B.S. *Law*
Cum Laude
Mars Hill College 1; Davidson College 1; Law Library Assistant 4.



O. B. TEAGUE, JR.
Greensboro

B.S., *Business Administration* K A
Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, 4.



JAY M. THOMAS
High Point

B.S. *General Science*
Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Phi Society 4; Glee Club 4; Intramural Basketball 3.



STACY N. THOMAS
Whiteville

B.S., *Economics* A Σ Φ



WALTER TROY THOMAS, JR.
Raleigh

B.S. *Business Administration*
Mars Hill College 1, 2.



WALTER L. THOMPSON, JR.
Saluda

B.S. *Biology*
Cum Laude
Mars Hill College 1; Alpha Epsilon Delta 4; Sunday School 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 2, 3, 4.



PHYLLIS ROSE TIMBERLAKE
Youngsville

B.A. *History*



BETTY FAY TROTTER
Chattanooga, Tenn.

B.A. *History-Government*
Magna Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; German Assistant 3; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Community Missions Chairman 4; Christian Service Group 3, 4; Reporter 4; Student Volunteer Group 4.

Demon Deacons finally break Blue Devil jinx in all sports . . .

WFDD moves into new studios and secures national FM hook-up

F. JUDSON TRUBLOOD, JR.
Gaffney, S. C.

B.A., English K Σ

Summa Cum Laude

Phi Beta Kappa; Omicron Delta Kappa; *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*; English Assistant 2, 3; Sigma Pi Alpha 3; IRC 1, 2, 3; Secretary 1, President 2, State Vice-President 3; Student Body Secretary 4; Student Council 4; Secretary 4; Phi Society 1; Band 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2; Student Staff 3; Howler Staff 3, 4; Assistant Editor 3; Editor 4; Publications Board 4; Fraternity Corresp. Sec. 2.

GEORGE T. TUNSTALL, JR.
Petersburg, Va.

B.S., General Science Θ X

Mars Hill College 1, 2; IRC 4; WFDD Staff, Announcer 3; Fraternity Vice-President 4; Inter-Fraternity Council 3 (Summer).



ROSCOE HAROLD TURLINGTON
Clinton

B.S. General Science



CAROLYN RUTHIE TWIGGS
Raleigh

B.S. General Science

Beta Beta Beta 4; Christian Service Group 1; Canterbury Club 1, 2, 3; En Society 1, 2, *Old Gold and Black* Staff 1.



HARRY W. TYLER
Beaufort

B.S. Sociology

Howler Staff, Photographer 1; Veterans Club 1.



DEWEY DOUGLAS UNDERWOOD
Smithfield

B.A. Religious Education

Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Christian Service Group 4; Student Volunteer Group 4.



H. HARRY VAFIDES
Hull, Mass.

B.S. General Science

Harvard University 3; Methodist Student Fellowship 4; Football 1; Intramural Softball 2; Veterans Club 1, 2, 4.



JAMES VALSAME
Canton

B.S., Education Σ Φ Ε

Intramural Football 1, 2; Intramural Basketball 2, 3; Fraternity Historian 3.



JOHN STANLEY VETTER
Mount Olive

B.S., General Science K Σ

Chemistry Assistant 4; Phi Society 1, 2, *Old Gold and Black* Staff, Photographer 1, 2, 3; Student Staff, Photographer 2, 3; Howler Staff, Photographer 1, 2, 3, 4; Photography Editor 4; Intramural Football 1, 2.



GEORGE WILLIAM WADDELL
Boie's Creek

B.A. Religion

Campbell College 1, 2; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4; Little Theater 3, 4.



... Book of legends written and published by two seniors ...

MYRON EUGENE WADE
Roxboro

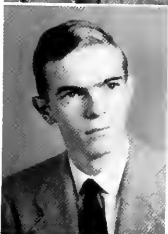
B.S., *General Science* $\Sigma \chi$
Sunday School 1, 2, Baptist Training Union 1, 2, Phi Society 1, Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4, Fraternity Secretary 2, Inter-Fraternity Council 3.



WILLIAM H. WAGONER
Chocowinity

B.S. *General Science*
Cum Laude

Pi Kappa Delta 4, Phi Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Program Chairman 2, President 3 (Summer), Society Day Speaker 1, 2, 4, Founders Day Speaker 3, Chief Marshal 3, Debate Squad 4.



ROBERT DELLINGER WALDEN
Kannapolis

B.S., *General Science* $\Sigma \Phi \Psi$

Phi Society 1, Band 1, Intramural Athletics 1, 2, 3, Fraternity Secretary 1, Vice-President 3.



ROBERT A. WALKER
Maiden

B.S. *General Science*

Mars Hill College 1, 2, *Old Gold* and *Black Business* Staff 4, *Howler* Staff 4, Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 3, 4, Fraternity Secretary 3 (Summer), Corresponding Secretary 4, Newspaper Editor 4.



BILLY B. WALL
Norfolk, Va.

B.S. *Education*

Alpha Epsilon Delta 4, Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4, Intramural Football, Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4



WILHELMINA WALLACE
Rocky Mount

B.A. *Religion*

Library Assistant 1, 2, 3, 4, Women's Government Council 1, 2, House President 1; BSU Council 2, 3, Second Vice-President 2, Librarian 3; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4, Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4, YWA 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Christian Service Group 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 1, Secretary 2, Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3; Phi Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 2, Chaplain 4, Founder's Day Speaker 1, Marshal 1, 3; Social Standards Committee 2.



ANNA KATHERINE WALLER
Mount Olive

B.A. *History-Government*

Mars Hill College 1, 2, Baptist Training Union 3, 4, YWA 3, 4, May Court 4.



JAMES PENN. WALTERS, JR.
Abingdon, Va.

B.S. *General Science*

Emory and Henry College 1 (Summer), 3 (Summer); Track 1.



CYRUS L. WALTON, JR.
Glen Alpine

B.S., *General Science* $K \Sigma$

Mars Hill College 1; Lenoir-Rhyne College 1 (Summer).



CASPER CARL WARRIN, JR.
Charlotte

B.S. *Physics*

Physics Instructor 4, Physics Club 3, 4, Secretary 4; Mathematics Club 4, Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 1; Phi Society 1, 2; A Cappella Choir 3, 4, Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1; Intramural Basketball 1, Veterans Club 2, 3, Secretary 2, 3, Church Choir 3, 4.





H.A. WARREN
Dunn *English*
W.C.U.N.C. 1, 2, Baptist Training
Union 3, YWA 4, Phi Society 3, 4,
Corresponding Secretary 4, Little
Theater 3, 4, May Court 3, Social
Standards Committee 3 (Summer).



McNEILL WATKINS
Riverton $\Sigma A E$
B.A., *Law*



HARRY H. WEATHERS
Roanoke Rapids $K A$
B.S., *General Science*
University of North Carolina 1; Alpha
Epsilon Delta 3, 4, Intramural Football,
Softball 2, 3, 4; Veterans Club 2.



JAMES A. WEBSTER, JR.
Leaksville *Law*
B.S., *Cum Laude*



JOSEPH THOMAS WILDE, JR.
Fuquay Springs
B.S., *Physical Education*



CONSTANCE L. WEEKS
Clinton *General Science*
B.S.,
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 3, 4, Mathe-
matics Club 4, Corresponding Secre-
tary 4, Women's Recreation Association
4.



JAMES A. WEEKS
Clinton *Law*
B.S.,



SAM MIFFREY WEBBIE
Raleigh
B.S., *General Science*
Square and Compasses Club 3, 4,
Veterans Club 2, 3.



IVAN E. WELBORN
Morganton
B.S., *General Science*
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4.



B. C. WEST, JR.
Kinston $K \Sigma$
B.S., *General Science*
Intramural Football 1, 2.

Magnolia Festival is climaxed by production of "Othello" . . .



BENJAMIN L. WHITE
Glen Alpine
B.S. *Cum Laude* *Law*
N. C. State 1; Phi Delta Omega 3; Fu
Society 1.



CHARLES DEVONE WHITE, JR.
Whiteville
B.S., *Business Administration* *A Σ Φ*
Intramural Football, Basketball, Soft-
ball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity House Manager
2; Secretary 3.



CHARLES THOMAS WHITE, JR.
Roper
B.S. *Business Administration*
Sunday School 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4;
Intramural Basketball 3.



GERALD FRANKLIN WHITE
Corapeake
B.S. *History-Government*
Magna Cum Laude
Phi Beta Kappa; Sunday School 1, 2,
3, 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4.



O. K. WHITE HINGTON, JR.
Wilkesboro
B.S., *Business Administration* *Α Χ Α*
Student Council 4; Fraternity President
4; Inter-Fraternity Council 3.



ROY DWIGHT WILHELM
Albemarle
B.A. *Cum Laude* *English*
Mars Hill College 1, 2; English As-
sistant 4; Music Assistant 4; Library
Assistant 3; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4;
Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training
Union 3, 4; Ministerial Conference 3, 4;
Reporter 4; Student Volunteer Group
4; X Cappella Choir 3, 4; Men's
Quarter 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Intramural
Football, Basketball, Softball 3, 4.



CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS
Hamptonville
B.A. *Cum Laude* *English*
Sigma Pi Alpha 3, 4; Fu Society 1, 2;
Little Theater 3, 4; WTDD Staff 4;
Old Gold and Black Staff 3, 4; Howler
Staff 4.



CALCY VASSAR WILLIAMS, JR.
Durham
B.S., *General Science* *Σ Χ*
Summa Cum Laude
Phi Beta Kappa; Biology Instructor 4;
Gamma Sigma Epsilon 4; Mathematics
Club 3, 4; Alpha Epsilon Delta 3, 4;
Secretary 3; IRC 1; Freshman Ad-
visory Council 4; Sunday School 1, 2;
Baptist Training Union 1, 2; Phi
Society 1, 2; Fraternity Secretary 3.



HOWARD B. WILLIAMS
Morganton
B.A. *English*
Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Delta Kappa Alpha
3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Baptist
Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; Ministerial
Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service
Group 1, 2, 3.



RAY MARSH WILLIAMS
Monroe
B.A. *Education*

Chapel interior nears completion in time for graduation exercises

... *Baseball team gains national finals, places two All-Americans.*

SOPHIA GENIVA WILLIAMS
Hallsboro

B.A. *Religious Education, Education*
Cum Laude

Mars Hill College 1, 2; Library Assistant 3, 4; Sunday School 3, 4; Baptist Training Union 3, 4; YWA 3, 4; Christian Service Group 3; Religious Education Club 3, 4; Phi Society 3, 4.



MILTON CLAY WILLIAMSON
Farmville

B.S., *General Science* K A

Intramural Basketball, Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Corresponding Secretary 3.



BERKLEY WILLIS
Vanceville

B.S. *Business Administration*



GEORGE EARL WILSON
Roxboro

B.S., *Business Administration* Θ X

Accounting Assistant 4; Library Assistant 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 1; Baptist Training Union 1; Methodist Student Fellowship 2, 3, 4; Vice-President 3, 4; Fu Society 1, 2; Track 2, 3, 4; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Treasurer 4; Methodist Church Choir 3.



L. JACK WILSON
Wilmington

B.S. *General Science*

BSU Council 3; Sunday School 3; Westminster Fellowship 3; President 3; Phi Society 1, 2, 3; Program Chairman 3 (Summer); Glee Club 1; Veterans Club 2.



PAUL S. WILSON
Laurinburg

B.S. *Business Administration*



ROBERT MICHAEL WINECOFF
Troutmans

B.A. *English*
Cum Laude

ODK; *Who's Who*; Religion Asst. 3; Eta Sigma Phi 3, 4; Delta Kappa Alpha 3, 4; Vice-Pres. 3; BSU Council 4; Pres. 4; State Vice-Pres. 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Assoc. Supt. 3; BTU 1, 2, 3, 4; Devotional Chm. 1; Ministerial Conference 1, 2, 3, 4; Sec. 3; Second Vice-Pres. 3; Christian Service Group 1, 2, 3, 4; Missions Chm. 2; Tau Society 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 3; Society Day Speaker 2, 4; Founders Day Speaker 3, 4; SPA 4.



BETTY M. WINNINGHAM
Burlington

B.A. *Religious Education*
Cum Laude

Sigma Pi Alpha 2, 3, 4; Sunday School 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 4; Baptist Training Union 1, 2, 3, 4; YWA 1, 2, 3, 4; Christian Service Group 2, 3, 4; Religious Education Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; Fu Society 3, 4; Secretary 4; Society Day Speaker 4.



JOHN F. YEATLES, JR.
Greensboro

B.S., *History-Government* Σ Φ Ε

Mathematics Assistant 3; Fu Society 3; Track 2; Fraternity Vice-President 3 (Summer).

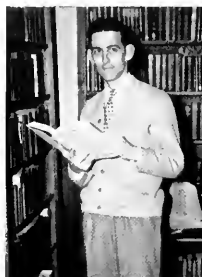


JOHN B. YORK, JR.
Louisburg

B.S., *General Science* K A



SENIORS WHO WERE OUTSTANDING



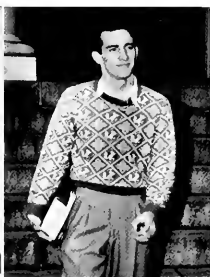
HUGH DOVER

Philosophy seminar . . . Margaret . . . registrar's doorman . . . blessed event . . . Phi bagwig . . . night shift nursemaid.



TOM FEIZER

Tossin' Tom . . . most valuable Tossin' . . . "Ray, rah, freshman star!" . . . water fights . . . Monogram Club . . . flash.



GRADY FRIDAY

"Tuna Fish" . . . "Who broke the coke machine?" . . . Be Bop . . . "Can you prove that?" . . . H.M.S. Pinafore.



WALTER FILDENBERG

Legends . . . Ole Bill . . . Mad . . . publications trio . . . big laundry . . . "Flag 'em!" . . . Referee . . . "We are seven."



BOB GROGAN

Presidents' President . . . "It was terrific" . . . "Call Ferd" . . . "Death and passed" . . . Gargoyle . . . cef, cef, . . . cef.



BEA HERRING

Term papers . . . red walls . . . Bostwick basement . . . Mack . . . BSU parties . . . "Who messed up the rec room?"



HENRY HUFF

"Mother" . . . debate trips . . . "Yes, but" . . . Oyster Bar . . . Phi Society . . . Carly . . . "Well, I'll see you later."



DOROTHY JONES

Tassels, suppers . . . Chapel Hill . . . Southern drawl . . . Little Theater . . . debonair . . . thorough, dependable.



JOHN O'QUINN

"John Red" . . . number 31 . . . "All Southern" . . . Dot . . . "Win with O'Quinn" . . . leading receiver . . . Delta Sigs.



MAC K PARRISH

"Mack-a-doo" . . . philosophy papers . . . "¡¡¡cnoos noches!" . . . activity calendar . . . Hilda . . . senior invitations.



JUDSON TRUEBLOOD

Chano . . . "Had your Howler picture made?" . . . new records . . . "Hi 'y'all!" . . . Chris . . . "Well, hardly!"



BOB WINEOFF

Philosophy seminar . . . chapel basement gang . . . BSU wheel . . . "The Bishop" . . . "Any further discussions?"

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The two students pictured below have been working this year toward Master's degrees. They became candidates for the Master's degree after the heads of the departments in which they are studying recommended them on the basis of superior work in undergraduate school and apparent initiative and capacity to do graduate work. In addition to taking a preliminary examination early in their course of study and a comprehensive examination toward the close, they were required to write a thesis based on original research.



JAMES A. HAWKINS
Richmond, Va.

M.A. History
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1948;
Teaching Fellow in History; Phi Beta
Kappa.



J. ELBERT O'CONNELL
Sanford, N. C.

M.S., Biology Σ II
B.S., Wake Forest College, 1948; Stu-
dent Instructor in Biology.



JUNIOR CLASS

LAMAR CAUDLE
GRAHAM BARFOOT
BOB BRYANT

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

This year, for the first time, Juniors were elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Gaining this high honor were Shelton Bass, Pete Caudle, John Ledbetter, Herb Paschal, Vivian Snuggs, and Rom Weatherman. Bill Bethune, Pete Caudle, Johnny Dillon and Bill Hensley were elected to ODK.

Caudle was also prominent in student government, along with Bob Drake, John Gibson and O. K. Whittington. Bess Abolila, Jewell Adams, Vivian Snuggs and Shirley Upchurch were leaders in women's government.

Junior football stars included Carroll Blackerby, Ed Bradley and Jim Duncan, and Jim Patton did well in basketball. Russ Batchelor, Paul Livick, Vern Mustian, Gene Hooks, Moe Bauer and Charlie Teague were baseball standouts.

In publications, Bill Bethune and Herb Paschal were leading editorialists for *Old Gold and Black*, and Bill Hensley and Johnny Dillon were sports staffers for all three publications. Ed Friedenberg was assistant *HOWLER* editor, Bob Sherrill a *Student* cartoonist and Alex Kizer a *HOWLER* photographer.

Paced by these students, the Juniors look to an even greater year in 1950.

JUNIORS



BESS ABOLILA
Chadbourn
MILTON R. ACREE
Littleton
JEWELL ADAMS
Holly Springs
GEORGE SIMPSON AKE
Fayetteville

MARK M. ALEXANDER
South Norfolk, Va.
BOYD B. ALLEN
Shelby
FRED M. ALLEN
Louisburg
JIMMY WALKER ALLEN
Raleigh

ROBERT P. ALLEN
Charlotte
MARGARET JANE ALLIGOOD
Washington
CHARLES ALBERT AMBROSE
Asheville
JANE M. ANDERSON
Wake Forest

VICTOR L. ANDREWS, JR.
Newton
G. C. ANGE
Jamesville
ALBERT JEROME ARNETTE
Lake View, S. C.
DAVID W. AUSBAND
Winston-Salem

SAMUEL P. AUSBAND
Winston-Salem
RALEIGH O. BAKER, JR.
Charlotte
L. C. BARBOUR, JR.
Erwin
GRAHAM B. BARFOOT, JR.
Wilmington

LOUIS W. BARNES, JR.
Statesville
AARON JAMES BASS
Fairmont
SHELTON THOMAS BASS
Clinton
CECIL R. BATSON
Hampstead

1949

EDWARD VICTOR BAUBLES
Baltimore, Md.

RAYMOND E. BAUER
Norfolk, Va.

R. L. BEAL
Lincolnton

HERSHAL H. BEAM
Shelby

PAUL V. BEAM
Badin

VINNA E. BEANE
Asheboro

FRANCIS EARL BEAUDRY, JR.
Winston-Salem

ADAM WAYNE BECK
Lexington

SAMUEL RAY BECKLER
Copperhill, Tenn.

WALTER BOYD BEEKER
Welcome

ANNE REESOR BEELER
Louisville, Ky.

BETTY JO BEESON
High Point

CHARLES EDWARD BELL
Falls Church, Va.

ROBERT B. BELL, JR.
Wilmington

HORACE L. BENNETT
Asheville

EDWARD PARKER BEST
Woodland

GEORGE M. BISHOP
Durham

MRS. WINNIFRED J. BISHOP
Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

MAC D. BISSETTE
Wilson

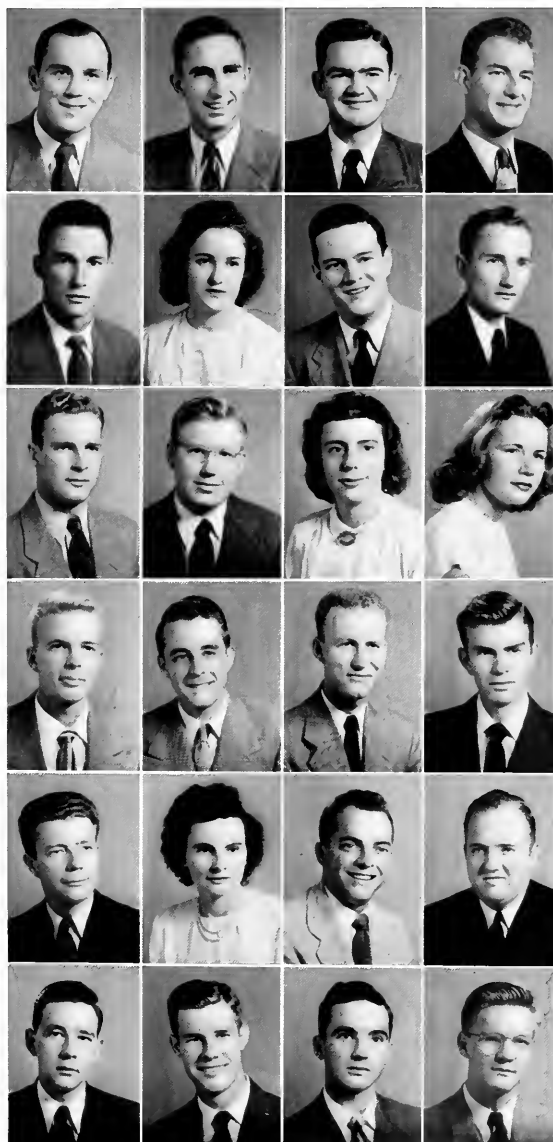
JESSE WADE BLACK
Waco

T. C. BLACK, JR.
Jonesboro

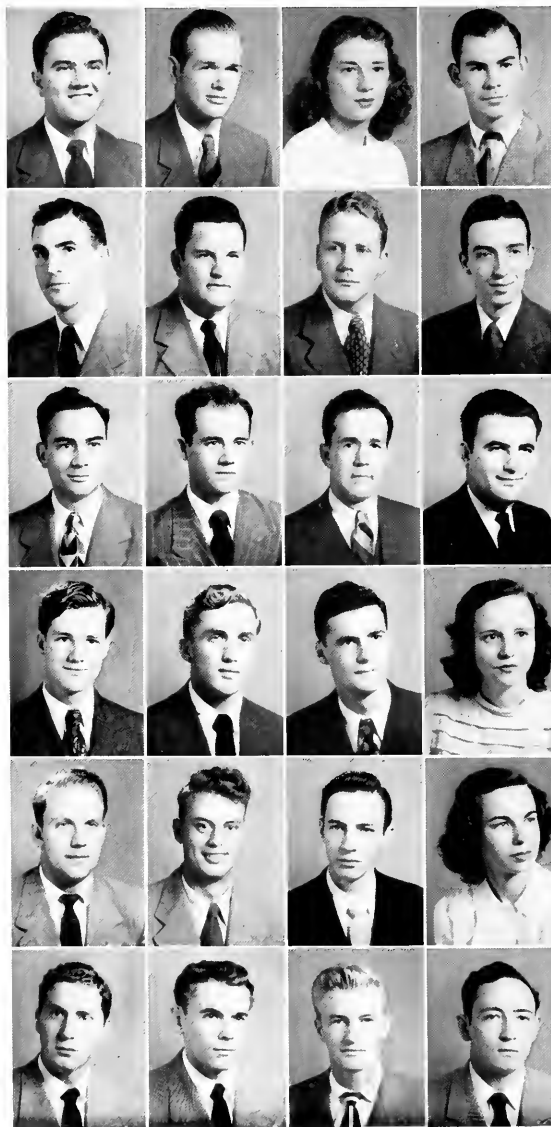
WILLIAM CARROLL BLACKBERRY, JR.
Bessmer, Ala.

D. D. BLANCHARD, JR.
Wallace

PAUL R. BOBBITT
Sanford



JUNIORS



EDWIN F. BOONE
Albemarle
ROBERT W. BORDERS
Shelby
EVELYN BOUTERSE
Washington, D. C.
RALPH S. BOWEN
Windsor

DONALD E. BOWEN
Muncy, Pa.
BASIL M. BOYD, JR.
Charlotte
HAMILTON T. BOYD
Durham
ROBERT F. BOYLES
Winston-Salem

CHARLES H. BRANTLEY
Spring Hope
MARVIN ODELL BRANSWELL
Morganton
HERMAN B. BRAY
Thomasville
RICHARD T. BRAY, JR.
Richmond, Va.

CHARLES EDWIN BRINKLEY
Valdese
ROBERT LELAND BRINKLEY
Valdese
SAMUEL EMERSON BRITT
Lumberton
LORRAINE BRITT
Goldsboro

ALDEN E. BROOKS
Siler City
DALE GAYLORD BROWDER
Virginia Beach, Va.
JOE C. BROWN
Lillington
BILLIE BRYAN
Wake Forest

HERBERT H. BRYANT
Boonville
WILLIAM L. BRYANT, JR.
Durham
BILL BULLARD
Laurinburg
RHEE D. BURGESS
Charlotte

1949

LAWRENCE PETER BURINSKY
Minersville, Pa.

HAROLD KEITH BYNUM
Fayetteville

EARL J. BYRD
Apex

GUY A. CAIN
Graham

MAX G. CAIN
Graham

JOHN DAVIS CARRINGTON
Oxford

BRYAN D. CASTON
Spray

JOSEPH N. CAILETT
Wake Forest

Theron Lamar Caudle III
Washington, D. C.

JOHN EVANS CHIAPPY
York, Pa.

JOSEPH L. COGGIN
Lovingston, Va.

J. HAROLD COGGINS
Rocky Mount

CECIL R. B. COLE
Littleton

WILLIAM HARVEY COLE
Littleton

EDWARD T. COPELAND
Ahoskie

CHARLES F. CORBETT
Zebulon

CURTIS HAROLD CREECH
Kinston

GEORGE ROBERT CRIBB
Nichols, S. C.

FRED C. CRISP
Gastonia

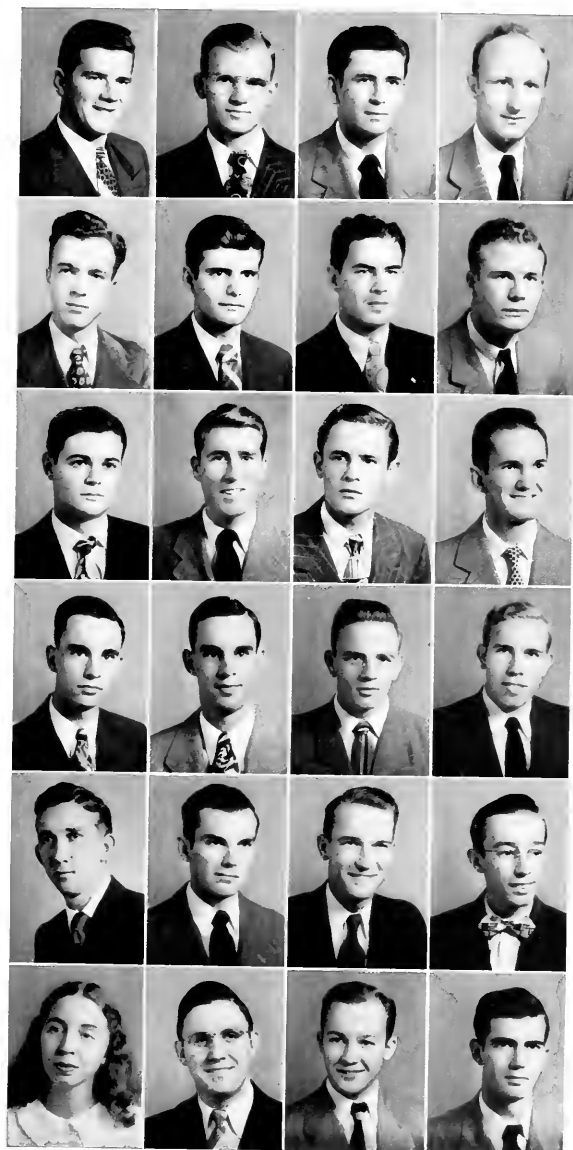
W. L. CRUMPLER, JR.
Clinton

VADA JANE CUTTS
Credmoor

L. GUILFORD DAUGHERTY
New Bern

ROBIE DEWARD DAVIS
Lowgap

WILLIAM A. DAVIS
Beaufort



JUNIORS



WILLIAM FRANKLIN DAVIS
Gastonia

ROBERT GLENN DENNIS
North Wilkesboro

E. LEO DERRICK
Chadbourne

JOHN P. DILLON
Asheville

CHARLES WILLIAM DOBSON
Nebo

DONALD P. DOUGLASS
Chesterfield, S. C.

HARRY W. DOUGLASS
Raleigh

HUGH C. DOVER
Winston-Salem

ARETIA YARBROUGH DOWNING
Fayetteville

D. C. DOWNING
Fayetteville

NEIL E. DOWNING
Fayetteville

DOROTHY ELAINE DOYLE
Martinsville, Va.

R. A. DRAKE
Pittsboro

FORREST E. DRUM
Newton

PHOEBE LEE DUCKWORTH
Morganton

CHARLOTTE V. DULING
Hertford

EXCELL CLARK DUNCAN
Durham

W. A. DUPREE, JR.
Angier

RANDALL A. DYCHES
Wilmington

DON J. FARLEY
Ahoskie

JAMES LEE EASON
Gatesville

WILLIAM R. EASON
Winston-Salem

DAVID EDENS
Sumter, S. C.

GEORGE TRUETT ELLER
Bina

1949

HELEN JOYCE ELROD
Tarboro

GEORGE M. EVANS, JR.
Asheville

THOMAS T. FERGUSON
Whiteville

RICHARD HENRY FERNEYHOUGH
Reidsville

CHARLIE BRYAN FINCH
Oxford

JAMES WILLIAM FISHER
Elizabethtown

GLENN R. FLACK
Wadesboro

DAVID L. FLETCHER
Elkin

ELIAH D. FLOWERS, JR.
Wake Forest

HENRY F. FLOWERS, JR.
Wilson

MARY JUDITH FORTENBACHER
Hendersonville

W. E. FOSTER
Washington, D. C.

FLOIE O. FOWLKES
Rocky Mount

NATHANIEL WILKERSON FOX
Roxboro

ROY O. FREEMAN
Jefferson

EDW. J. FRIEDENBERG
New Britain, Conn.

HAROLD B. FULLER
Raleigh

WILLIAM C. FULLER
Charlotte

CHARLES H. GANTT
Kings Mountain

LLOYD W. GARNER
Charlotte

THEODORE E. GAZE
West Asheville

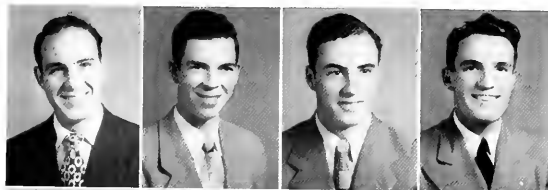
ELSIE RAY GENTRY
Roxboro

LINDSAY C. GETZEN
Dade City, Fla.

JOHN F. GIBSON
Valdosta, Ga.



JUNIORS



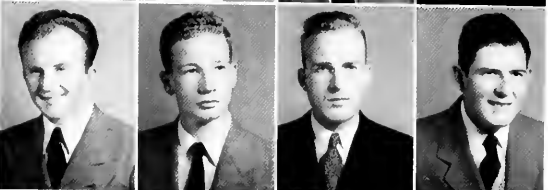
JACK S. GLENN
West Asheville
JAMES G. GOODWIN, JR.
Hillsboro
JACK D. GRAYBEAL
Creston
JERRY KENNETH GREEN
Charlotte



G. C. GREENE, JR.
Boone
WILLIE CATHERINE GREER
Lexington
EDWIN B. GRIFFIN
Rocky Mount
LLOYD E. GRIFFIN, JR.
Edenton



BILLY F. GRIGG
Lawndale
MRS. ELIZABETH HUTCHINS GRIGG
Winston-Salem
ROBERT BRANTLEY GRIGG, JR.
Gastonia
WILLIAM FRANKEL GRIMES
Hope Mills



GERALD S. GROSE
Chimney Rock
ZANE AUSTIN GRUBB
Wake Forest
GARLAND O. GUNTER
King
CARL A. HAGGARD, JR.
Norfolk, Va.



LACY S. HAIR
Fayetteville
RAYMOND D. HAIR
Fayetteville
THEODORE VINCENT HAIRFIELD
Morganton
CECH B. HALL
Brevard



DANIEL K. HALL
Fayetteville
L. ALTON HALL
Wilmington
THOMAS A. HALL, JR.
Fayetteville
JOHN THOMAS HAMMACK
Kernersville

1949

WALTER HARASYKO
Ansonia, Conn.

ALTON D. HARRIS
Creswell

CHARLES H. HARRIS
Valdese

PEGGY HARRIS
Lowell

RALPH K. HARRIS
Maiden

SYBIL LOUISE HARRIS
Lumberton

REID HAYWOOD
Charlotte

BETTY JEANE HEAD
St. Petersburg, Fla.

HOWARD J. HELMS, JR.
Durham

B. T. HENDERSON II
Winston-Salem

WALTER RAY HENDERSON, JR.
South Boston, Va.

FRED ARTHUR HENLEY
Asheboro

BROCK G. HENRY, JR.
Hendersonville

BILL F. HENSLEY
Asheville

JAMES EARL HESTER, JR.
Hurdle Mills

ROBERT B. HESTER
High Point

VIVIAN HIERS
Wilmington

CHARLES McCRAE HILL
Newport

IRIS HORGOD
Wake Forest

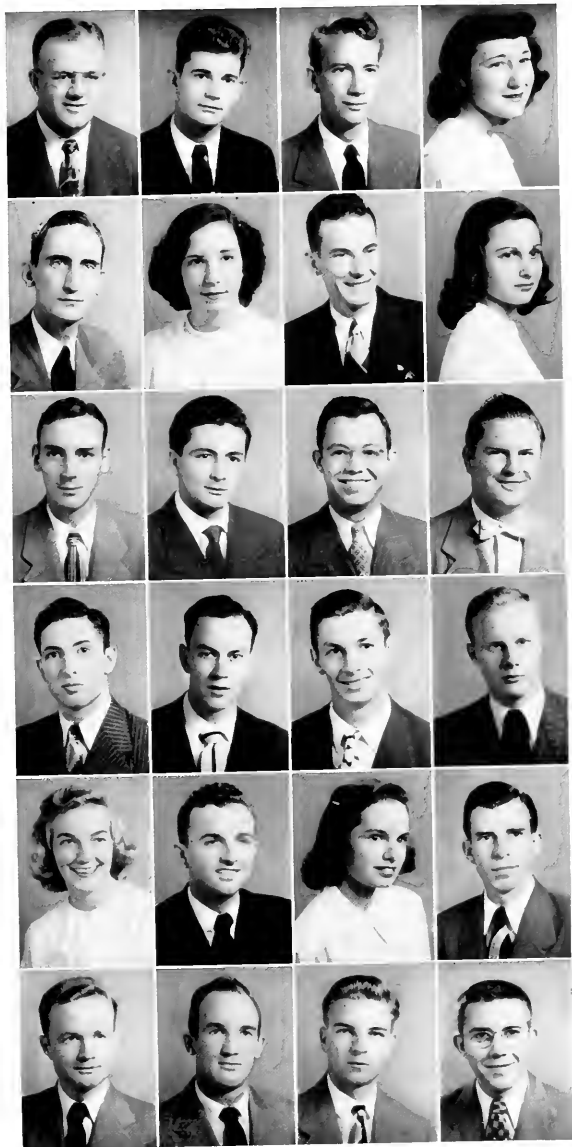
RAY KEITH HODGE
Kenly

RALPH HODGES
Raleigh

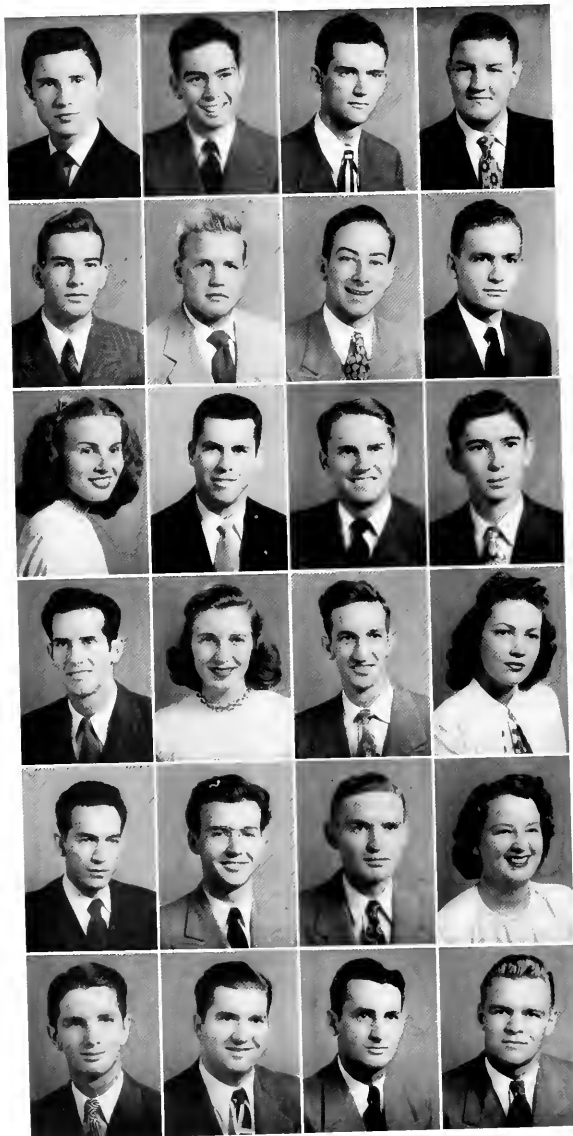
LYNN A. HOLCOMB
Jonesville

GENE HOOKS
Rocky Mount

WILLIAM E. HORTON
South Norfolk, Va.



JUNIORS



ROBERT S. HOWELL
Seaboard

ROBERT R. HOWREN, JR.
Rome, Ga.

MARVIN EBER HUDSON
Statesville

ALLEN SHERRILL HUDSPETH
Yadkinville

MARCEL B. HUMBER
Greenville

FRED W. ISAACS
Durham

DON R. JACKSON, JR.
Raleigh

ROGER R. JACKSON, JR.
Wake Forest

FANESIER HAWES JAMES
Wallace

T. H. JARMAN, JR.
Kinston

J. CECIL JEFFORDS
Germanton

ELMER M. JOHNSON
Clayton

GERALD L. JOHNSON
Latta, S. C.

HILDA DAVY JOHNSON
Asheville

JACK K. JOHNSON
Winston-Salem

SYBIL L. JOHNSON
Fayetteville

WALTER LEE JOHNSON
Rowland

DENNIS T. JONES
Wilson

JAMES COLEMAN JONES
Asheville

DELENA JONES
Pine Level

FRED N. JOYCE
Madison

LOUIS BILL JOYNER
Swannanoa

WALTER B. JOYNER
Concord

EDMUND C. KARPUS
Stratford, Conn.

1949

JULIAN F. KEITH, JR.
Elizabethtown

RICHARD A. KELLY
Lake Worth, Fla.

LYNN C. KERBAUGH
North Wilkesboro

C. A. KIMEL
Clemmons

CHARLES A. KINCAID
Gastonia

WARREN H. KITTS
Knoxville, Tenn.

EVERETT M. KIVETT
Southern Pines

ALEX H. KIZER, JR.
Brevard

HOWARD C. KNIGHT
Asheville

JAMES R. KNIGHT, JR.
Raleigh

ROBERT A. KUETTNER
Raleigh

JAMES E. LAIL
Wake Forest

JAMES M. LAMBERT
Leaksville

COY DOUGLAS LAMM, JR.
Emporia, Va.

WILLIAM LANCASTER
Rocky Mount

JAMES EDWARD LANDERS, JR.
Asheville

WARREN BERNARD LANGSTON
Rocky Point

COYLE CAMPBELL LANIER
Buie's Creek

EDWARD R. LANNING, JR.
Lexington

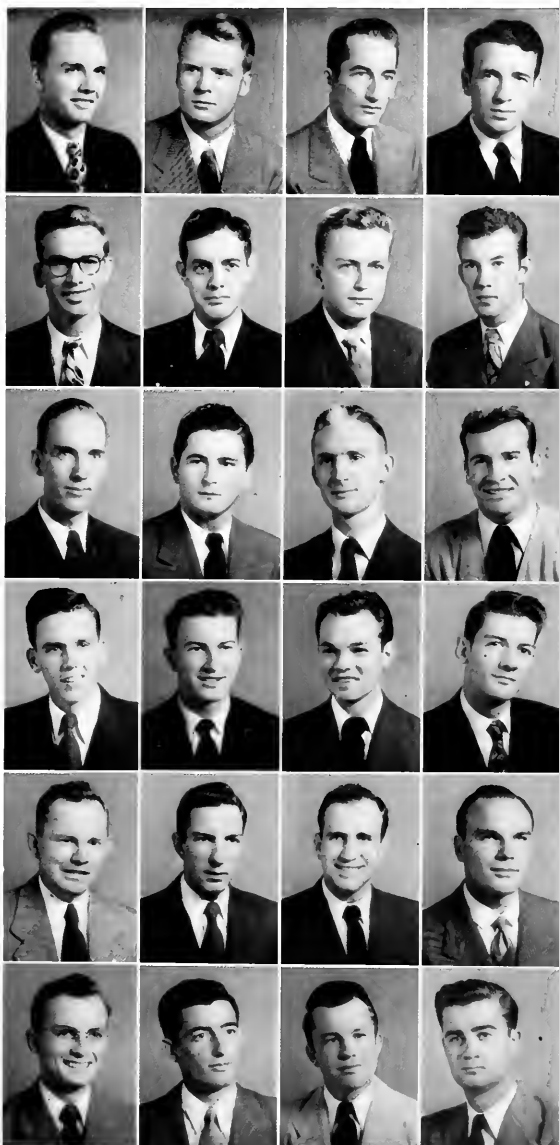
JOSEPH S. LARRIMORE
Daytona Beach, Fla.

JOHN WINSLOW LEDBETTER
Portsmouth, Va.

WILLIAM R. LEDBETTER
Raleigh

JAMES W. LEE
Greenville

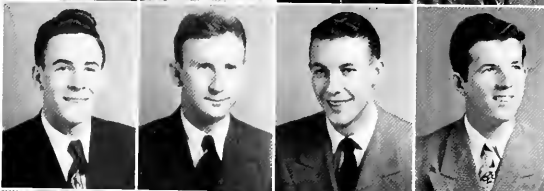
LYNWOOD B. LENNON
Boardman



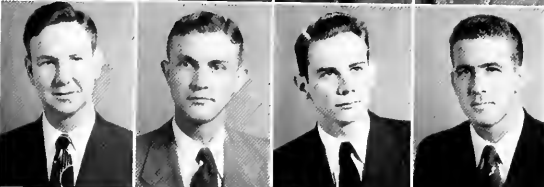
JUNIORS



GILES P. LEWIS
Jacksonville, Fla.
HILDYAH LOC LINEBERRY
Franklinville
WILLIAM H. LEWIS
Fairmont
WILBURN L. LEWIS
Asheboro



SETH E. LIPPARD
Mars Hill
THOMAS DANIEL LITTLE
Concord
PAUL CAROLINE LIVICK, JR.
Staunton, Va.
ERNEST L. LONG
Elizabeth City



JOHN W. LONG
Gastonia
JACK L. LOVELACE
Macesfield
EDWARD FRANKLIN LOVILL
Mt. Airy
JACK S. LOWDER
Raleigh



CRAIG H. LOWE
Stanley
NOEL C. MACKAY
Charlotte
PAUL B. MCCRUEL
Clearwater, Fla.
VERNON LEE MCCURRY
Asheville



ERNEST P. MCDANIEL
Kinston
HUGH K. MCGLAUGHON
Ahoskie
SYLVIA McMANUS
Chesterfield, S. C.
RAYMOND M. MANSFIELD
Raleigh



MYRA B. MARROW
Clarksville, Va.
KENNETH M. MARTIN
East Bend
WILLIAM F. MARKS
Lakesville
P. A. MARSHALL
Stokesdale

1949

CLYDE ALICUS MASSEY, JR.
Raleigh

E. L. MASSEY, JR.
Raleigh

WILBUR K. MASSEY
Zebulon

VICTOR A. MAYNE
Danville, Va.



FRED L. MAYSE, JR.
Spindale

BOYCE C. MEDLIN
Wake Forest

EDYTHE LEE MEDLIN
Zebulon

ROGER S. MELANSON
Somerville, Mass.



BRUCE MILAM
Emporia, Va.

MORTON CLIFTON MILES, JR.
Henderson

JOE A. MILLER
Lexington

MEREDITH F. MILLER
Raleigh



WILLIAM T. MILLS
Cary

WALTER C. MOONE
Durham

MAURICE S. MOORE, JR.
Williamston

THOMAS TAYLOR MOORE
Raleigh



THOMAS WILLIAM MOORE
Charlotte

WALTER H. MORPHIS
Lexington

DAVID N. MORRIS
Wake Forest

JERRY F. MORRIS
Wilson



RENA P. MORRIS
Winston-Salem

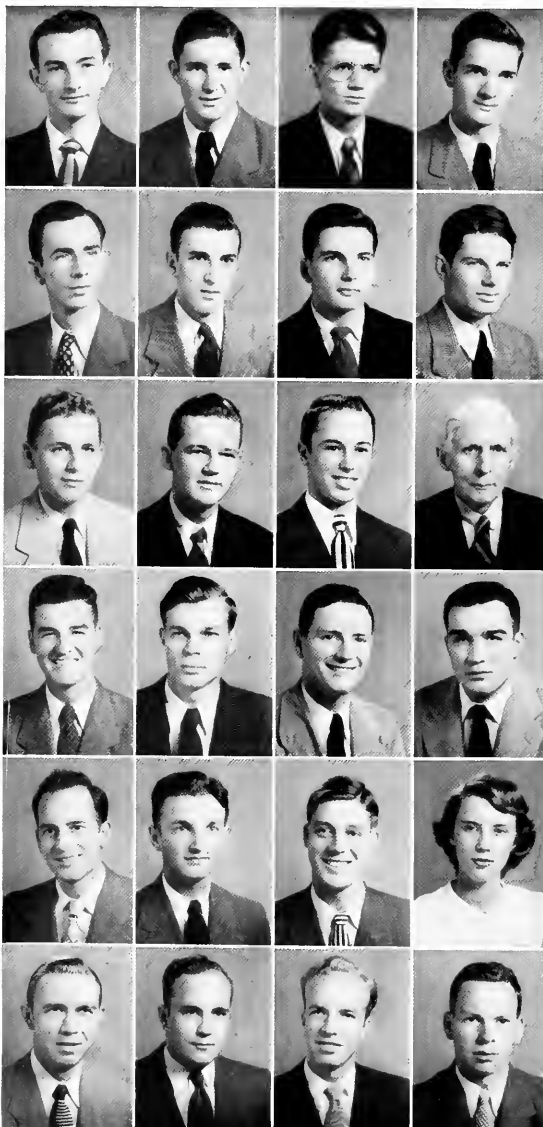
ERNEST H. MORTON
Albemarle

PAUL MOSS
Lenoir

WILLIAM W. MULLEN
Youngsville



JUNIORS



CAREY G. MUMFORD, JR.
Raleigh

WILLIS EVERETT MURPHREY III
Roanoke Rapids

EMORY M. MUSSELWHITE, JR.
Monroe

MAX A. NANCE
Asheboro

JAMES L. NANNEY
Spindale

M. LINWOOD NELSON
Atlantic

THOMAS POOL NELSON, JR.
South Boston, Va.

PAUL C. NEWTON
Wake Forest

RICHARD M. NEWTON
Narrows, Va.

ROBERT A. NICHOLSON
Rockingham

WILLIAM MOORE NICHOLSON, JR.
Charlotte

EUSTACE NORFLEE I
Wilmington

L. F. NORTINGTON
Roanoke Rapids

WILLIAM REID OUTEN
Monroe

JACK B. OVERMAN
Wilson

GENE W. PAMBIANCHI
Phillipsburg, N. J.

CHARLES F. PARKER
Enfield

GARRIS D. PARKER
Gates

GEORGE T. PARKER
Scotland Neck

SHIRLEY A. PARKER
Elon College

CARL M. PARNELL
Parkton

HERBERT R. PASCHAL, JR.
Washington

JOHN C. PATE
Fayetteville

JAMES B. PATTON
Swannanoa

1949

JOHN EDWARD PAYNE
Clayton

R. B. PEARCE, JR.
Franklinton

ROBERT E. PEELE
Roxobel

JAMES H. PERNELL
Wake Forest

MACK D. PERRY
Zebulon

DON E. PHELPS
Creswell

CARL EGBERT PHIBBS, JR.
Greensboro

BAXTER C. PHILLIPS
Winston-Salem

ORREN DAVID POE
Wake Forest

ROBERT GASTON POOLE, JR.
Cary

BETTY JEAN POPLIN
Gastonia

AMELIE SUSAN PRESTON
Winston-Salem

EDWIN DWIGHT PRICE
Selma

ROBERT P. PRICE
Raleigh

BETTY PRINGLE
Lecsborg, Fla.

EDWARD T. PULLIAM
Semora

HENRY T. PULLIAM
Roxboro

ROY M. PURSER, JR.
Goldsboro

RICHARD BRANDON RANKIN, JR.
Concord

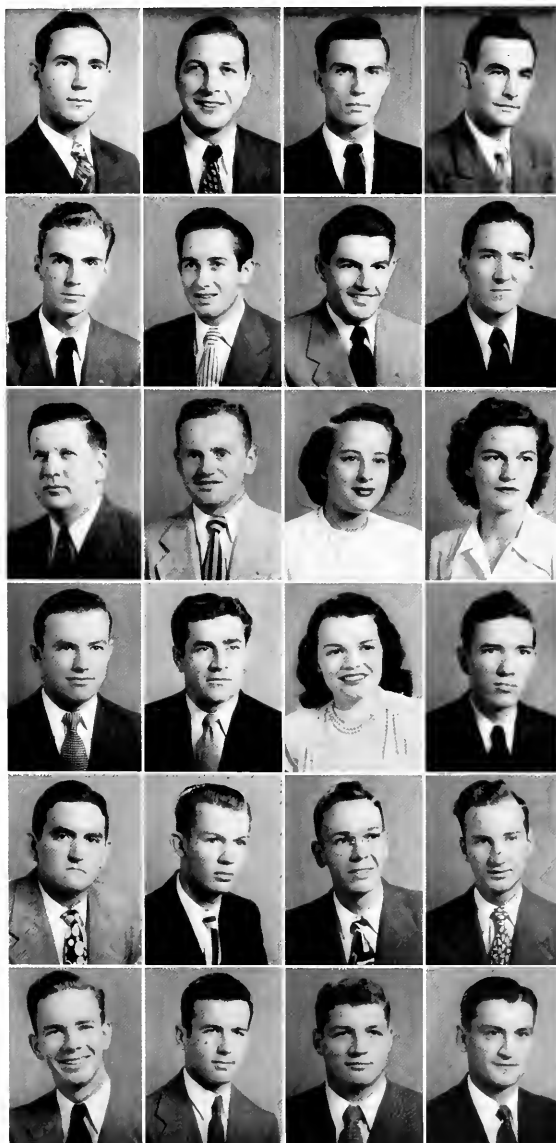
JACK C. RASOR
Clayton

BOB J. REDWINE
Albemarle

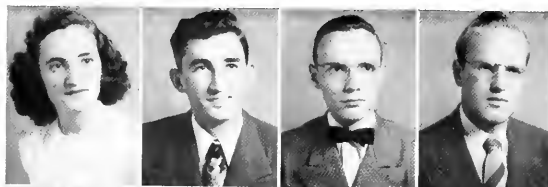
COUNCIL C. REGISTER
Wilmington

GLENN B. REINHARD
York, Pa.

WILLIAM A. RIGGSBEE, JR.
Wake Forest



JUNIORS



LORENE RISH
Hopkinsville, Ky.
CLAYTON DOUGLAS RIVENBARK
Haynesville, La.
FRANKLIN MILLS ROBERTS
Asheville
J. HAROLD ROBERTS
Fayetteville



ERNEST CHARLES ROBERTSON
Spindale
ROBERT C. ROGERS
Glen Fortis, W. Va.
HENRY JUDSON ROSSER
Whitakers
BILLY WILLIAMSON ROYAL
Salemberg



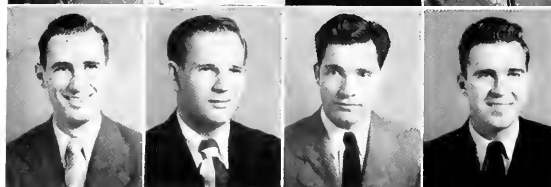
RAYMOND M. ROYSTON
Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM RALPH RUCKER
Shelby
RETHA R. RUDLOFF
Walnut Ridge, Ark.
BOBBY M. RUSS
Wilmington



LUTHER F. SABERT
Concord
AL G. SALEEBY
Wilson
M. O. SEARS
Cary
JACK W. SHARIN
Macon



WILLIAM A. SHEARIN
Whitakers
LOIS ELAINE SHEFFIELD
Whiteville
HARRY WYNNE SHELTON
Fuquay Springs
ROBERT SHERRILL
Swannanoa



THOMAS C. SHORE, JR.
Rocky Mount
EUGENE F. SLATER
Shelby
DARWIN K. SIMPSON
Atkinson
DUNCAN J. SINCLAIR
Laurinburg

1949

LAMAR SLEDGE
New Bern

WENDELL DU RAND SLOAN
Charlotte

CHARLES L. SMITH
Fayetteville

C. T. SMITH
Asheville

EVELYN PEARCE SMITH
Asheville

LAURA MARIE SMITHWICK
Chester, S. C.

BOB EUGENE SNIDER
Welcome

VIVIAN FRANCES SNUGGS
Wake Forest

LOIS MILDRED SNYDER
Laurel Springs

HENRY GARLAND SPARKS
Franklinton

ALLEN D. STEPHENSON
Raleigh

ROBERT J. STITH
Falls Church

ELIZABETH STONE
Durham

RAYMOND A. STONE
Louisburg

THURMAN B. STONE
Benson

WILLIAM DOUGLAS STRICKLAND
Louisburg

ALFRED J. STUART
Raleigh

JAMES H. SWAIN
Weldon

GARLAND N. TALBERT
Shelby

ROBERT ROSWELL TATE
Lexington

EDWARD WARREN TAYLOR, JR.
Richlands

JOSEPH PATRICK THOMPSON
Easley, S. C.

AUDREY CLEABORNE TODD
Durham

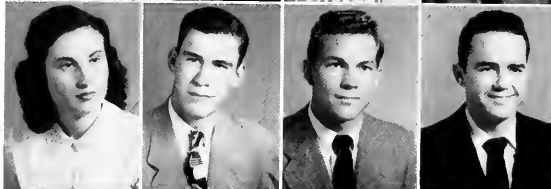
THOMAS E. TUNSTALL
Raleigh



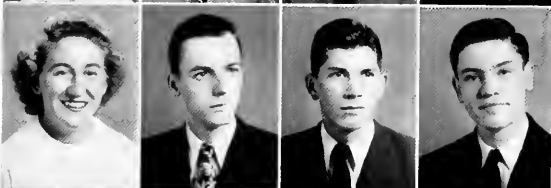
JUNIORS



JAMES LYNWOOD TURNER
Rocky Mount
WILLIAM D. TYNDALL
Mount Olive
SHIRLEY RUTH UPCHURCH
Durham
RICHARD ALVA VANDER CLUTE
Valley Stream, N. Y.



NINA ELOISE VINSON
Roscobro
DAVID LEE WADFORD
Neuse
JAMES EDWARD WALKER
Marion
BROWNIE WALLACE
Marion, S. C.



MARY LOUELLEN WARD
Bessemer City
HAROLD KINNON WARREN
Salemberg
HARRY E. WASHBURN
Boiling Springs
HENRY B. WATKINS
Durham



REUBEN VICTOR WATTS
Purlear
ROMULUS TURNER WEATHERMAN
Statesville
C. G. WEAVER
Wake Forest
ALEXANDER FRANK WEIR, JR.
Gastonia



CARMEL M. WELLMON
Belwood
HENRY M. WEST, JR.
Watsaw
MARY LAB WESTBROOK
Wilmington
JOYCE ELIZABETH WHEELER
Daytona Beach, Fla.



THOMAS AUSTIN WHICKER
North Wilkesboro
ELLIOT S. WHITE, JR.
Burlington
ROBERT A. WHITE
Tabor City
NORMAN A. WIGGINS
Wake Forest

1949

MRS. N. A. WIGGINS
Wake Forest

WILLARD A. WILDER
Spring Hope

CHARLES ELLIS WILLIAMS, JR.
Lexington

HUBERT SYMER WILLIAMS, JR.
Winston-Salem

JACK E. WILLIAMS
Morganton

RALPH CECIL WILLIAMS
Monroe

JOHN RANDOLPH WILLIS
Farmville

BURNS WILLIS
Ocilla, Ga.

ALFRED ROBINSON WILSON, JR.
Durham

JOSEPH PAUL WILSON
Littleton

R. BRUCE WILSON
Magnolia

BETTY ANNE WINSLOW
Wilmington

GEORGE W. WOLLETT, JR.
South Norfolk, Va.

EMMALINE WOODROW
Asheville

EUNICE ANGELINE WOODRUFF
Boonville

R. C. WOODWARD
Roanoke, Va.

CHARLES A. WRENN
Siler City

JACK R. WRENN, JR.
Roanoke Rapids

MARGARET LOUISE WRIGHT
Morehead City

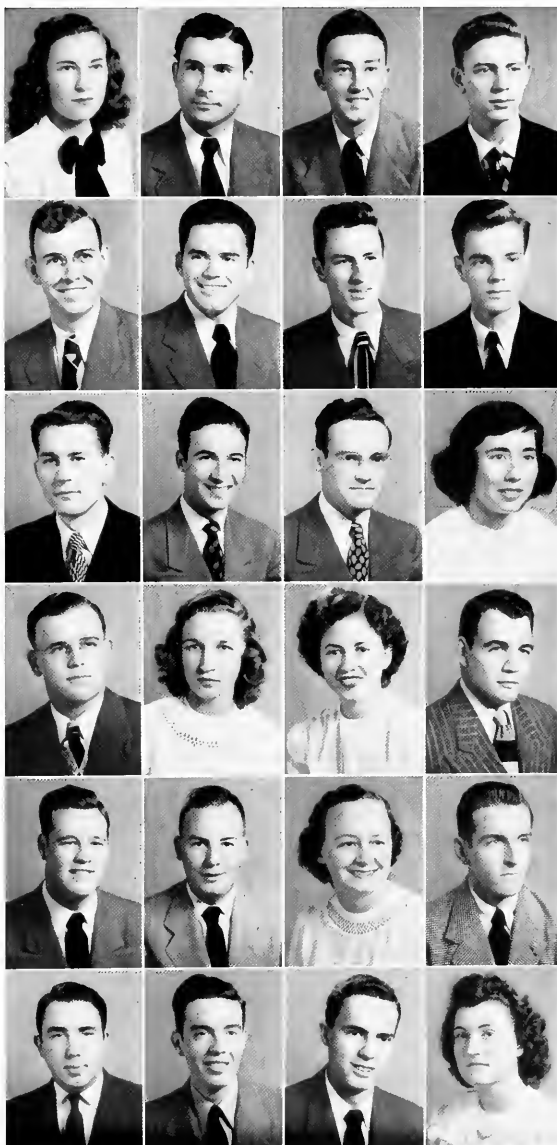
RAY B. WYCHE
Hallsboro

JOHN C. YEOMAN
Princeton, N. J.

THOMAS JARVIS YOUNG
Asheville

WILLIS KENNETH YOUNG
Lexington

KATHERINE FRANCES YOUNTS
Greensboro





SOPHOMORE CLASS

BOB CROUCH
LEWIS PATE
BILLY WIGGS

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

Sophomores rendered particularly outstanding services this year in the field of athletics. The list of sophomore athletes was headed by Bill George, Bill Gregus and Lou Pollacci, with their much-publicized football exploits. George also was our entire wrestling team, and served as our sole representative to the conference wrestling tournament.

Jack Mueller and Stan Najeway starred on the basketball court. Mueller's tricky ball handling and fancy dribbling gained him state-wide recognition. Letterman Charlie Kersh, Harry Nicholas, Kent Rogers, Dick Vander Clute and Wiley Warren made up a large part of the baseball team.

Bob Crouch and Bland Lewis were outstanding in student government, and Crouch was also active in debate. Cree Deane did notable work in dramatics.

In publications sophomores had illustrators J. Brubaker, Betty Ishell and Jan Young; writers Dave Clark, Jewell Livingstone and Carol Oldham; and such production men as Bob Hester and Jack Bullard.

Thus the sophomores, leaning on last year's experience, took an increasingly active part this year in campus activities.

William A. Alexander



Marvin Eugene Allen



William Herman Allen



Patty Angell



Cecyle S. Arnold



Frederick L. Augst



Carl Glenn Austin



SOPHOMORES

David T. Ayscue, Jr.
Lloyd Robert Baird
Merl Ferd Baldwin
Betsy Anne Barbour
Beverly Lake Barge



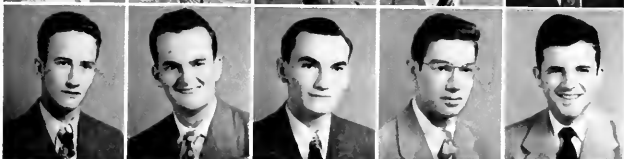
William Ruffin Barnes
Alcace Bass
Marjorie Catherine Batson
Roy B. Baucom
Mrs. R. L. Beal



Jacqueline Beard
Doyle V. Bedsole
Nicholas George Belisis
Paul C. Bennett, Jr.
Troy C. Bennett



Lauchlin A. Bethune
Charles Moore Billings III
Fred Happel Billups
Robert K. Black
Robert Kelsey Blackwell



Susan Gertrude Blow
Martha Cromwell Boone
Louise Lyon Booth
Edward Lee Bosman, Jr.
Emma Elizabeth Brauer



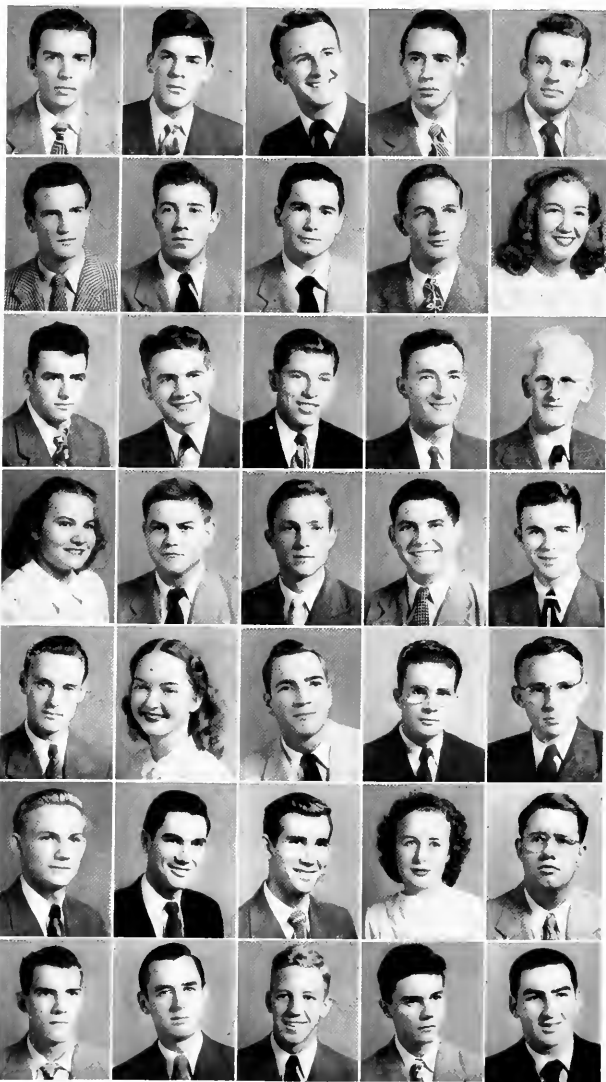
James E. Bridgers
Jewell Ann Brinkley
Dan Britt
Joseph Willard Brubaker
Robert Samuel Bryan



William M. Bryan
Paula Jean Buie
Byron L. Bullard
Jack L. Bullard
James F. Bullock



SOPHOMORES



Graham Donald Burden
James H. Burgess
Julian C. Burroughs
Robert Carey Butterworth
Elmer Leroy Cain

John M. Cameron
Cabot Carlton
Thomas Eugene Carroll
Charlie Barnes Casper
Ruth Caudill

John James Caulfield
James B. Chamblee
Julian A. Chappell, Jr.
Francis Chesson
Edgar Douglas Christman

Betty Grey Church
Charlie Davis Clark, Jr.
David McKenzie Clark, Jr.
Thomas Lee Clark
Gerald L. Coates

William Martin Cobb, Jr.
Martha Sale Conway
Henry Burwell Cooper
John Kenneth Corbin
Thomas G. Creech

Robert P. Crouch
William A. Daniel
Charlie N. Darden
Fairlee Dark
Charles C. Davis

Harry Sheldon Davis
James R. Davis
Marion Johnson Davis
Redmond B. Dawes, Jr.
Dave M. Dawson

SOPHOMORES

Betty Cree Deane
Carolyn Hooks Dees
Gladys Broughton Dees
Dan F. Denton
Hal Bernard Dixon



Battle H. Duncan
William J. Eaker
W. Dwight Early
Margaret Easom
Sam E. Edwards, Jr.



Max Alfred Eller
Avis Ann Elliott
E. Ray Etheridge
Aydlett J. Eure, Jr.
C. S. Evans



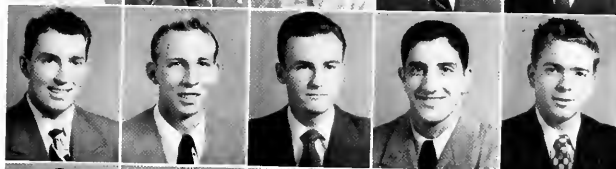
Lionel C. Evans
V. W. Evans
Effa Evelyn Faulk
Raymond E. Fearing
Robert J. Ferris



Rosalynd Finch
Talmage DeWitt Flack, Jr.
Irene B. Flowers
Robert S. Frazier
Robert Earl Furr



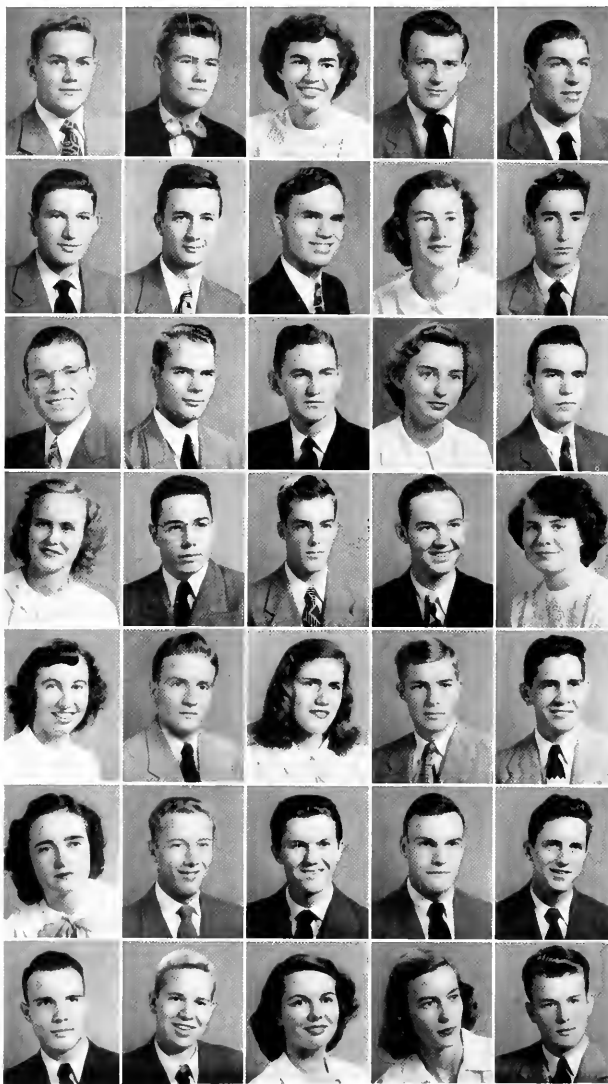
James J. Garry
James P. Geary
George W. Gentry, Jr.
Bill George
Brooks W. Gilmore



Victor Russell Goeller, Jr.
David Elliott Goodman
Erma Isabelle Goodson
Bruce G. Goodwin
Betty Goolsby



SOPHOMORES



John H. Gracber
James M. Grainger
Joy Ruth Gray
William Robert Gregus
Robert A. Groves

W. Eugene Gurganus
Tommy Hall
Earl L. Harden
Anne Virginia Harper
Barnard Allen Harrell

Ralph Webster Harrell
Max F. Harris
Ferd Lawrence Harrison
Elizabeth Ann Hawks
Donald M. Hayes

Maxine Hayes
Everett L. Henry
David Franklin Herring
Luther V. High, Jr.
Dorothy Belle Hilburn

Betty Hill
Rudolph H. Hodge
Jewell Emerson Holding
Frank B. Holding
Walter H. Holding

Betty Holliday
Robert C. Holloman
Ellis Floyd Holmes
Howard T. Horsley
James C. Howell

William B. Iley
George W. Isaacs
Bet Isbell
Eunice Jacobs
Allen Saunders Johnson

SOPHOMORES

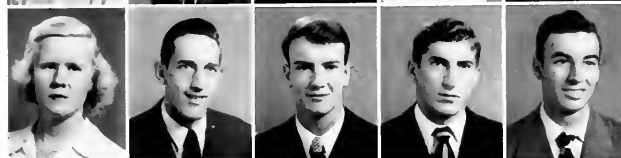
Charles T. Johnson, Jr.
Hannah Ruth Johnson
Virginia Johnson
Bert F. Johnston
James M. Johnston



Mary Alice Jones
M. Sherwood Jones
Ray S. Jones, Jr.
Peggy F. Joyner
George A. Kahdy



Elizabeth Ann Kelly
Charles L. Kersh
Mitchell T. King
Luther King, Jr.
Peter H. Kirby



Stephen Jack Koontz
Elva Alice Kornegay
F. J. Lancaster
Eleanor Joyce Lane
Harold S. Lanier



Samuel Lanier
George Roberts Laughton, Jr.
Elva Lawrence
Julia Mae Lawrence
Joseph T. Lewallen



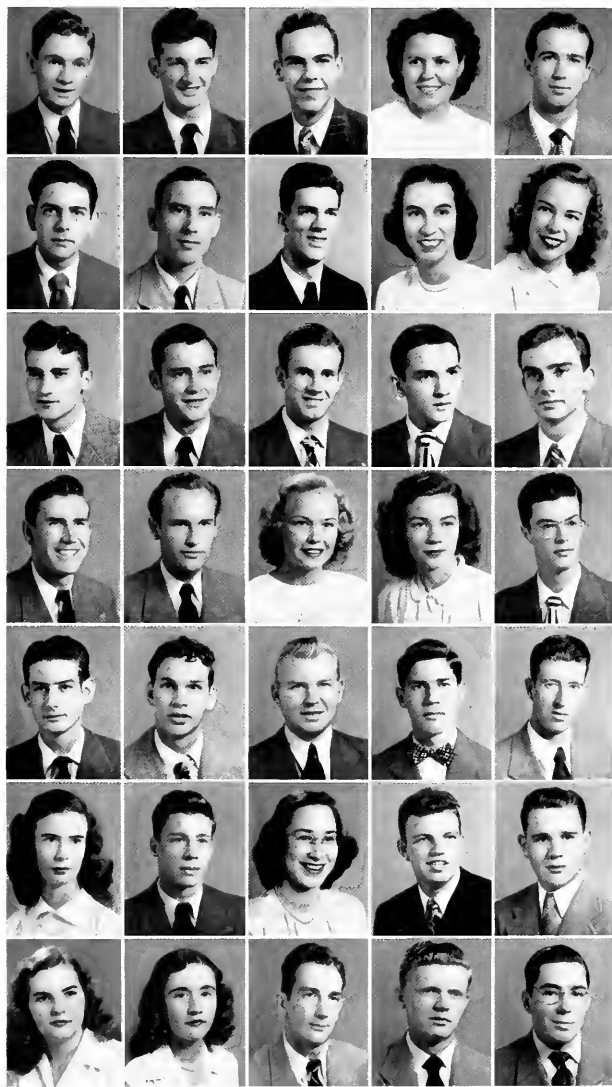
Bland Lewis
William H. Lewis
William Phelps Lewis
Francis P. Lide
Ruby Nell Lippard



Jewell Livingstone
Nancy Jane Loftris
Frank J. Lukoski
James H. McCallum, Jr.
Elmer Wayne McCaskill



SOPHOMORES



Richard Franklin McClency
Alton N. McCotter
Martin L. McIntyre
Marjorie V. Macey
John D. Manley

Linwood S. Mann
Russell Manning
Earl R. Martin
Nina R. Martin
Joanne Matthews

David L. Mauney
Robert T. Mauney
Henry S. Miller
R. W. Alms
Clyde R. Mitchell, Jr.

Clyde W. Mitchell
Bert M. Montague
Doris Moore
Louise Morgan
Zeb V. Morgan, Jr.

John Saunders Morrison
Jack Mueller
Charles Dearing Murray
Al. Vann Murrell
John D. Muse

Onita Musselwhite
Fred L. Myers
Mary Jane Myers
Stan J. Najeway
LeRoy E. Narr

Beverly Marjorie Neilson
Peggy Nelson
Homer I. Nichols
Marvin E. Norman
Bill P. Norris

SOPHOMORES

John Thomas Ogburn
Frank E. Ogonowski
Carol Jean Oldham
Eddie Mac Page
Margaret Parker



Elizabeth Parkinson
Charles E. Parnell
Janice A. Parsley
Lewis W. Pate
W. L. Pearson



William G. Penny
Julia Anne Perry
M. Hunter Phillips
O. K. Pridgen
L. W. Pullen



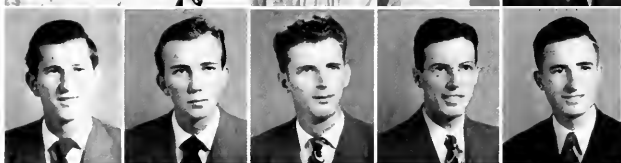
Louise Ramsey
Elmer Worth Raper
Robert Edward Rawls
William D. Ray
Bill W. Ray



Dorothy S. Raynor
Jane Reavis
Marcella Reed
Mary Ellen Reynolds
Gordon E. Rhodes



Thomas H. Roach
James E. Roberts
Ciclus Jackson Robinson
Robert Robinson
Jerome Taylor Rodwell



Ellsworth Kent Rogers III
Raymond L. Rogers
Ned Moses Ross
Claud G. Rutledge
Edwin E. Salley



SOPHOMORES



William P. Shore, Jr.
Leonard Collins Small
Charles A. Smith
Harriet Daly Smith
Patricia Ann Smith

Truman S. Smith
George Victor Sniscak
Richard B. Southard
Irvin Teague Staley
Bolívar Stark

Jim B. Staton
Walter Thomas Stephenson
Sherrill Gardner Stevens
Frank Stewart
Wilson Lanning Stewart

Homer Goodman Stogner, Jr.
Anne F. Stroud
George G. Suggs
Robert G. Summey
Hugh Edward Surphin

William T. Sutton
A. F. Talton
Harold Talton
Mullins M. Tanner
Gordon R. Teachey

Ted E. Thomas
Lou Grady Thompson
Mary Lee Thompson
F. L. Thorne
Marshall M. Tilley, Jr.

John O. Tilson
Edward H. Tinsley
Robert Glenn Townsend, Jr.
I. G. Turnage
H. Louise Turner

SOPHOMORES

Elizabeth Ellen Valentine
 Ida Z. Vann
 William B. Waddell
 Vern E. Wall
 Raymond D. Wallace, Jr.



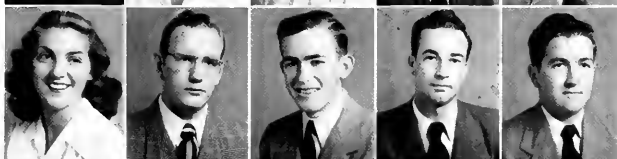
Betty Walter
 Paul A. Walters, Jr.
 Thomas F. Walton
 Wiley A. Warren, Jr.
 Ruth Anne Weathers



Robert S. Weathers, Jr.
 Peggy Jo Weeks
 Norma Jean Welborn
 Ralston F. Welch
 Harry M. Wellott, Jr.



Barbara Ann White
 Emmett Royce White
 Jack Albert White
 William C. White
 Claude Kitchin Whitehead, Jr.



William J. Wiggs
 Billy S. Wilder
 Clarence Eugene Williams
 Harry Truman Williams
 Lula Norment Williams



Paul F. Williams
 Robert Earl Williford
 A. Glenn Willis, Jr.
 Jacqueline Womble
 Robert Wesley Woosley, Jr.



Woodrow W. Wrenn
 Harry T. Wright
 Joseph E. Wynn
 Delores Janice Young
 William A. Young, Jr.



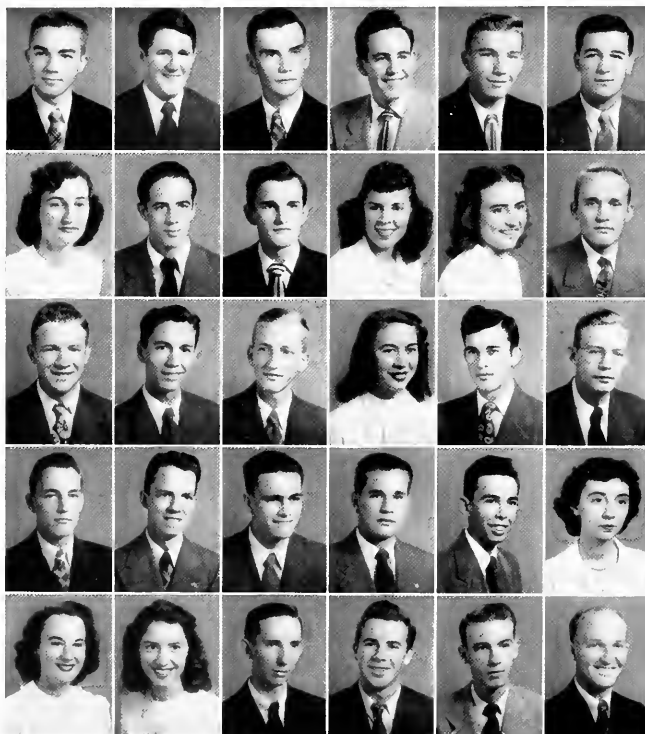


FRESHMAN CLASS

KENNETH BRIDGES
CLARK MITCHELL
BETTY JO RING
JO KIMSEY

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer

The freshmen attracted great attention soon after their arrival through their excellent football team, which gathered many followers. Then the campus was deluged with posters and candy kisses distributed by the 33 candidates for four class offices. Sara Page Jackson and Jo Kimsey gained note as majorettes, Wade Gallant as choir accompanist and Erma La-Nier in publications, as freshmen began to take active part in all phases of college activity.



Lloyd Mernon Abernethy
William Lester Adeock, Jr.
Henry Smith Alexander
Arthur Stafford Alford
Carey Wallace Aman
Robert Paul Ambrisco

Janis Anne Asbury
George M. Aulicino
William N. Austin
Rachel Ann Bailey
Paula Gibson Ballew
Napoleon Bonaparte Barefoot

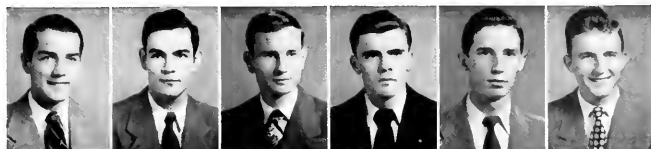
Charles Dewey Barham
W. C. Barham, Jr.
Walter Barnard
Florence Bartholomew
Charles G. Bass
Victor Stewart Batchelor

Jefferson Davis Batts
Joseph William Beach, Jr.
William D. Beal
C. Wood Beasley
Clarence John Belch
Laurie Frances Belvin

Ann Jean Blackwelder
Magdalene Blake
Trent Calvin Bowen
Henry Worth Boyce
Henry Alfred Boyd
Edward L. Boyette

FRESHMEN, 1949

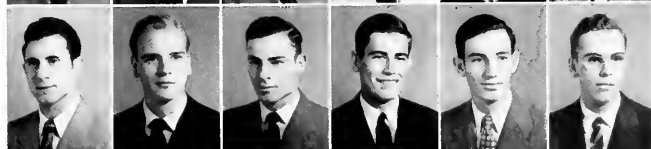
Dewey H. Bridger
Kenneth Knox Bridges
Joseph Burke Britt
Alton G. Brooks
William Blair Bryan
Bobby Butts



Henry Caddell
Hugh Thomas Caldwell
John H. Caldwell
August George Caravella
Lamon Chambers
Edgar Ted Chandler



Peter Cieconi, Jr.
Richard Thornton Clay
A. W. Clelland
James Malcolm Clifton
Billy T. Collins
Wilbur D. Conn



Clifford C. Corey
Marilyn Tassie Costello
Hubert Maxton Craig, Jr.
William L. Crepps, Jr.
Bruce Collins Cresson
Hugh G. Curd



W. Ray Daniels
Calvert Davis
Gerald Lynwood Davis
Ned E. Davis
Richard Kelly Davis
Matthew G. Delbridge



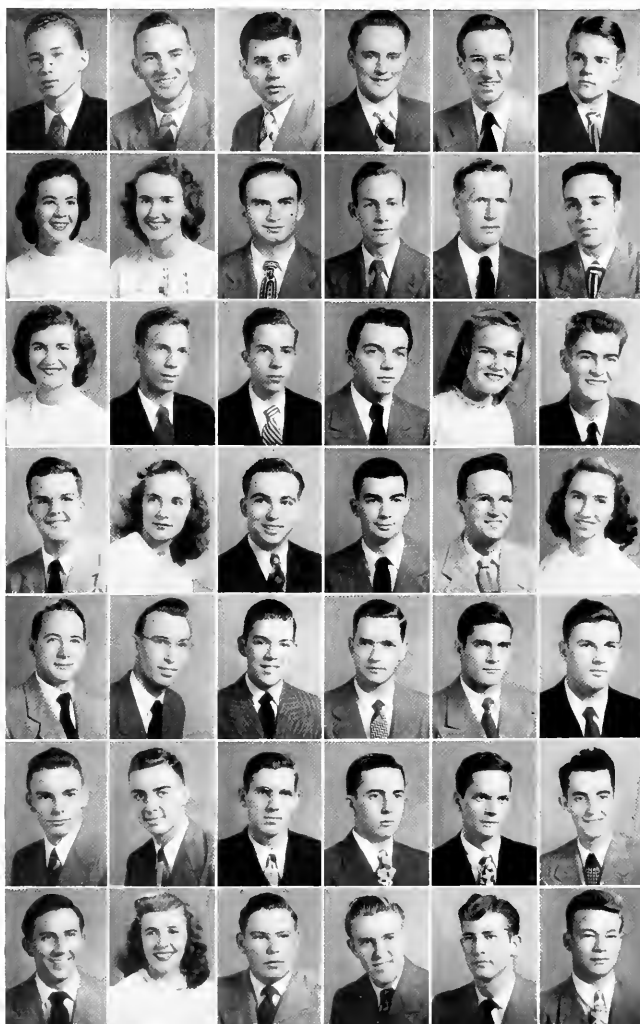
Ruth Draper
James F. Draucker
LeRoy Duke
Clarence Artope Eden, Jr.
Frank M. Edens
Frances Edmundson



Gaither L. Edwards
Winfred B. Edwards
Anita Elkins
Jane Elliott
E. P. Ellis, Jr.
Gerard Francis Faccione



FRESHMEN, 1949



Daniel W. Fagg, Jr.
Parker Ray Faison
Robert R. Featherstone
Louis F. Flack
Jack Flick
David Stanley Flowers

Evelyn Patricia Foote
Sue Ellen Ford
William J. Forchand, Jr.
Lewis Howard Fox
Charles Pink Francis
Bernie L. Frazier, Jr.

Sadie Marie Frye
Arnold Raeford Futrelle
Neil F. Gabbert
Charles William Gaddy
Delores Ann Gaines
Michael V. Gallagher, Jr.

Wade Miller Gallant, Jr.
Althea L. Gathings
Albert Carl Gay, Jr.
C. William Golding
Charles Robert Greene
Edith Rose Greene

Lyman J. Gregory, Jr.
Marvin E. Grogan
John S. Groves
Wiley C. Guthrie
Terry W. Gwinn, Jr.
Alvin Boyd Gwynn, Jr.

E. C. Hagwood
Douglas R. Hall
Jerry Alfred Hall
Johnson H. Hall
Thurlow Hall
Carson Excel Hamlett, Jr.

Alton R. Hardison, Jr.
Iris Jane Harrington
Carl D. Hart
William Henry Hartley
H. S. Hayes
Elbert Nelson Hedgepeth, Jr.

FRESHMEN, 1949

Nancy Hedrick
Roy E. Hedrick, Jr.
William G. Hendrix
Wallace W. Hickman
Marion Elizabeth Horn
Robert Burns Houchins



Alton Lee Hudson
Odell Robert Huffine
Daisy Mae Irvin
Jo Ann Jackson
Sara Page Jackson
Carl Jenkins James



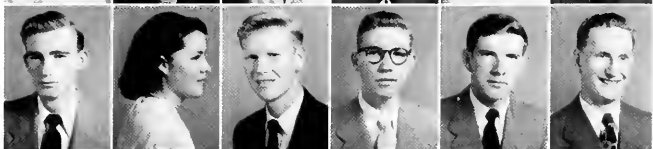
Robert Jernigan
Daniel Harris Jolly
Robert Aklen Jones
Samuel Burney Jordan
T. A. Jordan, Jr.
Graham W. Joyce



Suzanne Elaine Keith
Thomas Edwin Kelly, Jr.
Jo Kimsey
William Russell Kunkel
Erma LaNier
Vincent J. Lanning



Estus Bruce Lassiter
Beverly Ann Lennon
Henry Lee Lewis
Robert Clayton Lewis
Bob A. Lomax
Robert Lee Lowry



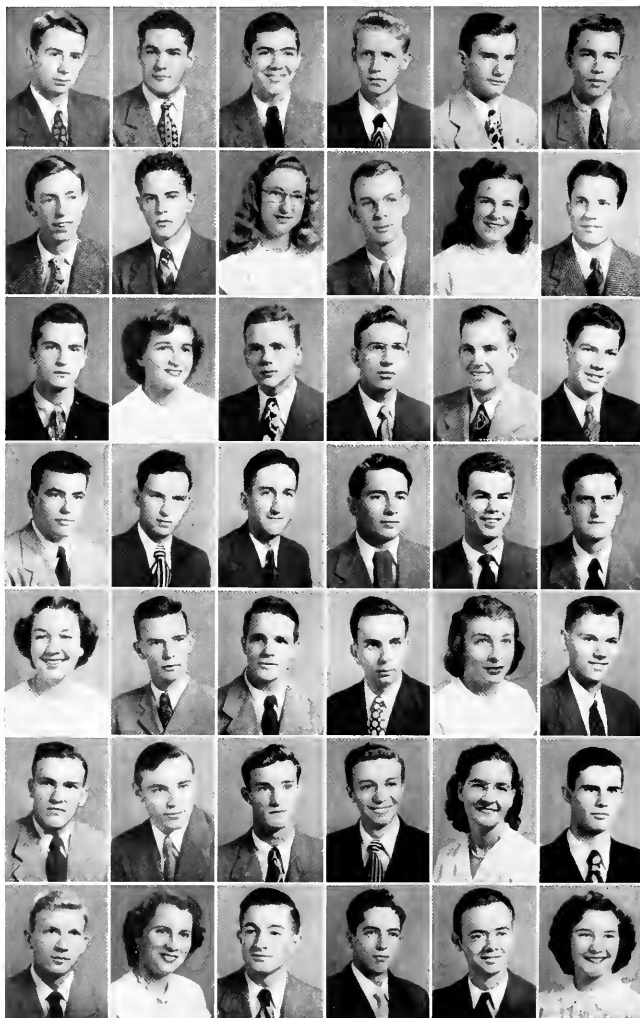
Peggy McDaniel
Bill R. McLain
Amos Leslie McEmore, Jr.
Herbert Raymond Madry, Jr.
Eleanor Mary Mahoney
Frederick D. Malone



Jack McLellan Maness
Max Mangum
Eugene Maples
William D. Martin
G. Dodson Mathias
Alfred Thomas May



FRESHMEN, 1949



James R. Maynard
Richard F. Mellicot
J. Carl Meigs
Boyce E. Miller, Jr.
Charles Barrett Mitchell
John Clark Mitchell

William E. Moffitt
John B. Moore, Jr.
Edna Joanne Morgan
William L. Moses
Jane Owen Motley
Benjamin M. Mullen, Jr.

Norm Muller
H. Jean Murphy
James G. Murray
Edward Myers, Jr.
Thomas Jerry Neal
John R. Nelson, Jr.

Joseph F. Newhall
Lowe A. Norman
William J. O'Brien
Hal Overby
Raymond Eugene Owens
Robert Wyndell Parham

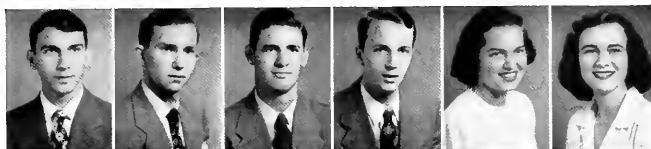
Frances Alderman Parker
Joseph Alan Parker
R. Jerome Parker
Walter R. Parker, Jr.
Judith Ann Patton
Dan Mitchell Pearce

James Kitfin Penry
James E. Phillips
Leslie Leroy Pittman
Malory Alfred Pittman
Mrs. Saluda Poe
Robert Smithwick Pool

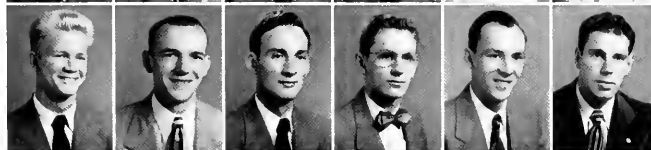
Tom Pope
Jean Catherine Pope
H. Harold Powell
Carl Ray Powers
Rancher C. Preddy
Edith Erline Preston

FRESHMEN, 1949

Albert Propst
William Williams Purcell
Billy Lincoln Ray
Harold L. Reavis
Beulah E. Rhea
Betty Jo Ring



Lide Harold Rogers
George Rayton Rouse
Thomas Glenn Rowland
Joe G. Royal
Patrick H. Sasser
Floyd B. Sawyer



Guido F. Scarton
Roland Jasper Scott
David S. Sheets
Carroll C. Shoemaker
William G. Simms
Hugh B. Slusser



Charles Smith
Ferrell Smith
Elnora Smith
Roy Jordan Smith
Robert L. Smith
William E. Smith



William Henry Smith
G. Vance Solomon
Mack Preston Spears
David C. Stanfield
Ella Mae Starling
Bertie Sue Stegall



Iris Celia Stokes
Jack R. Sugg
Frank G. Sullivan
Grace Ferris Suman
Marilyn Ruth Suttle
Nathan E. Sutton



James G. Talley
Phyllis Ann Tate
Charles W. Taylor
David L. Taylor
Charles L. Thaggard
Charlie P. Thames



FRESHMEN, 1949



Bruce H. Thompson
Dick George Tiddy
William Totura
Ann Tumblin
Dora Dixon Turlington
A. Geraldine Turner

Shirley Turner
John F. Tyndall
Lucy R. Vann
Henry Vernell Vick
Thomas H. Walters
Kennedy W. Ward

Ray Alan Ward
Henry Conrad Warlick
Richard Moore Warren
Elvin W. Watkins, Jr.
John F. Watson, Jr.
Harold Lloyd Webb

Marvin L. Webb
Manfred Burton Werner
Jay Herbert West
Frances Jean Westbrook
Jones Lemar Wheeler
Donald F. White

Estus B. White
Raymond G. White
William F. Wilhelm
Irvin Ray Williams, Jr.
Lonnie B. Williams
Stafford M. Williams

William E. Williford
Glenn Brantley Willis, Jr.
Irvin T. Winslow
Wilbur W. Witt
Fletcher Thurman Woodard
Charles Brewer Woodlief

Shirley Elaine Wooten
James H. Wrenn
David Wilson Wright, Jr.
Robert Gibbons Yancey
Jim L. Young
James Thomas Zraks

SPECIAL STUDENTS



DELMAR EARL BLAND
Winston-Salem
B.S. 1946



AARON M. CONN
Wake Forest
B.A. 1945



FERN DOWELL
Louisville, Ky.
(Sophomore)



HAROLD D. THOMAS PACE HAVI
Winston-Salem
B.S. 1948



JAMES W. HAYES
Rocky Point
B.S. 1948



CALVIN L. LONG
Elizabeth City
B.S. 1948



MILTON CORNILLE MARNEY
Harriman, Tenn.
B.S. 1946



L. P. MEGGINSON, JR.
Shelby
(Senior)



HENRY A. MORGAN
Lillington
B.A. 1948



MILDRED T. MORGAN
Wake Forest
(Sophomore)



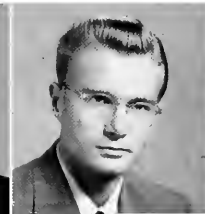
MRS. ALICE LOUISE NAIL
Wake Forest
(Not Classified)



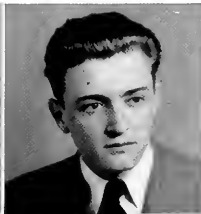
WILLIAM H. POWELL
Canton
B.S., 1949
A Σ Φ
General Science



CARL M. SHARPE
Newton
B.A. 1949



W. PHILIP SOWERS
Lexington
B.S. 1948



LESTER ATWOOD STEWART
Hampton, Va.
B.A., 1949
 Σ II
English



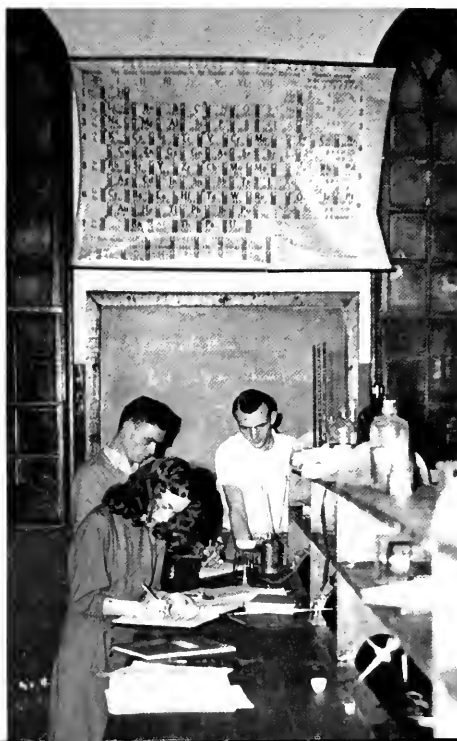
JOHN A. LUMBLIN, JR.
Newport News, Va.
B.A. 1948



Dr. Folk pours a second cup of coffee as Betty Smith reads a report to members of the modern novel class.

Classroom Activity

Phyllis Tate, Roger Jackson and George Rouse do chemistry experiment.



Professor Clonts calls the roll in his English history class.



Our classes range in size from upper division seminars with only two or three students to science lectures with nearly a hundred. They range in nature from pre-collegiate geometry to advanced calculus, from Chaucer to modern dance, from elementary typing to the philosophy of religion. They vary not only in size and subject matter but also in the type of activity which they carry on. Pictured here are some of the many different classroom activities at Wake Forest College.

Students draw Blueprints in "Pop" Carroll's class.
Grace McIlveen gives a short talk in speech class.
Professor McDonald directs a rehearsal of the band.
Professor Barrow demonstrates basketball technique.

Is Varied

Facial expressions of students reflect varied reactions.



Law School



ROBERT E. LEE, M.A., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.
Dean

This year the Law School of Wake Forest College had six faculty members and more than 175 students. Occupying the entire second floor of the Heck-Williams Library Building, it housed a library containing 17,000 carefully chosen volumes.

Entrance requirements were raised early in 1949, in accordance with a policy of taking mature men and women with a cultural background against which legal problems can be seen in their social, economic and moral as-

pects as well as in their purely legal setting.

The school concentrated on training students for legal practice in this state, but the thirty-nine courses which were offered were designed to fit students for practice elsewhere as well.

The faculty stressed the practical side of legal practice as well as legal precepts, and also gave careful attention to the development in students of reasoning powers, ability to present legal arguments, and a strong sense of professional ethics.

LAW SCHOOL FACULTY



ROBERT E. LEE
M.A., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.
Professor



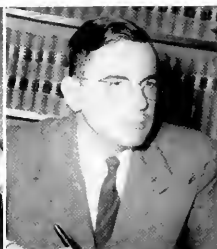
I. BEVERLY LAKE
B.S., LL.B., LL.M., S.J.D.
Professor



DWIGHT A. OLDS
B.A., LL.B., LL.M.
Professor



EDGAR W. TIMBERLAKE, JR.
B.A., LL.B.
Professor



ALBERT R. MENARD, JR.
B.A., LL.B.
Associate Professor



WILLIAM C. SOULT
B.A., LL.B.
Associate Professor

The eight members of the Law School administration and faculty operate as a close-knit and well-coordinated group, under the able direction of Dean Lee. The quality of their instruction was dramatically proved this year by the fact that no graduate of the school failed to pass the State Bar Examination either of North Carolina or of any other state where members of the graduating class entered practice.

These eight men and women created in the school an atmosphere of friendliness and comradeship both among themselves and with the students. They gathered every afternoon for a faculty tea, where they discussed the events and problems of the day in a spirit of pleasant informality. They spent many hours, both in class and out, giving advice to students on difficult legal points, and they co-operated whole-heartedly with students in planning and carrying out moot court sessions.

Worthy of special mention is Professor Timberlake, who for forty-two years has been giving of his great legal knowledge and rich human experience to more than fifteen hundred North Carolina lawyers who have sat in his classes.



MRS. LAWRENCE R. KIZER
Secretary to the Dean
A. ELIZABETH HOOT, B.S.
Librarian



THIRD YEAR LAW CLASS

WARREN COBLE
HENRY HUFF

President
Vice-President

POST-GRADUATE LAW

The Law School's only post-graduate student, Ben N. Cole, received his LL.B. degree here in August, 1948, and passed the North Carolina State Bar Examination the same month. He took additional courses in order to prepare himself for a commission in the Judge Advocate General's Department of the U. S. Navy.



BENNETT NORTH COLE
Φ Δ Φ K Σ
Charlotte, N. C.
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1946;
LL.B., Wake Forest College, 1948.

The class of 1949 is the first full post-war class to graduate from Wake Forest Law School since the re-establishment of the school on the campus in 1946. The men, largely war veterans, entered either in the summer or fall of that year or the spring of 1947.

This class is the largest class ever to graduate from the law school. In its three years the class has elected as presidents Horace Kornegay, Richard Williams and Warren Coble. Henry Huff has served as vice-president for three years, and Frank Howard, Guy Cox and Gene Cole have filled the office of secretary.

James F. Justice heads a long list of legal scholars, followed by Ray Swain, Thomas Muse and Kenneth Hite. These men have distinguished themselves by maintaining during their three years a very high average of scholastic achievement.

Horace Kornegay, Richard Williams, Warren Coble and Henry Huff are members of Omicron Delta Kappa, with Huff serving this year as president of the organization. Class members who have been chosen for *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* are Horace Kornegay, Glenn Brown and Henry Huff. Thomas Johnston is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

J. CARROLL ABERNETHY
Hickory
LL.B.

N. C. State; B.A., Lenoir Rhyne
1948; Square and Compasses Club
2, 3; Wake Forest Student Bar 1,
2, 3; Young Republicans Club 1, 2,
3; President 1, Vice-President 2.



SAMUEL S. ARONSON
Raleigh
LL.B.

Oak Ridge Military Institute.



ALLEN WILSON BROWN
Raleigh
LL.B. Φ Δ Φ

Mitchell College; B.S., Benjamin
Franklin University, N. C. State;
Fraternity Clerk 1 (summer),
Business Administration Instructor
1, 2, 3.



THIRD YEAR LAW CLASS



GLENN W. BROWN
Clyde

L.L.B. $\Phi A \Delta$
Mars Hill College; *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities* 2; Student Body Vice-President 2; Student Council Vice-President 2; Student Legislature 2; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3; Progressive Fraternity Party President 3; Chapel Program Chairman 3.



HARRY E. CANADAY
Benson
L.L.B.

University of North Carolina.



JACK FRANKLIN CANADAY
Wilmington

L.L.B. $\Phi A \Delta$
B.S., Wake Forest College; Student Body Vice-President 3; Student Council 2, 3; Vice-President 3; Student Legislature 2; Glee Club 1; Intramural Football 1; Intramural Basketball, Softball 1, 2, 3; Fraternity Secretary 2; Treasurer 2; Young Democrats Club 3.



WARREN C. CASEY
Raleigh

L.L.B. $\Phi A \Delta$
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1942.



M. E. CAVENDISH
Ansted, W. Va.

L.L.B. $\Phi A \Delta$
University of Richmond.



WARREN L. COBLE
Oakboro

L.L.B. $K \Sigma, \Phi \Delta \Phi$
Pfeiffer Junior College; B.A., Wake Forest College, 1943; Omicron Delta Kappa; Class President 3; Student Council 2; Student Legislature 1; Fraternity Secretary 3; First Vice-President Bar Association 3.



NATHAN COLE, JR.
Wilmington

L.L.B. $\Delta \Sigma \Phi, \Phi \Delta \Phi$
B.A., Wake Forest College, 1947; Intramural Football, Softball 1, 2, 3; Social Fraternity President 1; News paper Editor 3.



WILLIAM F. CRAFT
Greenville
L.L.B.

Eastern Carolina Teachers College.



HUGH E. CULLEM
Wilson
L.L.B.

Atlantic Christian College; University of North Carolina.



LONNIE T. DARK, JR.
Silver City

L.L.B. $\Phi \Delta \Phi$
University of the South, Seawance, Tenn.; Northwestern University.



LOUIS A. FATKIN
Lake, Md.

L.L.B. $\Phi \Delta \Phi$
University of Maryland.



A. D. FOLGER
Dobson
L.L.B.

University of North Carolina; Wake Forest College.



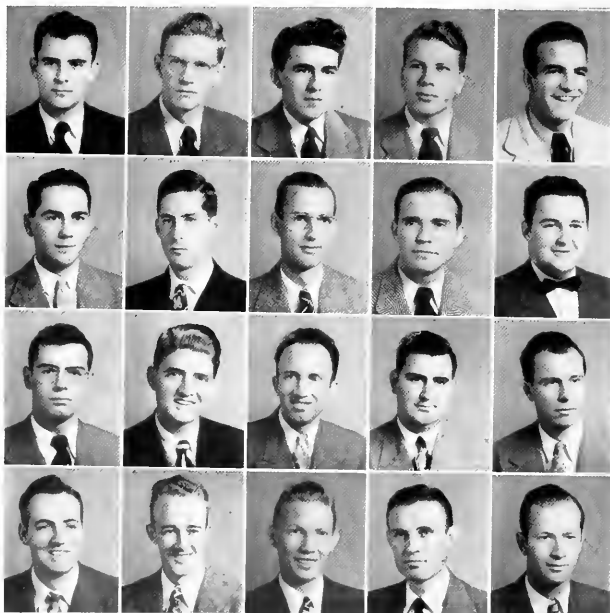
JACK CROSSLEY
WILLIAM B. BEAM
GRADY STEVENS

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

SECOND YEAR LAW CLASS

Most of the members of this class began the study of law in 1947. As a first-year class this group inaugurated the practice of holding a "get acquainted" banquet. Then they settled into the routine of law school: briefing cases, attending class and reciting.

Members of the class have figured prominently in extra-curricular activity on the campus. Sam Behrends, Kermit Caldwell and Daniel Lovelace are members of ODK. Lovelace also was active in student government, along with Claude Hamrick, Bill Melzod and Grady Patterson, while Dave Braswell and Ralph Stowe were active in publications as staff members of *The Student*.



GEORGE M. ANDERSON
ADRIAN J. ARLEDGE
ALLEN BAILEY
CARL LEROY BAILEY, JR.
ANTHONY FRANK BARONE

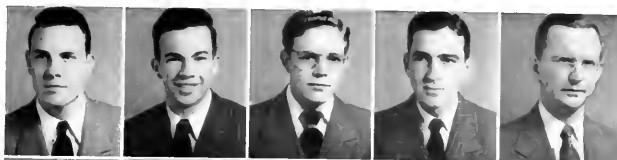
WILLIAM B. BEAM
SAM BEHREND, JR.
THOMAS R. BELL
LACY W. BLUE
DAVID C. BRASWELL

EVANDER M. BRILL
THOMAS D. BURN
BRUCE KERMIT CALDWELL
CRAWLEY B. CASH, JR.
FOY CLARK

STANLEY J. CORNE
JOHN F. CROSSLEY
ROBERT MONROE DAVIS
HENRY C. DOBY
CLYDE A. DOUGLASS

SECOND YEAR LAW

BAXTER H. FINCH
CALVIN B. FINGER, JR.
ROBERT FRANCIS FLOYD
CLAUDE M. HAMRICK
CHARLES E. HANCOCK, JR.



EDGAR M. HARRIS
HENRY D. HARRISON, JR.
WORTH H. HESTER
DANIEL F. LOVELACE
JOHN BRUCE McDONALD, JR.



WILLIAM FRANK McLEOD
PERRY W. MARTIN
SAMUEL M. MILLETTE
ROBERT B. MORGAN
W. G. PARKER



GRADY SILER PATTERSON, JR.
WILBUR T. PICKLESIMER
CLARENCE H. POE, JR.
CHARLES G. POWELL, JR.
EARLE R. PURSER



CHARLES H. RANDLEMAN
DON S. RILEY
WILLIAM H. SCARBOROUGH
VERNE E. SHIVE
H. GRADY STEPHENS

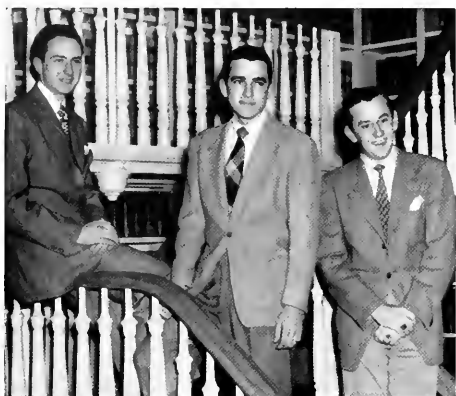


DAVID K. STEWART
RALPH R. STOWE
CHARLES H. TAYLOR
DONALD B. THOMPSON
RAY H. WALTON



HIRAM H. WARD
JAMES G. WHITE
CHARLES O. WHITLEY
GEORGE M. WOSBLE
MARTIN R. WOOLN



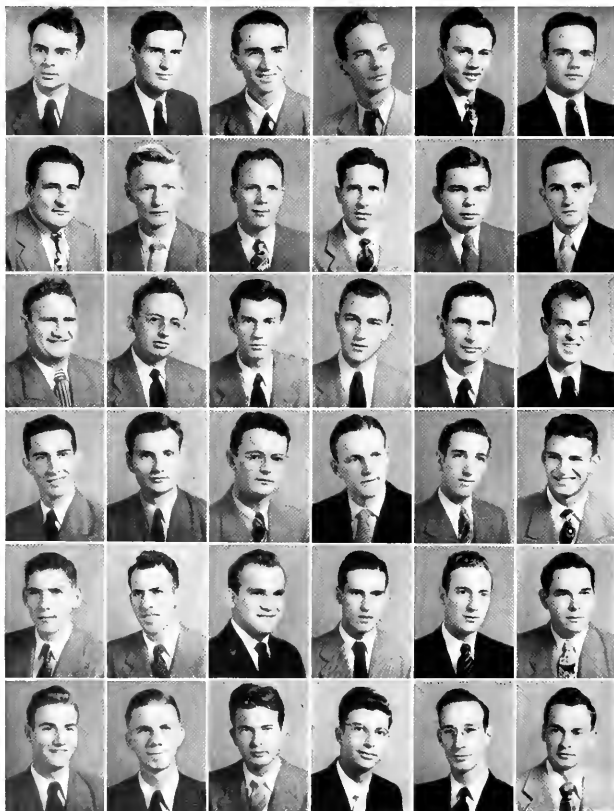


FIRST YEAR LAW CLASS

DANIEL LOVELACE
CLAUDE HAMRICK
JACK WHITE

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

This, the largest beginning class in law school history, highlighted its class banquet with a dance. Class members took an active part in extra-curricular life, notably John Matthis, Bob Bryant and Jack White in student government; Joe Fulghum and McNeill Warkins in athletics; and Roy Moore, Don Lee Paschal and Bill Underwood in publications.



E. L. ALSTON, JR.
GARRETT DIXON BAILEY
WALTER BAILEY
TUCKER GRAHAM BEDINGER
ROBERT ROSS BLACKWELL
ROBERT MARSDEN BRYANT

JOHN JAY BURNEY, JR.
WILLIAM B. BYERLY, JR.
DAVID EDWARD BYRUM
JAMES JACKSON CALDWELL
DERB STANCLIFF CARTER
RICHARD S. CLARK

J. K. COBLE
FRANCIS M. COINER
THOMAS WORTH COLTRANE
WILLIAM P. CURRIER, JR.
STUART A. CURTIS
HUGH B. EDENS

GLENN C. FINCANNON
JOE FULGHUM
ROBERT B. S. GAINES
JOHN S. GARDNER
JOHN TRUFFITT GIBSON
FRANK O. GOSLEN

BRUCE E. GRAY
WILLIAM F. GRAY
DONALD E. GREENE
WM. C. HAIRE, JR.
CHARLES W. HARGER
JOHN CLIFFION HARPER

DEWEY JACK HOOKS
E. W. HOOPER
CHARLES C. HUDSPETH, JR.
HENRY CARLYLE ISAACS
GEORGE H. JOHNSON, JR.
EDWARD C. JONES

FIRST YEAR LAW

GORDON BENNETT KELLEY
 GEORGE Y. KERR
 CHARLES H. KIRKMAN
 JAKE T. LAMM
 RUSSELL J. LANIER
 CHARLES G. LEE III



HARRY McCACLEY LEE
 WILLIAM A. McFARLAND
 CLEGG WAYNE MABRY
 JOHN R. B. MATTHIS
 WILLIAM W. MELVIN
 WADE HAROLD MITCHELL



EUGENE JAMES MOORE
 ROY J. MOORE, JR.
 ROBERT M. MOOSE
 SAMUEL P. MOOSE
 JOE F. MULL
 MARCUS L. NASH



STEPHEN HALE NIMOCKS
 DON LEE PASCHAL
 JAMES B. PEARCE
 GEORGE F. PHILLIPS
 CECIL L. PORTER
 REGINALD J. PROCIER



CLYDE C. RANDOLPH, JR.
 LEROY ROBINSON
 GEORGE E. SALEEM
 J. BRIAN SCOTT
 D. R. SIMPSON
 WAYNE C. SIMPSON



GUY SMITH
 STEPHEN B. SMITH
 EMORY M. SNEEDEN
 CLYDE K. SIELE
 RICHARD B. STONE
 ARCHIBALD R. TAYLOR



WILLIAM A. TAYLOR
 W. B. UNDERWOOD, JR.
 WILTON FEREBEE WALKER, JR.
 MCNEILL WATKINS
 JAMES A. WEBSTER, JR.
 JAMES A. WEEKS



BENJAMIN L. WHITE
 JACK H. WHITE
 ROBERT WATSON WILKINSON III
 JAMES E. WILLIAMS
 THOMAS P. WOOD
 WILLIAM Z. WOOD





Canady points to his picture gallery; mirror reflects Glenn Brown, Hofmann, Barone and Crossley rest on sofa, catch up on reading. Miles, Horton and Curtis surround coke box; in doorway: McNeely.



PHI ALPHA DELTA



DR. I. BEVERLY LAKE
FITZHUGH E. WALLACE, JR.

Faculty Adviser
President

Among the thirty-seven members and fifteen pledges of the Timberlake chapter of Phi Alpha Delta this year were many prominent campus leaders. Two pledges, Leroy Robinson and Garrett Bailey, took scholastic honors in the first year law class. Robinson had the highest average in law school.



The fraternity house now has a well-furnished chapter room and a study room with a private law library. New furniture and drapes were purchased this year for the chapter room, and a coke machine was installed in order to secure a steady income for the library.

Fraternity meetings have featured such speakers as William P. Hodges, State Insurance Commissioner; Mayne Albright, widely known candidate for governor of the state; Superior Court Judge Henry L. Stevens; Superior Court Judge John J. Burney; and Secretary of State Thad Fure. In addition to regular weekly meetings at the chapter house, banquet meetings were held at Teel's and Club Bon Air in Raleigh.

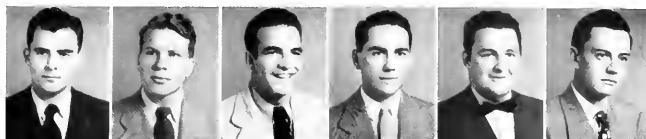
MRS. FITZHUGH E. WALLACE
Sponsor



The big event of the year was a joint meeting with the Duke and Carolina chapters at the Bon Air on April 28, with Douglas Edmonds, Supreme Justice of Phi Alpha Delta and a member of the California Supreme Court bench, as principal speaker.

ΦΑΔ

George M. Anderson
Carl Leroy Bailey, Jr.
Anthony Frank Barone
William B. Beam
David C. Braswell
Glenn W. Brown



John Jay Burney, Jr.
William B. Bycrly, Jr.
Jack F. Canady
Warren Coleman Casey
Mercedith F. Cavendish
Foy Clark



J. Stanley Corne
William E. Craft
John F. Crossley
Hugh E. Cullom
Stuart A. Curtis
Hugh B. Edens



Baxter H. Finch
A. D. Folger
Henry D. Harrison, Jr.
Marshall B. Hartsheld
Frederic Hofmann
Isaac J. Horton



Edward C. Jones
Jake T. Lamm
Charles G. Lee
Harry McCauley Lee
John Bruce McDonald, Jr.
William Frank McLeod



Robert H. McNeely
James E. M. Miles
Robert B. Morgan
Stephen H. Nimocks
W. G. Parker
Grady Siler Patterson, Jr.

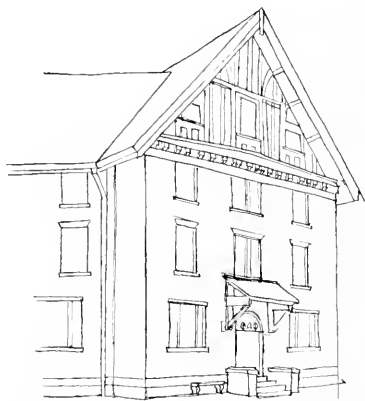


John H. Gauldin
Clarence H. Poe, Jr.
Charles H. Randleman
Weston O. Reed
Don S. Riley
H. Grady Stephens



David K. Stewart
Archibald R. Taylor
William A. Taylor
William H. Taylor
Fitzhugh E. Wallace, Jr.
George M. Womble
William Z. Wood





Kornegay explains a big deal to Hostetler; in mirror: sack time, Johnston gloats over bridge hand, but opponents seem to be happy. The Williams syndicate swings into action, carbon paper and all.



PHI DELTA PHI



PROF. ALBERT R. MENARD, JR. *Faculty Adviser*
KENNETH G. HITE, JR. *President*

Ruffin Inn of Phi Delta Phi, named in honor of Thomas Ruffin, distinguished nineteenth century North Carolina jurist, consisted this year of about fifty members and pledges. The fraternity won for the second time the annual law school scholarship award.

Among the members who served as campus leaders are Henry Huff, national debate champion, president of ODK leadership fraternity, and president of the Phi Society; Dagwood Kornegay, president of the Wake Forest Student Bar Association; Daniel Lovelace, president of the first year law class and president of the Eu Society; and Claude Hamrick, vice-president of the first year law class.

During the year the fraternity had a number of social dinners and parties at Club Bon Air, Upchurch's Cabin, and elsewhere. Regular weekly meetings were held at the chapter house in Hunter Dormitory, but the chapter held one meeting each month in the banquet room of the S & W Cafeteria in Raleigh. These monthly dinner meetings featured addresses by prominent guest speakers.

The outstanding events of the year were the two initiation ceremonies held in the chamber of the House of Representatives in Raleigh. Nine new members were taken into the fraternity in December. Present and participating in the ceremony were Associate Justices Devin, Barnhill, Seawell and Ervin of the North Carolina Supreme Court. Justice Devin delivered the main address at a banquet which followed the initiation. Fifteen members were added in March, in a joint ceremony with the Carolina and Duke chapters, which was followed by a banquet in the Virginia Dare Ballroom of the Sir Walter Hotel, with T. Lamar Craudle, Assistant Attorney General of the United States, as principal speaker.



ΦΔΦ

Lacy W. Blue
Evander M. Britt
Allen W. Brown
Bruce Kermit Caldwell
Crawley B. Cash, Jr.

Warren Coble
Nathan Cole, Jr.
Ben N. Cole
L. T. Dark, Jr.
Robert Monroe Davis

Clyde A. Douglass
Louis A. Fatkin
Calvin B. Finger, Jr.
Robert Francis Floyd
Rawls Harrell Frazier

Robert Lee Graves
Claude M. Hamrick
Edgar M. Harris
Worth H. Hester
Kenneth G. Hite, Jr.

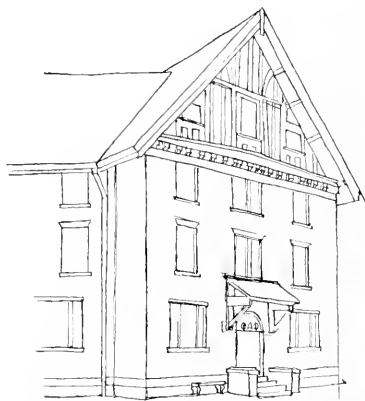
Carl P. Holleman
Charles A. Hostetler
Henry B. Huff
John A. James
Thomas Johnston

James Foy Justice
Horace Robinson Kornegay
Robert H. Lacey
Daniel F. Lovelace
Thomas C. Muse

Charles G. Powell, Jr.
Verne E. Shive
Ray F. Swain
E. Murray Tate, Jr.
Donald B. Thompson

Charles O. Whitley
Richard A. Williams
Marvin R. Wooten





Kornegay explains a big deal to Hostetler; in mirror, sack time, Johnston gloats over bridge hand, but opponents seem to be happy. The Williams syndicate swings into action, carbon paper and all.



PHI DELTA PHI



PROF. ALBERT R. MENARD, JR. *Faculty Adviser*
KENNETH G. HITE, JR. *President*

Ruffin Inn of Phi Delta Phi, named in honor of Thomas Ruffin, distinguished nineteenth century North Carolina jurist, consisted this year of about fifty members and pledges. The fraternity won for the second time the annual law school scholarship award.

Among the members who served as campus leaders are Henry Huff, national debate champion, president of ODK leadership fraternity, and president of the Phi Society; Dagwood Kornegay, president of the Wake Forest Student Bar Association; Daniel Lovelace, president of the first year law class and president of the Eu Society; and Claude Hamrick, vice-president of the first year law class.

During the year the fraternity had a number of social dinners and parties at Club Bon Air, Upchurch's Cabin, and elsewhere. Regular weekly meetings were held at the chapter house in Hunter Dormitory, but the chapter held one meeting each month in the banquet room of the S & W Cafeteria in Raleigh. These monthly dinner meetings featured addresses by prominent guest speakers.

The outstanding events of the year were the two initiation ceremonies held in the chamber of the House of Representatives in Raleigh. Nine new members were taken into the fraternity in December. Present and participating in the ceremony were Associate Justices Devin, Barnhill, Seawell and Ervin of the North Carolina Supreme Court. Justice Devin delivered the main address at a banquet which followed the initiation. Fifteen members were added in March, in a joint ceremony with the Carolina and Duke chapters, which was followed by a banquet in the Virginia Dare Ballroom of the Sir Walter Hotel, with T. Lamar Craudle, Assistant Attorney General of the United States, as principal speaker.



ΦΔΦ

Lacy W. Blue
Evander M. Britt
Allen W. Brown
Bruce Kermit Caldwell
Crawley B. Cash, Jr.

Warren Coble
Nathan Cole, Jr.
Ben N. Cole
L. T. Dark, Jr.
Robert Monroe Davis

Clyde A. Douglass
Louis A. Fatkin
Calvin B. Finger, Jr.
Robert Francis Floyd
Rawls Harrell Frazier

Robert Lee Graves
Claude M. Hamrick
Edgar M. Harris
Worth H. Hester
Kenneth G. Hite, Jr.

Carl P. Holleman
Charles A. Hostetler
Henry B. Huff
John A. James
Thomas Johnston

James Foy Justice
Horace Robinson Kornegay
Robert H. Lacey
Daniel F. Lovelace
Thomas C. Muse

Charles G. Powell, Jr.
Verne E. Shive
Ray F. Swain
E. Murray Tate, Jr.
Donald B. Thompson

Charles O. Whitley
Richard A. Williams
Marvin R. Wooten



BAR ASSOCIATION



OFFICERS OF THE STUDENT BAR ASSOCIATION: *Front row, left to right:* Dagwood Kornegay, President, Bill Wood, Treasurer. *Second row, left to right:* Warren Coble, First Vice-President, Jack Crossley, Second Vice-President, Daniel Lowchace, Third Vice-President.

Working in conjunction with Professor Menard's class in legal writing, the Wake Forest Student Bar Association held this year a successful term of "The Supreme Court of Wake." The Moot Court bench was composed of members of the faculty and such outstanding members of the North Carolina Bar as C. W. Weathers, College Trustee; Daniel Edwards, N. C. legislator; and J. E. Tucker, Assistant Attorney-General. When one of the visiting justices was unavoidably prevented from presiding, third-year student Ray Swann filled in very creditably as justice.

In addition to addresses by the lawyers who served as Moot Court justices, the Bar Association sponsored addresses by other legal notables, including Federal Judge D. E. Henderson, of the District Court for the Western District of North Carolina.

A trial court term was held in the spring under the leadership of Professor Soule. Both this term of Moot Court and the term of appellate court held in the fall provided law students with instructive experience and practical training in a variety of courtroom situations.

Members of the Bar Associations of Wake Forest College and the University of North Carolina journeyed to Duke University, where, as guests of the Duke Bar Association, they heard President Frank Holman of the American Bar Association.

Nor was the social side forgotten. The Bar Association sponsored a spring banquet for the law students and the law school faculty, with Justice Ervin as the principal speaker.



Marshal Dagwood Kornegay pounds gavel for order as court begins.

Moot Court

Robed Justices Soule, Menard and Joslin file into the courtroom. Court Clerk Martin Peterson gives briefs of case to the justices.





Attorney Glenn Brown presents the State's case. On right, Clerk Peterson.

Attorney Nathan Cole argues for Trout. To his left, fellow attorney F. M. Tate.



STATE v. TROUT, case before the Supreme Court of Wake, on appeal from the Superior Court of Forest County: Trout was convicted of manslaughter on the basis of a motion picture showing John Bass being drawn into the water by Trout's fish-hook. Trout's attorneys, Murray Tate and Nathan Cole contend that the movie was improperly shown and that death was accidental. Warren Casey and Glenn Brown, for the State, argue that the evidence was proper and the death was manslaughter, being caused by Trout, who was fishing out of season. After deliberation, Justices Joslin, Menard and Soule held that the law was on Trout's side and reversed the decision.

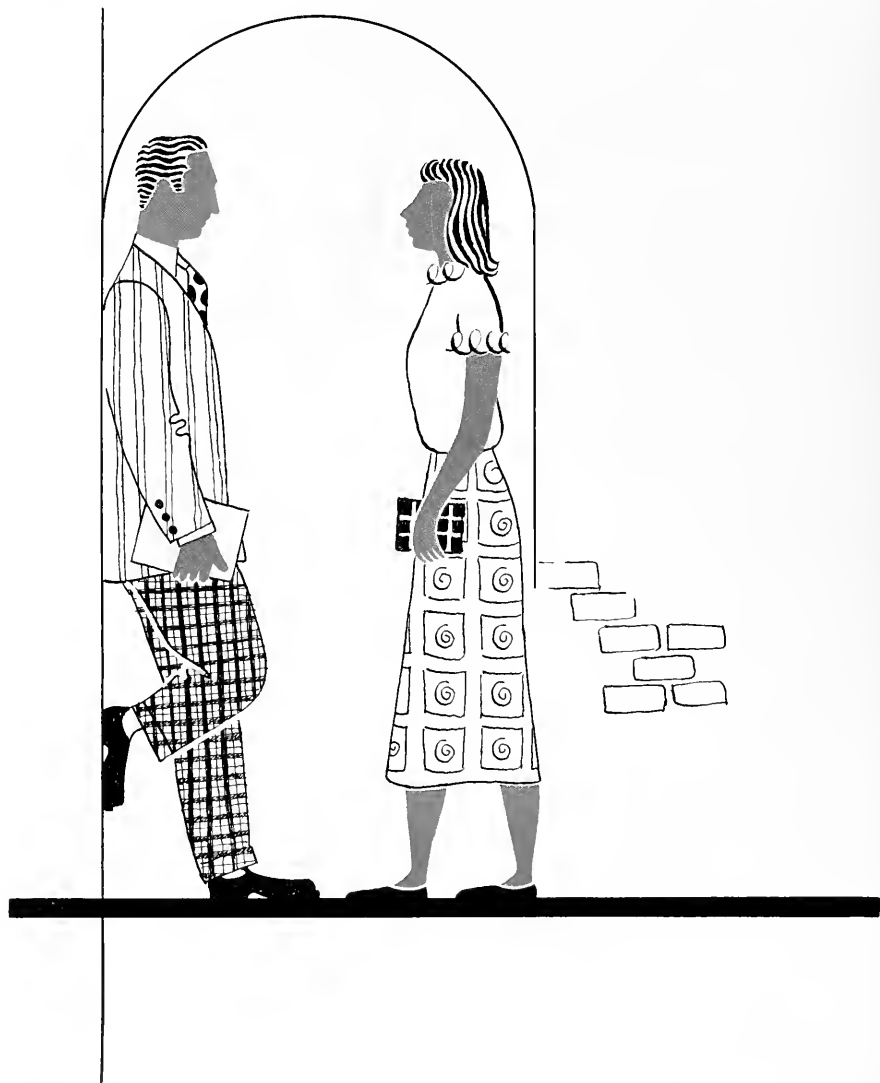
The three justices deliberate the case and arrive at a judgment.



Presiding Justice Joslin (cen.) announces judgment to the court.



BOOK TWO



ORGANIZATIONS



BOOK TWO

○	HONORARY FRATERNITIES	146
○	STUDENT GOVERNMENT	158
○	RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	162
○	FORENSICS AND DRAMATICS	172
○	MUSIC	178
○	PUBLICATIONS	182

ORGANIZATIONS



Wake Forest students have always been enthusiastic joiners, and this year was no exception. The variety of activities and purposes offered by the seventy-five student organizations on the campus was wide enough to interest practically everyone, and there were very few students who were not members of at least one group. Eight clubs were organized at Wake Forest for the first time, and three existing organizations made new national affiliations. Several others, including the Physics Club, the Mathematics Club and the Physical Education Majors' Club, made plans to affiliate with national honorary fraternities.

The activities of forty-six of these organizations are covered briefly on the following forty-six pages. Twenty-two other groups, including those in the fields of law and athletics and those primarily of a social nature, appear elsewhere in the yearbook. The seven clubs which were omitted from the annual are the Philosophy Club, an honorary fraternity for philosophy majors; the Canterbury Club, an organization for Episcopalians; the Westminster Fellowship, an organization for Presbyterian students; the Dames Club, an organization for students' wives; The Outing Club, an organization for co-eds who are interested in outdoor life; The Young Republicans Club, an organization for students who are active Republicans; and the Bachelors Club, an organization which sought to promote social life on the campus.

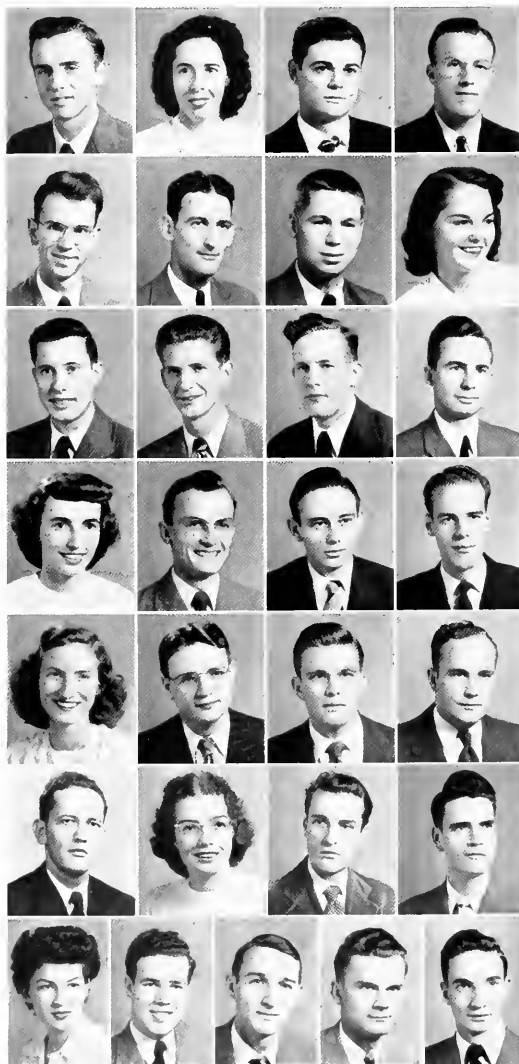
The sixty-eight groups which do appear include a club for Masons, a club for students from Florida, and even a club for club presidents. Classifying such a diverse assortment of organizations is no easy task. The majority of them, however, fall in the six categories which constitute the sections of this second book of the 1949 HOWLER.



The first section presents the eighteen honorary fraternities and shows the initiation ceremonies conducted by one of these groups. Next comes the student government section, which includes a portrayal of a student council trial. The third section introduces the nine religious organizations on the campus and offers a quick look at Religious Focus Week. The story of the literary societies, the debate squad and the Little Theater is told in the next section, one feature of which is a series of informal scenes from a major Little Theater production. The fifth section is about campus music activity and the man on whom it centers. The final section covers the activities of the four student publications and describes life on publications row.

Honorary Fraternities

PHI BETA KAPPA



HUBERT M. POTEAU *President*
EDGAR E. FOLK *Vice-President*
CARLETON P. WEST *Secretary-Treasurer*

FACULTY MEMBERS

T. D. Kirchin	H. M. Parker
C. S. Black	G. W. Paschal
H. G. Britt	C. C. Pearson
D. A. Brown	H. M. PotEAU
J. W. Chandler	W. A. Powell
C. B. Larp	A. C. Reed
E. E. Folk	W. H. Robbins
J. W. Futrell	B. E. Smith
R. L. Greene	H. L. Snuggs
H. G. Hendricks	W. F. Spas
L. B. Lake	H. S. Strouse
R. E. Lee	R. J. Watts
A. R. Menard	C. P. West
	J. B. Cook

These twenty-nine students were elected this year to Phi Beta Kappa, the nation's leading honorary scholastic fraternity. They were selected on the basis of scholarship and character from the upper twenty per cent of students who had completed seven semesters of work toward baccalaureate degrees.

Initiation ceremonies took place on April 22, with Dr. J. Grafton Love, of the Mayo Clinic, as the principal speaker. Following a banquet at the Community House, the candidates for membership were initiated at a meeting held in the chapel of the Music-Religion Building. Dr. Love was made an honorary member.

First row, left to right: Shelton T. Bass, Mary Louise Broome, T. Lamar Caudle, P. A. Cline. *Second row:* Julius H. Corpenning, Hugh C. Dover, Walter D. Friedenber, Elizabeth Ann Gertner. *Third row:* James H. Getzen, Paul P. Griffin, Ivan L. Holloman, Edward W. Johnson. *Fourth row:* Dorothy M. Jones, John W. Leebetter, Joseph T. Liverman, Donald F. McCollum. *Fifth row:* Grace I. McQueen, Robert A. Orr, Henry Mack Parrish, Herbert R. Paschal. *Sixth row:* Jose A. Pena, Alice M. Puryear, Robert F. Seney, Bobby G. Shaw. *Seventh row:* Vivian Snuggs, Judson Truitt, Jr., Romulus T. Weatherman, C. V. Williams, Gerald White.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA



HENRY HUFF
DAGWOOD KORNEGAY
HENRY S. SIBOUPE

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

ACTIVE FACULTY MEMBERS

A. L. Aycock
E. E. Folk

J. W. Nowell
H. S. Stroupe

Omicron Delta Kappa is an outstanding national honorary leadership society. This year, as in the past, the Beta Alpha circle, Wake Forest chapter of the organization, added to its membership men who distinguished themselves in the five phases of campus life: scholarship; athletics; social and religious activities; publications; and speech, music and dramatics. Elections were held both in the fall and in the spring.

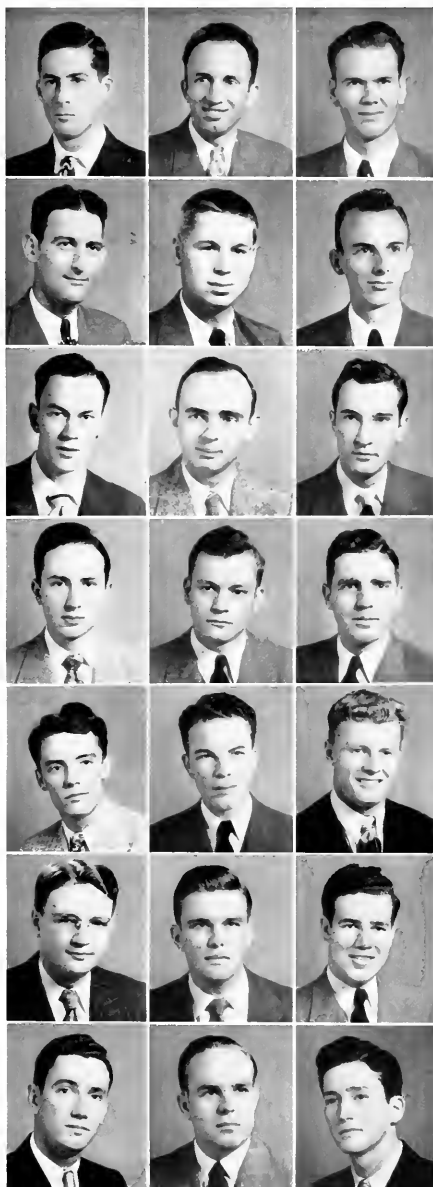
Irving E. Carlyle and James Hoge, prominent Wake Forest alumni, were elected to associate membership. There were fifteen associate faculty members, four of whom were elected as active faculty members for the year.

The most significant project of the fraternity was the establishment of the Student Presidents' Association. Five members of Beta Alpha circle attended the national convention of Omicron Delta Kappa, which was held early in April in Atlanta, Georgia.

MEMBERS ELECTED SPRING 1949

Bill Bethune
T. Lamar Caudle
John Dillon

P. A. Choe, Jr.
John T. Lanier
Jim Getzen



First row, left to right: Sam Behrends, Bruce Kermit Caldwell, Warren Coble. *Second row:* Hugh C. Dover, Walter D. Fridenberg, Lewis Robert Grogan, Jr. *Third row:* Bill F. Hensley, Henry B. Huff, Horace R. Kornegay. *Fourth row:* Daniel F. Lovelace, George F. Mallonee, John R. B. Matthis. *Fifth row:* Paul O. Moyle, Jr., J. Elbert O'Connell, John W. O'Quinn, Jr. *Sixth row:* Robert Orr, Mack Parrish, Hudson Truhibood. *Seventh row:* John Tumblyn, Jr., Richard A. Williams, Robert Wincoff.



First row, left to right: Jewell Adams, Edith Louise Allen, Elizabeth Ann Gertner, Beulah Herring, Lucie T. Jenkins, Dorothy Marie Jones.
Second row: Grace McElveen, Alice M. Puryear, Merle Silver, Vivian Frances Snuggs, Janet Farlon.

TASSELS

DOROTHY JONES
MISS LOIS JOHNSON

President
Faculty Adviser

MEMBERS ELECTED SPRING 1949

Colleen Brown
Billie Bryan
Genevieve Royal

Candace Scarborough
Betty Winingham
Miss Marjorie Crisp

Tassels is the local leadership society for women. It functions on the same basis as the national society, Mortar Board, although a national affiliation has not yet been established.

Leadership in extra-curricular activities and scholarship are the chief considerations for membership.

Tassels brings women leaders together in discussions which help harmonize campus activities.

STUDENT PRESIDENTS' ASSOCIATION

BOB GROGAN

President

The Students Presidents' Association was organized October 27, 1948. The Association's chief accomplishment of the year was the creation of a calendar of all campus activities, which helped prevent conflicting meetings.

First row: Gray Roberts, Ray Royston, Allan Knott, Dorothy Jones, Genevieve Royal, George Mallonee, Henry Huff, Bob Pope. Second row: Roger Jackson, Kenneth Hite, Robert Orr, Elbert O'Connell, Edith Allen, Merle Dotson, Bill Herring, Rufus Fisher, John Lanier. Third row: Richard F. Bowling, Edmund F. Hocy, Clyde W. Whitener, Hugh C. Dover, Mared B. Humbler, Bob Grogan, P. A. Cline, O. K. Whittington, H. Mack Parrish, Robert M. Winecoff. Fourth row: Mark A. McLean, Dan F. Lovelace, Jr., Walter R. Davis, John R. B. Matthis, Boyd E. Allen, John W. O'Quinn, Jr., Horace R. Kornegay, Baxter H. Finch, LeRoy B. Martin, Jr., Dale C. Cooper, Joe A. Miller, Boyce C. Medlin.



WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

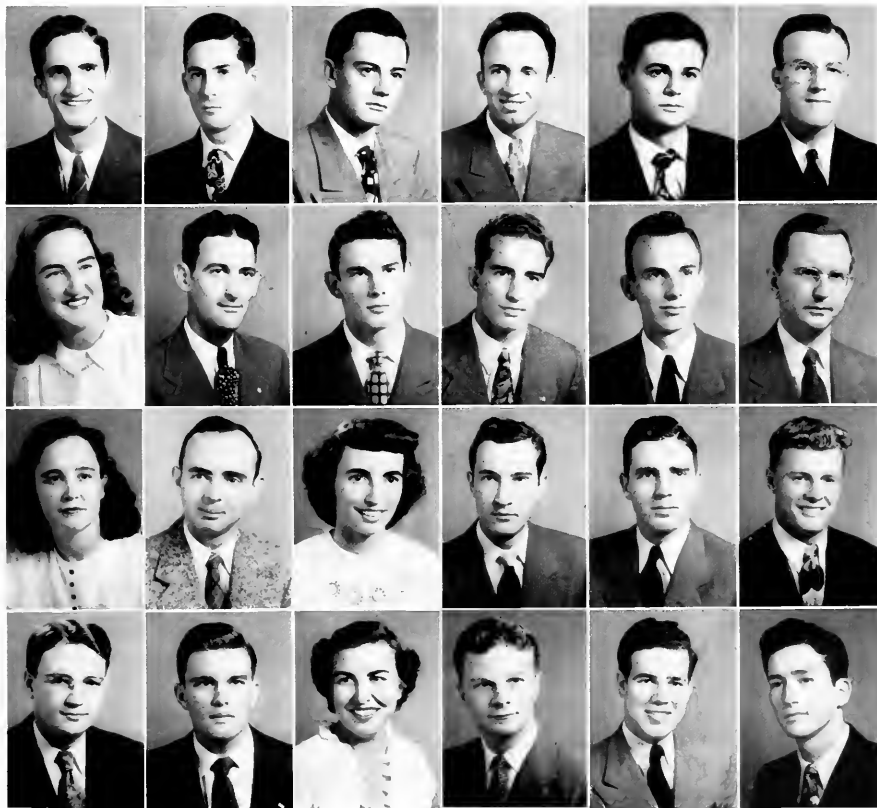
Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges is published at the University of Alabama. Considerations in election to *Who's Who* are character, scholarship, leadership in extra-curricular activities, and potentialities for future usefulness to business and society.

Students are elected to *Who's Who* by a committee of faculty members and students appointed by the Dean of

the College. Those who have completed two years of college work are eligible for consideration.

The organization establishes an authoritative reference volume on outstanding students in the universities and colleges of the United States. *Who's Who* holds no meetings, elects no officers, and has no definite plan of organization. Membership is purely an honor.

First row, left to right: Joseph A. Barnes, Sam Behrends, Jr., Glenn W. Brown, Bruce Kermit Caldwell, T. Lamar Caudle III, P. A. Cline, Jr.
Second row: Merle DeOla Dorson, Hugh C. Dover, Thomas H. Fetzer, Grady L. Friday, Jr., Lewis Robert Grogan, Jr., Charles Edward Hancock, Jr.
Third row: Beulah Herring, Henry B. Huff, Dorothy Marie Jones, Horace Robinson Kornegay, John R. B. Matthus, John W. O'Quinn, Jr.
Fourth row: Robert A. Orr, H. Mack Parrish, Eleanor Wilson Spittle, Ralph Edwin Tate, T. Judson Trumblood, Jr., Robert M. Winecoff.





First row, left to right: Boyd B. Allen, Raymond F. Bauer, Garther M. Beam, Jr., Doyle V. Bedsole, Paul C. Bennett, Jr., Bill Bollard, Anthony J. DiTomo. *Second row:* Harry C. Dowda, James H. Duncan, Thomas H. Fetzner, Joe Fulghum, James J. Garry, James P. Geary, William J. George. *Third row:* William Robert Gregus, Carl A. Haggard, Jr., Charlie H. Harris, Warren Sherrill Hicks, Jr., Edmund F. Hocy, Gene Hooks, Willard J. Kaylor. *Fourth row:* Charles L. Kersh, James Edward Lail, Paul Carolic Lavick, Jr., Alton N. McCotter, Jack Mueller, Vernon Mustian, Stan Najewaw. *Fifth row:* John O'Quinn, Gene Pambianchi, Lewis Pate, James Patton, Richard Phill ps, George B. Pryor, Glenn B. Reinhard. *Sixth row:* Elsworth Kent Rogers III, James L. Turner, Wiley A. Warren, Jr., Woodrow W. Wrenn.

THE MONOGRAM CLUB

This year the Monogram Club redecorated and refurbished its student-center club room, but that was only one of its many activities.

The Wake Forest club joined the Monogram Clubs of State, Carolina and Duke to form a Big

Four Monogram Council. The Council will encourage better interscholastic relations and will strive to improve and advance sportsmanship and participation in athletics on all four campuses.

In the spring, the club sponsored for the second time the annual intra-squad football game, which climaxed the football spring training session.

PI KAPPA DELTA

FORENSICS

HENRY HUFF

President

Pi Kappa Delta is a national honorary forensic fraternity, and as such it recognizes excellence in intercollegiate oratory, debate and public speaking.

North Carolina Beta, Wake Forest's chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, maintained its traditional high national standing during the year 1948-1949. In keeping with its policy of recognizing forensic excellence, the fraternity initiated two men in February: Gordon Kelly and Bill Waggoner.

It is chiefly the debate field in which North Carolina Beta is distinguished. This year the chapter was defending champion at the national Pi Kappa Delta debate tournament at Bradley College, Peoria, Illinois. Its members have been recognized as nationally outstanding debaters in meets at which all sections of the country were represented.



First row: Lamar Caudle, Henry B. Huff. *Second row:* Gordon Kelly, Andrew L. Aycock, Bill Waggoner. *Third row:* Sam Behrends, Bob Crouch, Daniel Lovelace, Franklin R. Shurley.



PHYSICS CLUB

JAMES H. FORREST

President

A widely-publicized Physics Fair, presented this year by the Physics Club, was the most spectacular event promoted by any honorary fraternity on the Wake Forest campus. The fair consisted of interesting and entertaining devices which illustrated various physical principles and phenomena.

Canned music, a public address system, posters, lighted signs and "the glad hand" were used to ballyhoo the fair. More than four hundred students attended the two-day event.

Most of the club's meetings featured scientific lectures and discussions led by professors and students. The only outside speaker was A. D. McFayden of the U. S. Patent Office.

The club started this year the practice of awarding a plaque to the member who does the most outstanding work in physics.

Standing, left to right: LeRoy B. Martin, Jr., Raymond M. Royston, Max A. Nance. *Seated:* Alton Hall, Carl Warren, James Alexander.



First row, left to right: Betty Chapman, Mary Reynolds, Betty Head, Sarah Staton, Hilda Johnson, Louise Booth, Hope Shearon, Emma Elizabeth Brauer. *Second row:* Elbert O'Connell, Ralph F. Tate, Lee H. Frye, Mary Jane Myers, Retha Rudloff, Margaret J. Allgood, Carolyn Twigg, Helen Flrod, Robbie Sharkey. *Third row:* L. C. Getzen, W. C. Johnson, J. H. Getzen, John H. Gauldin, Lawrence R. Kiser, Budd E. Smith (*behind*), John T. Lamer, James A. Simpson, Warren W. Sears, Neil J. Pant, Jr., Jesse C. Staton. *Fourth row:* John R. Mauney, Jr., H. Grady Britt, Arthur Chesson, Elton C. Coker, O. C. Bradbury, C. M. Allen, Charles F. Simpson, Richard Muck Parrish, Parker Morton.



The Beta Rho chapter of Beta Beta Beta completed its first and very full year last April. Short talks by student members based on results of their own research generally filled the bi-monthly meeting periods. One of the year's high spots was a spaghetti banquet in the Johnson Building, with menus printed in Latin. Tri Beta has attracted considerable attention with its campus improvement program: planting shrubbery, fertilizing the magnolias, and starting a rose garden.

BETA BETA BETA

BIOLOGY

FIBERT O'CONNELL
President

GAMMA SIGMA EPSILON

CHEMISTRY

DICK BOWLING
President

Color films and special programs highlighted the regular meetings of Wake Forest's Alpha Gamma chapter of Gamma Sigma Epsilon. The programs and films generally dealt with industrial uses of chemistry. To stimulate further interest in chemistry, Alpha Gamma instituted an award for outstanding ability and work in the chemical field, to be given each year to a worthy student. Dick Bowling and Dr. C. S. Black contributed to the fraternity's national magazine, *The Ray*, and attended the national convention.

First row, left to right: Gus Grose, Constance Weeks, Mildred Abernethy, George L. Edwards. *Second row:* Paul P. Griffin, Julian Keith, J. Scott Osborne, Richard F. Bowling, C. V. Williams. *Third row:* James W. Hayes, Nelson Tirt, Charles Simpson, Rice Quisenberry, C. F. Paul, Ivan Welborn. *Fourth row:* Don Bland, Stacy Ray Ousley, Paul McCardel, Dick Chesson, Lawrence Lewis.





MATH CLUB

JOHN PERSON
President

This year the Mathematics Club concentrated on fulfilling the plans of its founders. The club was organized a year and a half ago with the intention of establishing a Wake Forest chapter of Pi Mu Epsilon, national honorary mathematics fraternity. This year the group met enough requirements to submit an application for membership to the national fraternity headquarters. Meeting programs were made up mostly of discussions of activity in various branches of mathematics and lectures by visiting mathematicians.

North Carolina Gamma chapter of Alpha Epsilon Delta completed this spring its first year as a national honorary fraternity. The chapter's most important project was a cancer education program conducted to acquaint citizens of surrounding communities with the symptoms and dangers of this dread disease. The fraternity also contributed to CARE, overseas relief society, and administered aptitude tests to underclassmen. Programs have included medical movies, talks by eminent physicians, and occasional dinner meetings.

ALPHA EPSILON DELTA

PRE-MEDICAL

BILL HERRING
President



First row, left to right: Ralph F. Tate, Candace Scarborough, H. A. Jones, Constance Weeks, Yarn Burgess. *Second row:* Raymond M. Royston, J. N. Bond, K. T. Raynor, J. G. Carroll, John W. Person. *Third row:* Alton Hall, Lawrence T. Shadrach, Clyde E. Bailey, Jr., L. P. Meggison, Jr., Carl Warren. *Fourth row:* Lawrence J. Lewis, Bobby G. Shaw, Hugh C. Dover, LeRoy Martin, Lewis W. Lee.

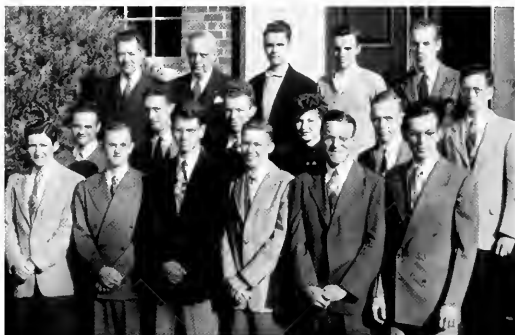
First row, left to right: Luke Flier, J. T. Liverman, Harry Weathers, John Lanier, Curtis Sharpe, Retha Rudloff, F. J. Nash. *Second row:* Julian Keith, D. T. Jones, Ivan Holliman, Al Parris, Bob Snyder, Bob Crouch, Christopher Hargett, C. V. Williams. *Third row:* O. C. Bradbury, Walter Thompson, Ralph Tate, Lindsay Getzen, Franklin Roberts, Walter Henderson, J. W. Ledbetter. *Fourth row:* Bill Herring, Forrest Drum, Gene Funderburk, Basil Boyd, Stratton Murrell, Jay Thomas, Jim Getzen. *Fifth row:* Wade Edwards, Don McCollum, Budd F. Smith, A. S. Chesson, John McClure, Jr., Paul Mabe, Bill Beacham. *Sixth row:* Shelton Bass, Donald Bland, Donald Douglass, Maurice S. Moore, Jr., Parker Morton, A. Frank Weir, Jr.

ETA SIGMA PHI

CLASSICAL LANGUAGE

Wake Forest's honorary classical language fraternity, Eta Sigma Phi, started the year by revising its six-year-old constitution. The revision makes the local constitution similar to those of most other chapters of the fraternity. Information gathered from the *Nuntius*, the national Eta Sigma Phi journal, was partly responsible for the action taken on the constitution. This publication, which carries news of what classical language groups on other campuses are doing, was received by local chapter members for the first time in several years.

One of the chief events of the year occurred in January, when Dr. Preston H. Epps, Professor of Greek at the University of North Carolina, addressed the local chapter and its guests. He offered some new views on the supposed fatalism of Greek tragedy.



First row, left to right: Robert Wincoff, Eugene Hager, Julius Corpening, Bill Lamb, P. A. Cline, Jr., James Frisbie, Jr. *Second row:* Robert Bryant, Hugh Dover, William Stover, Vivian Snuggs, Howard Williams, Robert N. Knight. *Third row:* Cronje B. Earp, Hubert M. Potcat, Bobby C. Shaw, Shelton Bass, Don McCollum.

HUGH C. DOVER
President

SIGMA PI ALPHA

MODERN LANGUAGE

Sigma Pi Alpha, honorary modern language fraternity, has as its purpose the creation of interest in the affairs, customs and languages of foreign nations and the fostering of a better understanding of their cultures through the study of their languages.

The Epsilon chapter, at Wake Forest, held meetings twice a month. Programs for various meetings alternated from German to French to Spanish, and usually consisted of discussions led by student or faculty members. One of the outstanding lectures of the year dealt with all three languages. This was Faculty Adviser J. C. O'Flaherty's address on the relationship of modern language to other fields of activity.

The chapter held only one initiation this year. At this initiation, which took place in the spring, twenty students were inducted as members.



ROBERT ORR
President

First row, left to right: Janet Tarlton, Betty Winningham, Sarah Staton, Dot Price, Lab Gertner. *Second row:* Vivian Harrington, Sybil Harris, Manue Faulk, Jane Hobbs. *Third row:* Jack Shearn, Bill Sherwood, Harold Mitchell, Edith Allen, Claude Williams. *Fourth row:* Forrest Shearn, J. C. O'Flaherty, Bob Orr, John R. Byers.





First row: Charles Brantley, Lucie Jenkins, Walter Greene. *Second row:* Ray Stone, Penn Hyams, Bill Walker, Giles Lewis. *Third row:* Dale Cooper, Carlos T. Cooper, Jr., Wade Harold Mitchell, Grady L. Friday, Jr., John C. Pate.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

DALE COOPER
RICHARD BASS

President, first semester
President, second semester

WORLD FEDERALISTS

MARCEL HUMBER

President

First row, left to right: Lamar Sledge, Glenn Willis, Marcel Humber, Finnett White. *Second row:* Roscoe H. Turlington, Peter H. Kirby, Joseph A. Barnes, Martin McIntyre, Ralston Welch. *Third row:* Frank Lukoski, James H. Woodhouse, William A. Parham, Patricia Ann Smith, Henry S. Miller, Jr.



The year 1948-1949 was mostly one of revision and planning for the International Relations Club. Under Faculty Adviser Henry S. Stroupe and Presidents Dale Cooper and Richard Bass a new constitution was adopted and membership requirements were altered. In addition to meeting the scholastic requirements of the organization, new members must declare an interest in international relations.

As a unit the IRC provides information on domestic affairs of pertinence to the United States and critically examines political situations throughout the world, especially in the light of their effect on our nation.

This year's bi-monthly meetings consisted mostly of discussions and forums on such subjects as The Truman Foreign Policy, The Atlantic Pact, The Mindzenty Trial, and U. S. Participation in the World Council of Churches.

Wake Forest's World Federalists did a good bit of traveling this year.

Local Federalists were frequent visitors at Duke, Carolina and W.C.-U.N.C. Students from all over the state gathered at mass meetings at these schools to hear such speakers as Leland Stowe, internationally known news correspondent and world traveler; Cord Meyer, Jr., author and national president of United World Federalists; and Robert Lee Humber, Wake Forest alumnus and one of the founders of the Federalist movement.

Wake Forest members also attended the organization's fall convention at N. C. State. The year's big trip, however, was the Washington Caravan this spring, in which twelve Wake Forest students took part. Students from all over North Carolina journeyed by bus and automobile to Washington, where they lobbied for World Federalism and urged the passage of several bills then pending in Congress.

ALPHA PSI OMEGA

DRAMATICS

ROGER R. JACKSON, JR.
President, first semester

JOHN T. LAMER
President, second semester

First row, left to right: Emily Olive, Dorothy Jones, Vivian Smuggs, Tillie Roberts, Billie Bryan, Lucie Jenkins.
Second row: George Mallonice, Tommy Johnson, Orville Robinson, Grady L. Friday, Jr., H. Mack Parrish.
Third row: Franklin R. Shirley, Byron Russell, Roger Jackson, Jr., John T. Lamer.



Theta Omega Cast of Alpha Psi Omega took in two groups of pledges this year in recognition of their outstanding work in dramatics. Members of the fraternity come from the ranks of those students who have gained dramatic experience in the Wake Forest Little Theater. To be eligible for membership a student must have par-

ticipated in each of five phases of dramatic activity: acting and directing, make-up and costuming, stage and electrical work, business and publicity, and properties.

The club climaxed the year's activities with a banquet and prominent guest speaker, whose address was open to all interested visitors.



DELTA KAPPA ALPHA

MINISTERIAL

PAT MURPHY
EUGENE B. HAGER

President, first semester
President, second semester

First row, left to right: Eugene B. Hager, John T. Holland, Rufus M. Fisher, Robert M. Winecoff.
Second row: Leonard L. Rollins, P. A. Cline, Jr., William C. Lamb, Marly F. Murphy, George Cowsert.
Third row: Julian Morley, Bill Stover, Julius Corpening, Weldon Johnson.
Fourth row: Pat Murphy, Jack Roe, Howard Welborn, Glenn Thix, Dwight Wilhelm.



Delta Kappa Alpha, honorary ministerial fraternity, devoted its monthly meetings to addresses and discussions concerning the problems which face the ministerial student of today. Among the speakers presented were Dr. Widgery of the Department of Philosophy of Duke University, who discussed "The Basis of Moral Law;" Dr. Edwin McNeill Potcat, former president of Colgate-Rochester Seminary, who presented a view of "The World Council of Churches"; Professor Robert Helm, who touched upon "The Problem of Evil"; and Dr. J. Clyde Turner, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Greensboro, who discussed the call to the ministry.

Highlighting the year's social activities was the perennially famous "Prophet's Frolic," which was held at the S & W Cafeteria in Raleigh.

Beta Beta Beta Holds Initiation Ceremony and Party

Beta Beta Beta, honorary biological sciences fraternity, has become one of the most active honoraries at Wake Forest College. The fraternity has obtained a chapter room of its own in the Biology Building and has sponsored several worthwhile projects.

Pictured on this page are some of the activities connected with the group's annual initiation. To the right is an unusual banquet, held in a biology laboratory. Below is a pre-initiation party, held in the chapter room. Finally, there is the most important event of all, the actual initiation ceremony.



Members dine on a laboratory table, with menus printed in Latin.

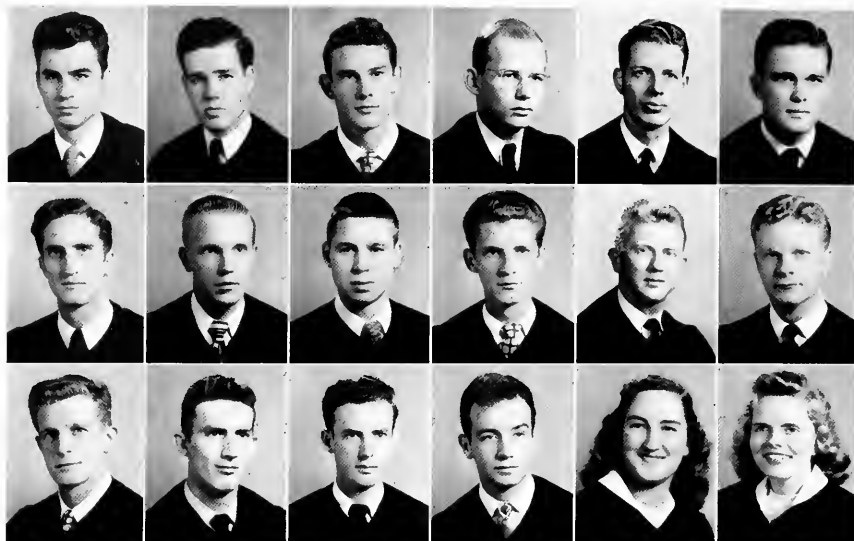
Members serve guests refreshments at party held in chapter room.



President Elbert O'Connell conducts formal initiation ceremony.



Student Government



First row: Jack F. Canady, Vice-President; Judson Trueblood, Secretary; T. H. Fetzler, Treasurer; Charles A. Hostetler, William F. McLeod, Law School Representatives; Mack Parrish, Senior Class President. Second row: Joseph A. Barnes, Richard T. Chesson, Walter D. Friedenberg, P. P. Griffin, Albert H. Handley, Ralph F. Tate, Senior Representatives. Third row: R. A. Drake, Ben B. Richardson, O. K. Whittington, Junior Representatives; Bland Lewis, Sophomore Representative; Merle D. Dotson, Shirley Ruth Upchurch, Women's Government Representatives.



JOHN MATHIS
President

JACK CANADY

JUDSON TRUEBLOOD

TOM FETZLER

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

STUDENT COUNCIL

The primary function of the Student Council was the mering out of justice to students who violated the constitution and honor system established by the student body. Each offender was given a fair trial and exonerated or placed on probation, in accordance with the facts which were established through investigation of his case. One student was expelled from school after being found guilty of a second offense.

The Council also handled other matters which came within its jurisdiction. It supervised the activities of the Freshman Advisory Council and the Intramural Athletic Council. It managed the freshman election in the fall and the student body election in the spring. It attempted to solve the problem of inadequate parking facilities on the campus. It took charge of arrangements for Homecoming Game sponsors in October, and it fostered the March of Dimes campaign on the campus in February.



Seated: Mary Lib Westbrook, Billie Bryan, Betty Hill, Miriam Morris, Shirley Upchurch, Joyce Wheeler, Bess Abolila. *Standing:* Fairlee Dark, Colleen Brown, Merle Dotson, Eleanor Spittle.

WOMEN'S GOV'T. COUNCIL



MERLE DOTSON
President

The 1949 Women's Government Council was responsible for the presentation of an extensive activity program on the campus.

The first event sponsored by the Council was a dance held immediately after Homecoming in the High School Gym, with Jimmy Marshall's band. Two other dances followed: One, on Sadie Hawkins Day, was completed with bare feet and "He's Tooked" signs. The other was a spring formal given in cooperation with the Women's Recreation Association.

Just before Christmas holidays, all students were invited to receptions given in Bostwick Hall and New Dormitory and sponsored by the Council. During exam week the Council served mid-afternoon refreshments in the recreation room of the Music-Religion Building.

A delegation of four Council members represented Wake Forest at the April Convention of the Intercollegiate Association of Student Governments, held at Mary Washington College in Fredericksburg, Virginia.

STUDENT BODY OFFICERS

JOHN MATTHIS
President

JOSON TRUEBLOOD
Secretary

JACK CANADY
Vice-President

TOM FEYZER
Treasurer

After a very heated campaign, these four students were elected in April, 1948, as officers of the student body.

In addition to serving in their respective capacities on the student council, they represented the student body in dealings with various individuals and with the student bodies of other colleges.

They also had charge of student body meetings, over which Matthis presided. Two such meetings were held this year, one to discuss a change in the constitution and one to nominate candidates for the May Court.



First row, left to right: Ed Stanfield, John Marthas, Mack Parrish, Pete Caudle. *Second row:* Bob Drake, Bob Mauney, Bob Crouch. *Third row:* Walt Friedenbergl, John Gibson, Carlos Cooper, Jr., Clyde A. Douglass.



STUDENT LEGISLATURE

ED STANFIELD
President

The student government's legislative branch moved for a more rigidly enforced honor system. The elected representatives presented two amendments for the students' vote in the spring election, with the hope that Wake Forest will keep its honor system.

FRESHMAN ADVISORY COUNCIL

ED HANCOCK
Chairman

The Freshman Advisory Council came back to school early to prepare a week-long welcome for newcomers.

Freshmen and transfers were instructed about all phases of campus life, including that phase peculiar to orientation—Rat Court. Orientation week closed with a faculty reception.

First row: Ed Hancock, Eleanor Spittle, Browne Wallace. *Second row:* Jack Bracey, Jewell Adams, Henry Huff, Pete Caudle. *Third row:* Grady Friday, C. V. Williams, Hugh Dover, Walter D. Friedenbergl, J. Cliff Fagan.





Defendant enters room to appear before Council

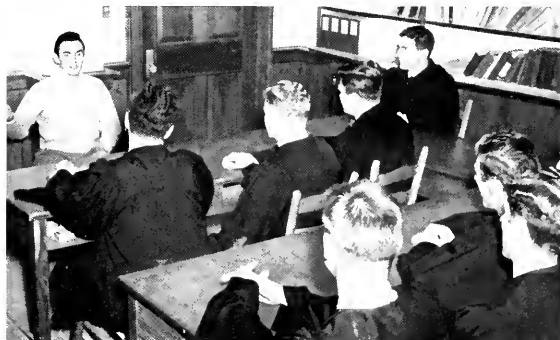
On this page you see a phase of student activity which heretofore has been witnessed by very few students. This is how the Student Council tries its cases. This is only a simulated case, of course, and neither the "defendant" nor the "witness" have actually appeared before the Council. Actual proceedings have been accurately duplicated. However, in this series of pictures,



Witness enters by separate entrance. His identity is not revealed to defendant

Student Council Tries a Case

Defendant answers questions of Council members and presents his own testimony



Council members examine defendant's paper and discuss facts of case.

President Matthias announces Council's verdict to defendant



Religious Organizations

THE BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

... LINK BETWEEN THE CHURCH AND THE STUDENT

BAPTIST CHURCH



J. GLENN BLACKBURN
Pastor



ELI GALLOWAY
Student Secretary

COLLEGE STUDENT



BOB WINECOFF
B S U President

B S U COUNCIL

ORGANIZATIONS

- SUNDAY SCHOOL
- TRAINING UNION
- MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE
- YOUNG WOMENS ASSOCIATION
- CHRISTIAN SERVICE GROUP
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION CLUB
- VOLUNTEER GROUP

FUNCTIONS

- EXTENSION SERVICE
- PUBLICITY
- MUSIC ACTIVITIES
- RADIO ACTIVITIES
- POSTER WORK
- LIBRARY



BSU COUNCIL

One of the enduring memories of this year at Wake Forest has been the religious life on the campus.

Uniting the students to the local church and offering opportunities for maximum Christian living has been the task of the Baptist Student Union. Too large to coordinate as a body the activities of all organizations, it was guided by an executive council.

The Council began the year at a pre-school retreat at Camp Crabtree, near Raleigh. Inspiration, fellowship and plans for the year highlighted the week-end.

Several new religious groups were formed this year, and the extension department made use of a new station wagon.

Christmas found students helping ten needy families and caroling for all. Wake Forest students participated in the BSU Convention at Gastonia. Religious Focus Week provided for all a great climax to the year's work.



BOB WINECOFF
President

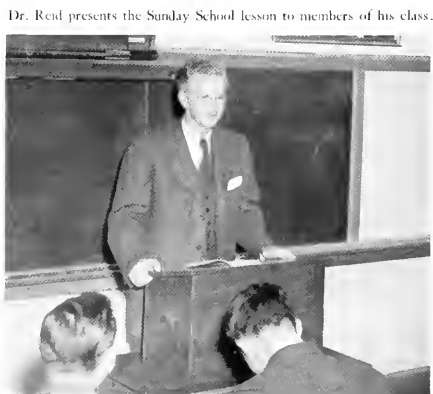
First row, left to right: Joseph A. Barnes, Edification Vice-President; Janie Kemp, Social Vice-President; Leonard Leon Rollins, Devotional Vice-President; Janet Tarlton, Recording Secretary; Irene B. Flowers, Corresponding Secretary; Grace F. McElveen, Treasurer. Second row: William C. Lamb, Extension Director; Alice M. Puryear, Publicity Director; John Charles Mitchell, Music Director; Julius H. Corpening, Radio Director; Carol Jean Oldham, Poster Chairman; Beulah Herring, Librarian. Third row: P. A. Cline, Jr., Sunday School Superintendent; Hugh C. Dover, Training Union Director; Florence Genevieve Royal, Young Women's Auxiliary President; Vivian C. Harrington, Religious Education Club President; Walter Davis, Ministerial Conference President; Rufus Fisher, Christian Service Group President.



Ted Gaze, Janet Tarlton and Leonard Rollins pose beside the extension service's new station wagon.



Top: Two students participate in dramatic skit for opening assembly.
Bottom: Part of the crowd attending Sunday School assembly service.



Dr. Reid presents the Sunday School lesson to members of his class.

SUNDAY SCHOOL

With an enrollment of over three hundred, the college Sunday school began the year with one of the most outstanding faculties ever enlisted at Wake Forest.

Two new classes of an exclusive nature were formed this year. The first was a class for law students, under the direction of Dr. I. B. Lake, Jr. The second was a class consisting of married couples, which was organized for the convenience of the large number of couples attending Sunday school. This raised the total number of classes in the college Sunday school to eight.

Foundations were laid for sweeping changes in the curriculum for next year. A system of Sunday school courses organized on a semester basis was discussed and heartily approved both by faculty members and by students. All await with eager anticipation the results next year of the new series of class programs.

Class activity, however, was not always the center of attraction. Each Sunday morning brought a superb devotional period in the form of the worship program of the general assembly, held in the Religion Building chapel. Various programs, including skits, meditation, short talks, readings, and special music, were presented throughout the year.

The second semester brought the "new look" to all the classrooms, with the opening of all classes both to young men and to young women. This tended to give a more wholesome and integrated atmosphere. Additional teachers seem to have injected a new spirit of enthusiasm into the several groups.

The Sunday school, providing informal instruction from the Bible and close fellowship between student and teacher, was an outstanding contribution to the religious life of our campus.

SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS AND SUPERINTENDENT: *First row:* Mrs. Owen F. Herring, Miss Minnie S. Kallan. *Second row:* Dr. I. B. Lake, Jr.; P. A. Cline, *Superintendent*; Dr. A. C. Reid. *Third row:* Dr. Budd F. Smith; Professor Elmer M. Puryear.



TRAINING UNION

"A union for training Baptists" effectively describes the Baptist Training Union as it has functioned this year. With five individual unions and a "forum group" a place was provided for each student interested in training for better church membership and fuller Christian living.

The forum group has been a drawing card throughout the year, with such speakers as Mr. Best, principal of the local colored school, Dr. Budd Smith, Dr. Hubert Poreat, and Professor Robert Helm. Real personal help was provided for all who attended.

One of the unions gave a series of religious dramas for its Sunday night programs. Another emphasized the importance of religious music by using it in each of its programs.

The General Assembly programs united all unions in a period of thought and meditation, featuring various meaningful worship services.

An unusual study course was held in October. One of Paul's letters was assigned for study each Sunday, and an examination was given the following week on the assignment. This offered a helpful Bible study to the members of each union.

An officers' clinic was held for each new group of union officers. These clinics, offered at the beginning of each semester, helped the officers to plan their work for the semester.

In April another of the now famous B T U socials was held. This social, a joint event for all six of the unions, featured a scavenger hunt. It was well attended, and provided an evening of fun and fellowship for everyone.



DIRECTOR AND UNION LEADERS. Left to right: Vern Wall, Bea Douglas, Ralph Harrell, Hugh Dover, Director; Pat Murphy; Bruce Wilson; Joe Larrimore.



Ed Christman leads discussion at the Sunday night meeting of one of the unions.

Vern Wall (center) leads candlelight service during General Assembly Program in Religion Building chapel. Also participating in the service are Iris Harrington, Lillic Roberts, Mary Belle Sloan, Gloria Abernethy, Paula Ballew, Eleanor Spittle, Vivian Hiers, and Joyce Wheeler.





First row: Lloyd Garner, Bob Wincoff, Max Eller, Nathan Fox, Carl Sharpe, Eugene Hager, Dewey Underwood, Mark Alexander. *Second row:* David Poe, William C. Lamb, R. Dwight Wilhelm, P. A. Cline, Jr., Paul R. Bobbitt, Jr., J. T. Holland, C. G. Weaver, William A. Shearin. *Third row:* Ralph Harrell, Hunter Phillips, Daniel Jolly, Norman Ferrell, William Sover, Manly Murphy, Bruce Wilson, Rufus Fisher. *Fourth row:* Thomas Faircloth, Walter Barnard, Gerald Bridges, Julian Motley, Jack Byrd, Boyce Medlin, Edward Bulham, Harold Coggins. *Fifth row:* Walter Davis, V. W. Evans, Joe Miller, Julius Copenning, Ralph Harris, Charles Murray, Baxter Phillips, Howard Williams, Weldon Johnson. *Sixth row:* John Long, William Lewis, Joe Larrimore, Leonard Rollins, Fred Billups, Ray Hodge. *Seventh row:* Francis Chesson, Jim Lambert, Howard C. Knight, J. G. Goodwin, Jr., David Fletcher, Glenn Hix, J. C. Mitchell, H. C. Bennett.



WALTER DAVIS

President

MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE

Numbering over a hundred, the 1948-1949 members of the Cullom Ministerial Conference recall many hours of delightful fellowship and thoughtful worship together. Under the capable leadership of Walter Davis and Julian Motley the conference this year witnessed many highlights that have helped to color the religious life of Wake Forest.

One cannot remember the conference this year without mentioning the very successful Prophets' Fling and Prophets' Frolic, the two annual socials. The conference also treasures the many informational messages and addresses brought by members of our faculty, educators from other institutions, and leaders in the North Carolina Baptist Convention. Particularly worthwhile was the series of lectures on "Evangelism," delivered by Dr. J. O. Mixon, pastor of Tabernacle Baptist Church in Raleigh and President of the State Convention.

One of the most interesting programs of the year was a round table discussion by six members of the conference of how well Christianity is meeting the spiritual challenge of the world of today. With Professor Robert Helm acting as moderator, the six students covered the various aspects of the subject quite extensively. After they had presented their views, all those attending the meeting were invited to participate in the discussion.

Professor Robert Helm acts as moderator of round table discussion by 6 members.





First row, left to right: Joyce Wheeler, Marion Horn, Beverly Ann Lennon, Phyllis Tate, Betty Fay Trotter, Margaret Wright, Elaine Sheffield, Genevieve Royal. *Second row:* Geneva Williams, Candace Scarborough, Paula Ballew, Ruby Dean Myers, Cecyle Arnold, Marjorie Batson, Jacqueline Beard, Martha Conway. *Third row:* Mary Louise Cook, Colleen Painter, Iris Stokes, Carol Oldham, Beverly Neilson, Betty Hill, Mary Dowell, Wilhelmina Wallace. *Fourth row:* Gretchen Philbeck, Myra Marrow, Delores Gaines, Colleen Brown, Maxine Hayes, Kynochia Butler, Bea Douglas, Alice Puryear. *Fifth row:* Frances Carter, Katherine Younts, Vivian Harrington, Betty Wainingham, Janet Tarlton, Gloria Abernethy, Sara Page Jackson. *Sixth row:* Mary Ward, Edith Allen, Vivian Hiers, Marjorie Macey, Edith Bivens.

YOUNG WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Enlisted in the Missionary Enterprise, 184 willing girls joined in to make this year a good one for the Young Women's Auxiliary.

The year began with a tea for all new co-eds, given in the home of Dr. Blackburn by the local Women's Missionary Society.

In September, pajama parties were held in each dormitory for the purpose of enlisting new YWA members. Nine circles were organized at this time.

In December, Miss Violet Long, missionary to Palestine, acquainted members with the situation there and the work being done in that field. One hundred eleven dollars in offering was taken for the Lottie Moon Fund.

The Young Women's Auxiliary has been active throughout the year in local missionary work. Cottage prayer meetings were held each week in the Negro section of town. Clothing was provided for needy children in the local school. Boxes were sent to Europe during the Christmas season.

As a climax to the week of prayer for home missions in March, a pageant, "The Call to Christian Youth," offered a stirring challenge to the young men and women on the campus.

Under the leadership of the YWA Council, the guidance of Mrs. Eugene Olive, and the willing spirit of the girls, the YWA experienced a very successful year.



GENEVIEVE ROYAL

President

Co-eds in New Dormitory attend YWA pajama party, given in dormitory parlor.



CHRISTIAN SERVICE GROUP



REFUS FISHER
President

The Christian Service Group is well named, for it is truly made up of Christians in service. We of Wake Forest owe to them our noonday prayer meetings, "singspiration," cottage prayer meetings, and annual Christmas caroling. In fact, most missionary and extension work carried on here originates with this group.

This year at Christmas time the group distributed many baskets of food and clothing and sent many boxes overseas. Throughout the year, they took a special interest in the Negro section of the community. One blind colored lady was clothed, fed, and taken to church many times by members of the group.

The personal satisfaction resulting from the service they have rendered is dramatic proof that indeed it is more blessed to give than to receive.

First row, left to right: Betty Fay Trotter, Betty Winningham, Genevieve Royal, Janet Tarlton, Mary Ward, Beverly Neilson. *Second row:* Vivian Harrington, Irene Flowers, Bea Herring, Frances Carter, Ruby Flowers. *Third row:* Katherine Younts, Maxine Hayes, Harold Hawn, Carl M. Sharpe, Nathan Fox, Dewey Douglas Underwood. *Fourth row:* Rebecca Best, P. A. Cline, Bill Berry, Bill Alexander, Reid Haywood. *Fifth row:* Lydia Ragan, Bill Lewis, Rufus Fisher, Ralph Harrell, Bob Wincoff, Joseph A. Barnes, Ralph Harris.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION MAJORS' CLUB

VIVIAN HARRINGTON
President

This year the Religious Education Majors' Club presented programs stressing methods by which the individual can better fill places of service in Religious Education. Study group programs were presented on the teaching of children, the direction of recreational projects, and the use of drama and music in the Religious Education field.

The club compiled and sold student directories, and did extension work in local Sunday Schools and churches. Members organized several Training Unions during the year.

Even planning socials for club members presented an opportunity for training. A party was held in September for new members, a Valentine banquet was held on February 14, and a picnic was given in the spring for all members.

First row, left to right: Genevieve Royal, Betty Winningham, Irene Flowers, Mary Ward, Geneva Williams, Elaine Sheffield. *Second row:* Phoebe Duckworth, Vivian Harrington, Janet Tarlton, Frances Carter, Ruby Flowers, Beverly Neilson. *Third row:* Maxine Hayes, Harold Hawn, Carl M. Sharpe, Beatrice Douglas. *Fourth row:* Lydia Ragan, William Alexander, Reid Haywood, Bill Berry, Marjorie Macey. *Fifth row:* Landsey B. Chamblee, Guilford Daugherty, William Simpson, Brock G. Henry, Dr. George Griffin. *Sixth row:* Truman Smith, Elmer Hudson, Herbert Roberson.



First row, left to right: Betty Fay Trotter, Beverly Neilson, Ann Tumblin, Katherine Younts. *Second row:* Frances Carter, Vivian Hiers, Maxine Hayes, Dewey Douglas Underwood. *Third row:* Daniel M. Britt, William Sherwood, P. A. Cline, Jr., Boyce Medlin. *Fourth row:* George B. Cowsett, Rudolph Pruitt, Jr., Dwight Wilhelm.

The Mission Volunteer Group, made up of students preparing for foreign mission work, satisfied a vital need of the volunteer students on the campus, as they studied together and acquainted themselves with the missionary enterprise.

The outstanding event of the year was a visit by Mrs. Zorina Soule Kukde from India, traveling secretary for the Student Volunteer Movement, an interdenominational organization of international scope. She was a guest on the campus for three days.

Members held cottage prayer meetings every week in the homes of sick and underprivileged members of the community, both colored and white.

Several returned missionaries, filled with the story of the need "over there," spoke to the group during the year.



VOLUNTEER GROUP

BOYCE MEDLIN
President



METHODIST STUDENT FELLOWSHIP

DAVE CLARK
President

One night each week, the small group of Methodist students who constituted the Methodist Student Fellowship met to hold worship services, to have fellowship together, and to plan wholesome recreational activities. Meetings were held on Sunday nights during the first semester and on Tuesday

nights during the second. The principal feature of most meetings was an address by a guest speaker.

Highlights of the year included a visit to the Methodist Youth Group at North Carolina State College and a visit to Wake Forest by a like group from the University of North Carolina.

BSU Focus



Left: Informal discussions are led by J. Winston Pearce (top) in Sigma Pi Chapter Room, and by L. B. Mosley (bottom) in co-eds' new dormitory.

Here: Claude Broach conducts worship service

Below: Mr. Pearce holds personal conference with student (left), Mrs. Pearce visits class (right).



Sponsors Week

The week of February 6-13 was Religious Focus Week at Wake Forest. During this week a team of capable leaders chosen to help in solving the problems that arise in campus living sought to reach every phase of campus life and influence it for Christianity.

The calendar of activity included worship services in the Baptist church every morning and evening, classroom visitations, evening seminars, informal discussion groups in dormitories and rooming houses, and personal conferences for all students desiring them.

Attendant social activities included a reception for student presidents, team members and faculty, a pastor's reception for team members, and a party.

Top right Posters show visiting team members.

Right: Dr. Owen Herring, Bruce Pulliam, and Mrs. J. Winston Pearce chat at Theta Chi reception for presidents, faculty and team members.

Below: Dr. Krehm comes to Theta Chi reception. Dr. Lovelace entertains at Tuesday social.



Forensics and Dramatics

PHILOMATHESIAN LITERARY SOCIETY



First row, left to right: Marjorie A. Macey, Henry B. Huff, Eloise O. Fowlkes. *Second row:* Dorothy R. Blackwell, Lucie T. Jenkins, Bertha R. Rudloff, Betty F. Hill, Lindsey B. Chandler, Ruby Dean Myers, Carol J. Oldham, Betty Fringle, Elva M. Lawrence. *Third row:* Thelburn L. McSwain, Hleanor Spittle, William H. Wagoner, Raymond A. Stone, Wilhelmina Wallace, Jack Bracey, Carl M. Sharpe, Ivander M. Britt, Curtis Sharpe. *Fourth row:* Vivian Hiers, B. T. Henderson, George Waddell, Dan Britt, Hugh Dover, Fred Billups, Paul Bollhart, Jr., Gordon B. Kelley. *Fifth row:* Joe A. Miller, Allen Johnson, Bob Crouch, Marion Davis, Thomas Clark, Walter Pearson, Jerry Hall.

HENRY HUFF

President, first semester

HUGH DOVER

President, second semester

Bill Wagoner gives poetry reading at Monday night Society meeting.



The Philomathesian Literary Society began the year with a highly successful membership drive. All new students received letters asking them to visit both Societies and then join one of them. Twenty-three new members were initiated in the fall.

Attendance at the meetings was very good, with a high average of about fifty at every meeting. Programs, designed to point toward Society Day and Founder's Day, were composed mainly of various types of speeches given by members of the Society. There was an intra-Society contest to decide on representatives for the two contests.

At the end of the week's program before the Society Day Banquet, the Phi's had come out victorious. Gordon Kelley, Dave Clark, Lucie Jenkins, and Elva Lawrence swept the Debate Tournament, with Gordon and Lucie being chosen the best debaters. Bob Crouch won the After Dinner Speech Contest, Marjorie Macey won the dramatic reading, Ray Stone won the Impromptu Speech, and Allen Johnson won the Declamation Contest. Final score: Phi's 85; Psi's—50.



First row: Betty M. Winningham, P. A. Cline, Jr., Grace F. McElveen, Robert R. Howren, Jr. *Second row:* Cree Dean, Betty Hawks, Mary Ward, Nina Martin, Vivian Harrington, Emma Brauer, Genevieve Royal. *Third row:* Janet Tarlton, Charles Dobson, Bruce Pulliam, Rufus Fisher, Harold Hawn, Norma Welborn. *Fourth row:* Truman Smith, Lloyd M. Abernethy, Bill Moses, Pat Murphy, Bill Lamb, Rudolph Pruitt, Robert M. Winecoff. *Fifth row:* James H. Pernell, Vern Wall, Ralph Harris, Paul Newton, Dick Newton, Don Thompson.

EUZELIAN LITERARY SOCIETY

P. A. CLINE, JR.
President, first semester

DANIEL LOVEFACE
President, second semester

As is the custom, all incoming students were invited to attend a meeting of the Euzelian Literary Society and, if they were favorably impressed, to join. The Euzelians feel that through this activity they contributed to the friendliness on the campus and to the favorable impression that new students received of Wake Forest.

Although the Phi Society won the Society Day contest, the Euzelians did not come out without a win. Members of the Eu's won in the Oration, the Poetry Reading, the Impromptu Speech, and the Extempore divisions. Each program during the year was pointed toward developing students in the different phases of speech-making, not just for the contests, but for all their lives. The Eu's feel that they will have accomplished something if they can help one student in this field.

As usual, Dr. Hubert Potcat read *Green Pastures* under the sponsorship of the Eu's. The reading was given in the church auditorium to accommodate the large group attending.

Waitress speaks to P. A. Cline, Eu President, at Society Day Banquet.





First row: Franklin R. Shirley, Henry B. Huff. Second row: Gordon B. Kelley, Ed Christman, Bill Wagoner. Third row: Hugh C. Dover, Bob Crouch, Dave Clark, Lamar Caudle.

DEBATE SQUAD



HENRY HUFF
Manager

The Debate Squad had a very successful year under the leadership of its new director, Professor Franklin R. Shirley. With Henry Huff, the student manager, leading the way, Lamar Caudle, Bill Wagoner, Bob Crouch, Gordon Kelley, and other members of the team brought honors to the college from all over the United States.

Wake Forest's Debating Team participated in a recorded debate with sixteen of the top debating squads in the country. It was the first time in the history of debating that records had been used in a formal debate.

Besides holding individual non-decision debates with Duke, Furman, Georgia, and Elon, the team entered most of the top tournaments in the country. First, they went to the University of South Carolina for the Carolina Forensics Tournament in October—and won. Henry Huff was voted the best in the tournament and Bill Wagoner, in his first debate in intercollegiate competition, won second place. In November, in a practice tournament at the University of Vermont, the squad won six out of eight debates. No official winners were declared in this tournament.

In the Old Dominion Tournament held in December, Wake Forest won a second place tie with The University of Richmond. The George Washington team won first place. At the South Atlantic Debate Tournament in March, the team from Wake Forest defeated teams from the Naval Academy, Carson-Newman, the University of North Carolina, George Washington, and the University of Florida.

Professor Shirley records debate being delivered by Bob Crouch.



At the Southern Speech Tournament in Waco, Texas, Wake Forest had the only senior college team to go through the tournament undefeated. The Wake Forest team also went to an Invitational Tournament at the University of Virginia. This was a non-decision tournament.

The greatest glory was won at the National Pi Kappa Delta Tournament at Peoria, Illinois. Our team won a rating of excellent in winning six out of eight debates.

All in all, it was a good year for the Wake Forest Debating Squad. Several new members were added to the team, and an even greater year is expected in 1950 when they get the needed experience in tournament debating.



First row, left to right: George F. Mallonee, William B. Iley, Hewitt F. Johnson, Bruce R. Pulliam, Ralph C. Williams, James M. Grainger, Orville A. Robinson, Thomas H. Johnson, Sonny Burroughs, Robert S. Howell. Second row: John T. Lanier, George R. Rouse, Jr., Cliff Fagan, Bryon M. Russell, John F. Gibson, Grady L. Friday, Allen S. Johnson, Forrest G. Shearin, Wilbur D. Conn, Roger R. Jackson. Third row: Franklin Shirley, Cree Deane, Lucie Jenkins, Mary Ward, Mary Belle Sloan, Betty Lineberger, Jane Anderson, Billie Bryan, Emily Olive, Robert Helm. Fourth row: Tillie Roberts, Betty Lanier, Harriet Smith, Anne Harper, Cecyle Arnold, Vivian Snuggs, Dorothy Jones.

LITTLE THEATER



FRANKLIN R. SHIRLEY
ROGER R. JACKSON
DR. HERMON PARKER

Faculty Adviser
President
Faculty Adviser

This was a year of firsts for the Wake Forest Little Theater. For the first time, the group attempted serious drama in Ibsen's *Ghosts*, and for the first time, a full length play by Shakespeare was presented by the college group.

The presidents, Roger Jackson and John Lanier,

deserve much of the credit for such a spectacular year.

The major production of the fall semester was the Kesseling comedy, *Arsenic and Old Lace*, with Harriet Smith and Mary Ward playing the parts of the wonderful old ladies. They were supported by the able acting of Paul Moyle, Vivian Snuggs, and Harold Powell. The play was under the direction of Tommy Johnson and was hailed as one of the most delightful comedies ever produced at Wake Forest College.

Two major productions were presented during the spring semester. Henrik Ibsen's *Ghosts*, directed by Ralph Williams, was given on March 18 and 19, 1949. Tillie Roberts, Cree Deane, Sonny Burroughs, Don Jackson, and David Snipes gave the piece the acting it needed to be a hit.

The outstanding achievement of the year was the production of William Shakespeare's immortal *Othello*. George Mallonee, a past president of the group, was given the job of directing the play. The part of Othello was played by Bob Phelps, and Milton Marney played Iago. Betty Pringle, Charlotte Duling, Paul McCardel, Don Jackson, and Ralph Church had significant parts in the production.

Members of the Little Theater are proud of the accomplishments of the past year. They feel that a significant step has been taken toward enlarging the outlook of the Wake Forest Little Theater, and consequently of the students at Wake Forest.



Students make up cast members Harriet Smith, Mary Ward, and Byron Russell; Jackson Kibitzes.

The major fall production of the Wake Forest Little Theater was the hilarious comedy, *Arsenic and Old Lace*. Much hard behind-the-scenes effort went into this play, as is always the case with a Little Theater production. Some of this activity is shown on this page, although many phases, such as the excellent work of the costume and the publicity committees, have been left out. On the next page are scenes from the play.

Properties committee members build sets for play.



Bruce Pullman and Jerry Turner make up other cast members.

Johnson, Stiggs, Parker and Moyle after rehearsal.



Theater Arsenic Lace

Mos Defastounds Russell, Ward, and Smith in climactic scene



Harold Powell prepares to make famed "charge" to the blockhead

Clyde Randolph flashes transparent grin as pursues Victoria Stone



GLEE CLUB



First row, left to right: Lucy Vann, Janie Kemp, Mac Bell, Mavis Sykes, Betty Pringle, Elva Lawrence. *Second row:* Martha Boone, Eleanor Mahoney, Anita Elkins, Vera King, Mrs. Winnifred Bishop, Hilda Johnson, Emily Olive, Louise Ramsey. *Third row:* Mary Ward, Bea Herring, Eleanor Spittle, Mamie Lou Faulk, Edith Bivens, Evelyn Faulk, Sara Page Jackson, Jewell Adams, Bettye Alexander, Eunice Jacobs, Marie Smithwick. *Fourth row:* Edith Allen, Mrs. Aretta Downing, Mary Broome, DeLena Jones, Irene Flowers, Ruby Lippard, Julia Lawrence, Mary Lab Westbrook, Charlotte Duling, Elsie Gentry, Alice Puryear, Miriam Morris, Emma E. Brauer. *Fifth row:* G. A. Grose, Loren Kee, Charles Greene, Guy Gam, Nathan Fox, Bob Ores, George Bishop, John Carrington, Bob Redwine, O. G. Rhodes, A. C. Hall. *Sixth row:* George Cowser, Robert Brinkley, Bob Ores, Neil Gabbert, Jim Turner, Grady Friday, George Cribb, Ray Hodge, Charles Parnell, Seth Lippard, Paul Bobbitt, Baxter C. Phillips. *Seventh row:* H. T. Boyd, Harold Creech, Dwight Wilhelm, Henry Miller, Carl Warren, Gerald Bridges, Allen Johnson, Henry M. West, Jr., Jordan Bowers, W. G. Simms, Joe Larrimore, Arthur Alford, Don Hayes.



THANE McDONALD
EDITH ALLEN

Director
President

The seventy-five voice Wake Forest College Glee Club, under the direction of Professor Thane E. McDonald, had a full and successful season. The two highlights were the singing of Handel's *Messiah* and the performance during the Magnolia Festival on May 4.

For the third straight year the Glee Club presented Handel's immortal *Messiah* during the Christmas Vesper Service on December 12. There were two performances to take care of the huge crowd, one for the students and guests, and one for townspeople, faculty, and out-of-town visitors.

During the annual Magnolia Festival the Glee Club and the Band gave a joint musical program. The highlight of the program was the last number, when the two groups joined in the rendition of one of Stephen Foster's immortal songs of the South.



First row, left to right: Jamie Kemp, Betty Pringle, Anita Elkins, Mary Lib Westbrook, Vera King, Louise Ramsey, Martha Boone. *Second row:* Mavis Sykes, Emma Brauer, Onita Musselwhite, Mary Ward, Julia Lawrence, Mary Broome, Miriam Morris. *Third row:* Charles Greene, Gus Grose, DeLena Jones, Elsie Gentry, Alice Puryear, Mamie Leo Faulk, Eleanor Spittle, Edith Allen, Eunice Jacobs, Jewell Adams, Alton C. Hall, Jr., Oscar G. Rhodes. *Fourth row:* William G. Simms, R. Dwight Wilhelm, Carlos T. Cooper, Jr., Wade M. Gallant, Jr., Carl Warren, Henry S. Miller, Charles E. Parnell, Grady L. Friday, Seth Lippard, Robert Orr, Harold Creech, Jim Turner, Loren Kee.

A CAPPELLA CHOIR

The Wake Forest College A Cappella Choir, under the able leadership of Director Thane E. McDonald and President Edith Allen, had a very successful year. To start the year off right, they sang for several chapel services. Then, in November, the choir represented Wake Forest at the Baptist State Convention, singing twice for the Charlotte Assembly.

Throughout the year, the Choir made several single out-of-town appearances before churches, schools, and various civic groups. One of the highlights of the season was the second annual Spring Tour, covering over a thousand miles in North Carolina and Virginia. The singers gave eighteen concerts in the short time from March 26 to April 3.

The A Cappella Choir made most of the recordings in the Album "Music from Wake Forest College," the first such album to be attempted at Wake Forest. For the third successive year the Choir was invited to give concerts over Radio Station WPTF. They broadcast on two different occasions in March. The Choir appeared twice during the spring Magnolia Festival. For the second straight year, they sang at the Baccalaureate Service.

Professor McDonald has developed this group into one of the best known A Cappella Choirs in the South Atlantic region. The group can well be proud of the record they have set.

MEN'S QUARTET



GUS GROSE
CHARLES GREENE
LOREN KEE
HAROLD CREECH

Second Tenor
First Tenor
Bass
Baritone

The Men's Quartet was composed of Charles Greene, first tenor; Gus Grose, second tenor; Harold Creech, baritone; Loren Kee, bass; and Professor Thane McDonald, director and accompanist. One of the most popular vocal ensemble groups ever assembled at Wake Forest, the quartet made many special trips to nearby towns, sang in chapel, and gave impromptu numbers on the spring choir tour.



Kneeling: Thane McDonald, Director; Bill Hensley, Drum Major. *First row, left to right:* Sara Page Jackson, Jo Kinsey, Parker Eason, Charles Horton, George Gentry, Walter Crumpler, Nancy Loftis, Sylvia McManus, Dorothy Fulton, Robert Featherstone, Edith Rose Greene, Judy Fortenbacher, Ann Granger. *Second row:* Bill Holtzclaw, Worth Stevens, Max Nance, Hugh Shusser, Bettye Alexander, Race Quisenberry, Iris Gaudell, Max Crang, Lula Williams. *Third row:* Edith Allen, Bill Penny, J. R. Maynard, Robert Orr, Clarence Eden, Vernell Vack, Fdylche Lee Medlin. *Fourth row:* David F. Goodman, Lawrence J. Lewis, Marvin F. Grogan, Billy Ray, Wilson L. Stewart, George Cribb. *Fifth row:* Henry Caddell, Joseph Beach, Truman Smith, James Billings. *Sixth row:* Billy Wiggs, Dale Browder, Doyle Bedsole, Bill Moffitt, James McCallum. *Seventh row:* Flier Hudson, Carey Mumford, John Payne, William Hendrix, Clark Mitchell, Frank Weir.

BAND LITTLE SYMPHONY

First row, left to right: Marcel B. Humber, Robert Knottner, Lonnie Williams, Mrs. Henry S. Sroupe, Elva Lawrence, Jack V. Bowers, Jr., Ruby Lippard, Gloria Gabley, Sue Keith, Jay H. West. *Second row:* Bill Hendrix, Edith Rose Greene, Sylvia McManus, H. Conrad Warlick, Paul R. Bobbitt, Jr., Morton C. Miles, Jr., Bill Parham, George Cribb, Robert Black. *Third row:* William Smith, Clark Mitchell, Charles Horton, Sue Piper, Betty Goolsby, Elizabeth Teachey, W. B. Yearn, James T. Zrakes.



The Band started off the year by playing at all of the home football games, and the William and Mary, Duke, and Clemson games away from Wake Forest. In addition, they played at the Christmas parade in Winston-Salem, and paraded before President Truman in Raleigh. The highlight of the year was a trip to the Dixie Bowl in Birmingham. The Band also participated in the Magnolia Festival.

The Wake Forest College Little Symphony, with Mr. Claude K. Cook directing, assisted the Raleigh Concert Opera Group with the production of *Carmen*, as well as playing for the operetta *The Only Girl*, a major event of the Magnolia Festival. They presented a spring concert on April 20, and gave another program during the Magnolia Festival.



He gives cue to tenors at rehearsal of Glee Club.



He leads church choir at Wednesday night practice.

He plays organ at Sunday morning worship service.



Beginners in piano use mock keyboards for lesson.

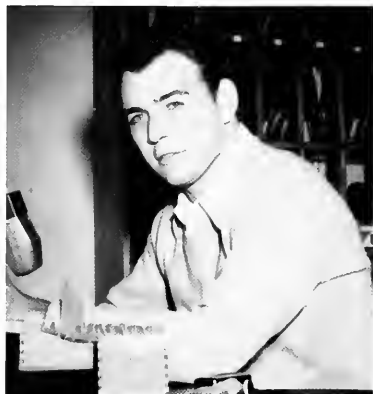
Professor Thane McDonald, Director of Music, is one of the busiest members of the Wake Forest faculty. Through the years, his name has come to be synonymous with music at Wake Forest College. In addition to carrying a normal load of classroom work, he directs the college Band, Glee Club and A Cappella Choir, gives private instruction in piano, plays the organ at worship services in the Baptist church, and directs the church choir. Besides these regular activities he takes an active part in many special music events.

Music Appreciation class hears recorded symphony



Publications

WFDD



"Woody" Woodward
Manager



RAY ROYSTON
Business Manager

R. C. Woodward
R. M. Royston
Bill White
John Nelson

Manager
Business Manager
Assistant Manager
Chief Announcer

David Herring
Illie Roberts
Jewell Adams
Ed Best

Chief Engineer
Continuity Director
Record Librarian and Secretary
Promotional Director

Announcing Staff

Julian Burroughs
Charles Neil
Victor Watts
Lucus Pullen
Clark Mitchell
Clyde Mitchell
Carl Rosenbaum
Henry Lewis
Ed Stanfield
Bill Hamilton

Bernie Frazier
Don Burden
John Carrington
"Zero" Crumpler
Jerry Hall
Alex Kizer
Gilmer Brande
Bill Waddell
Jack Williams
Harold Walters

R. C. Rogers

Sports Staff

Bill Bethune, Ray Stone, Will Eschen

Community Staff

Iris Stokes
Cree Deane
Betty Lanchberger
Claude Williams
Dan Fagg
Leigh Williams
Erma LaNier
Wendell Sloan
Judy Fortenbacher

Engineering Staff

Ralph Herring Brooks Gilmore

Records

Candace Scarborough



STAFF: First row, left to right: Julian Burroughs, R. C. Rogers, "Zero" Crumpler, William C. White, Gilmer C. Brande, R. C. Woodward. Second row: Judy Fortenbacher, Candace Scarborough, Cree Deane, Illie Roberts. Third row: Charles Neil, Donald Burden, Ray Stone, Victor Watts. Fourth row: David Herring, Wilbur J. Eschen, Raymond Royston, Jerry Hall.



"Zero" Crumpler operates control board and Bill White assists him at turntable.

WFDD, the baby of publications row, spent its first year growing up. And its growth was phenomenal.

It didn't add any watts to the fifty it started out with, but it did add a new office with two sound-proof studios, a national network affiliation, new staff members and a lot of records.

In the middle of April the station acquired the old Zeta Chi house for a studio. It was remodeled by the maintenance crew, and equipment was then moved from the old studio in the press box of Groves Stadium. The new building is nearer the campus and provides needed office space.

Last fall, through the courtesy of WRAL, a Raleigh station, WFDD acquired certain services of the Mutual Broadcasting System's FM hookup. Nationwide programs were piped in in this way.

The station is particularly proud of its record of broadcasts of out-of-the-studio events. Church services and music department programs were heard regularly. The out-of-town sports broadcasts were probably the most popular.

The William and Mary football game was carried, and while the broadcast of the Clemson game ran into technical difficulties, several baseball games were heard, including games at Duke and Carolina.

Actually, the only evidence of the Voice of Wake Forest on publications row is a bulletin board between the *Student* and the *Old Gold and Black* offices. Nevertheless, in the daily dissemination of news and entertainment the station is much like the publications, and for that reason is grouped with them here.



BILL WHITE
Assistant Manager



RAY STONE
Announcer

(At control board in background is Bill Waddell.)

DAVID HERRING
Chief Engineer



Old Gold and Black



BOB GROGAN
Editor



PAUL MOYLE
Business Manager

Features and advertising crowded the pages of this year's *Old Gold and Black*.

Virtually every week saw many by-lined stories covering various aspects of Wake Forest college life. Stories covered everything from the doings of a leprechaun in the New Dorm to a litter of puppies at the Colonial Club.

The streamlined editorial page generally carried columns by Bill Bethune, Walt Friedenberg and Alice Puryear. With many students

this was the most popular page in the paper—but not only for its features: on this page also appeared some very effective editorials. This year the *Old Gold and Black* conducted two editorial campaigns, one for campus improvement and beautification, the other for better handling of traffic around the campus. Both campaigns were successful: the campus was improved considerably and a new traffic island was installed at the highway intersection to the south of the campus.



BILL BETHUNE
Assistant Editor



BILL HENSLEY
Sports Editor



HERB PASCHAL
Assistant Editor

Bob Grogan *Editor-in-chief*

Bill Hensley *Sports Editor*

Assistant Editors
Herb Paschal Alice Puryear
Bill Bethune Ray Wyche
Walt Friedenbergl Carol Oldham

Editorial Staff
Jimmy Barnes Erma LaNier
Alex Biggs Jewell Livingstone
Romulus Weatherman Joy Ruth Gray
Ed Friedenbergl Horace Bennett
Bob Howren Elizabeth Gertner
Clarence Lane David Buckner
George Malloncel Neil Gabbert
Dick Newton Leigh Williams
Vivian Snuggs Betty Jo Ring
C. B. Williams Dan Lovelace
George Evans Paul Williams

Photography Staff
Alex Kizer Jim Turne

Jay Brnbaker *Sports Staff* *Staff Artist*

Dave Clark Johnny Dillon
Bob Holt Bill Norris
Jack Glenn John Gibson
Wiley Warren

Paul O. Moyle, Jr. *Business Manager*

Assistant Business Managers
Bob Phelps Jack Bullard

Circulation Managers
Grady Friday Leo Derrick

Business Staff
Johnny Cameron Mary Lib Westbrook
Leo Derrick Edward Best
Robert Walker Byron Russell
Jack Bullard Jack Glenn
Dick Chesson



ALICE PURYEAR
Assistant Editor



Top: Editor Grogan talks with Faculty Adviser Drake as staff works hard to meet deadline.

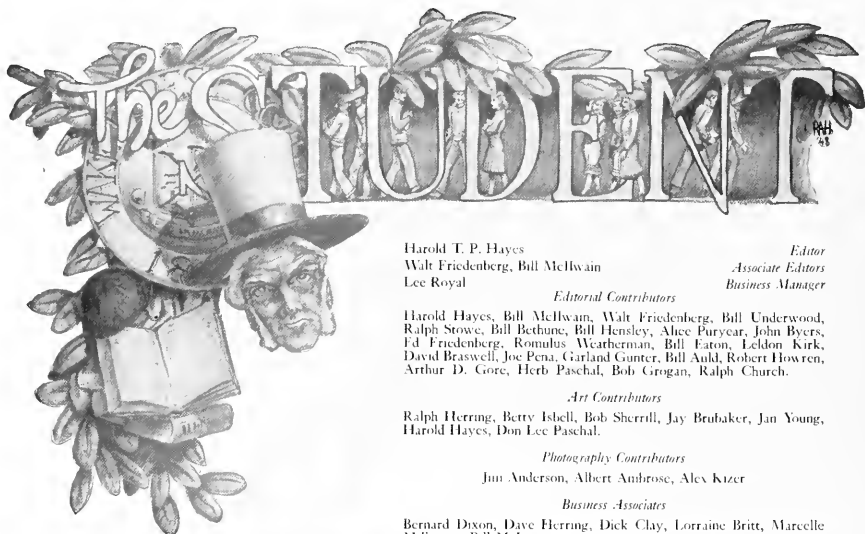
Bottom: Business staff members Derrick, Phelps, Moyle, Westbrook, and Bullard (left to right).

Each issue of *Old Gold and Black* carried highlights of the week's news events. Editor Grogan got out an early assignment sheet and maintained adequate coverage of all fields of campus activity.

Some of the bigger stories of the year were: record enrollment, Duke and Dixie Bowl football games, ODK and Phi Beta Kappa elections, campus elections, the baseball team's winning streak, President Kitchin's resignation, and graduation.

Business Manager Paul Moyle provided the editorial staff with an adequate budget and even had a surplus at the end of the year. The prize issue in the eyes of the business staff was the first one—twelve pages and showing a profit.

As in past years, the office was always crowded on Tuesday nights. Each week the rush to meet the deadline continued into the wee hours of the morning, as another *Old Gold* went to press.



Harold T. P. Hayes
Walt Friedenberg, Bill McIlwain
Lee Royal

Editor
Associate Editors
Business Manager

Editorial Contributors

Harold Hayes, Bill McIlwain, Walt Friedenberg, Bill Underwood, Ralph Stowe, Bill Bethune, Bill Hensley, Alice Puryear, John Byers, Ed Friedenberg, Romulus Weatherman, Bill Eaton, Leldon Kirk, David Braswell, Joe Pena, Garland Gunter, Bill Auld, Robert Howren, Arthur D. Gore, Herb Paschal, Bob Grogan, Ralph Church.

Art Contributors

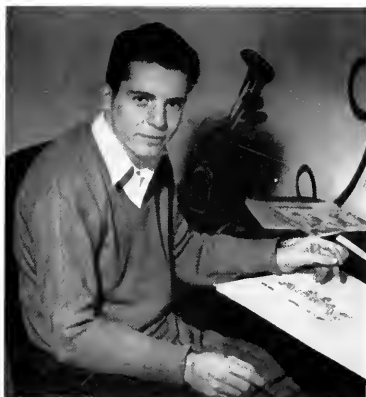
Ralph Herring, Betty Isbell, Bob Sherrill, Jay Brubaker, Jan Young, Harold Hayes, Don Lee Paschal.

Photography Contributors

Jim Anderson, Albert Ambrose, Alex Kizer

Business Associates

Bernard Dixon, Dave Herring, Dick Clay, Lorraine Britt, Marcelle Milloyay, Bill McLain.



HAROLD HAYES
Editor



LEE ROYAL
Business Manager

The North Carolina Collegiate Press Association did not know how to judge this year's *Student*. It wasn't just a picture magazine, or a humor magazine, or a literary magazine, so they put it in a special classification and named it the best all-around magazine in the state.

That was just another way of saying that *The*

Student was different and that it was popular, an effect planned and largely executed by Editor Harold Thomas Pace Hayes. He blueprinted the magazine during the summer: oil painting cover, three-column make-up, and humorous picture stories about the campus, in addition to the strictly literary efforts of students.



Music columnist Bill Hensley, cartoonist Bob Sherrill, and story illustrators Betty Isbell and Jan Young in *Student* office. Isbell helped paint the wall mural.

Editor Hayes gathered talent, too. Ralph Herring's covers were rated by the *Southern Collegian* "the best college art in the country." Bill McIlwain turned a few facts gathered by diligent research into such legends as "The Man who Ate Fried Cat," and "The Fires in the Forest." Walt Friedenbergs stories on dating co-eds and getting arrested and Ralph Stowe's account of the Wake Forest economic breakdown were three in a long list of humor stories. Cartoons by Bob Sherrill and J. Brubaker added to the humorous appeal of the magazine.

The literary phase of the magazine was filled with articles, stories and columns. Notable here was John Byers, who won both short story contests. Betty Isbell and Jan Young were story illustrators. Articles ranged from character sketches of students to an analysis of the Deacons' "T." One of the most provocative of the year was Ed Friedenbergs story on modern architecture versus Georgian for the Winston-Salem campus. Many articles had thorough picture coverage by Jim Anderson.

Column features included a title-page editorial and music reviews. Walt Friedenbergs and Bill McIlwain helped Hayes with editorial policy. When Hayes left in the spring these two put out the last two issues of the magazine.

Lee Royall and his business staff were no better off with the new editors than with their predecessor, who had established the policy of spending every available cent on each issue, and spending it wisely. As a result, this year's *Student* was the most popular and most widely read student magazine ever published at Wake Forest.



WALT FRIEDENBERG
Associate Editor

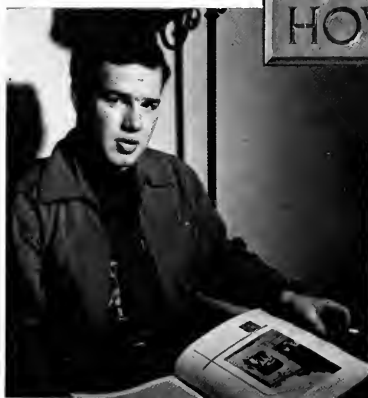


BILL McILWAIN
Associate Editor



RALPH HERRING
Cover Artist

THE 1949 HOWLER



JUDSON TRUEBLOOD
Editor



ROY MOORE
Business Manager

THE 1949 HOWLER, as you can see, is big! It is the biggest HOWLER ever published. It was a big, tough job putting it out.

The job started in the spring of 1948, when Editor Trueblood and his chief photographer, Stan Vetter, began to cover spring elections and sports. It continued through the summer, when Trueblood planned most of the book. It stimulated feverish activity in the fall when the school year started.

Urged on by Trueblood's posters and chapel announcements the student body sat for pictures. A record number, 1,655 students, climbed to the Phi Hall and had their class pictures made.

At the same time student photographers were covering sports events and making group pictures and informals.

The production staff, also headed by Trueblood, plunged into the work of cropping and mounting pictures. The traditional sleepless nights were followed by the traditional dashes to the post office. On one dash Trueblood, Assistant Editor Ed Friendberg and Production Staff Member Jack Bullard relayed some copy to the post office scarcely thirty seconds before closing time.

During the Christmas holidays Trueblood worked on THE HOWLER and refurbished the office.

ED FRIENDBERG
Assistant Editor



GEORGE MALONE
Associate Editor



ALAN BIGGS
Fraternity Editor





Top: Gathered in the office (clockwise, from left) are editorial staff members Medlin, Dillon, Hensley, Friedenberg, Isbell, Biggs, Mallonice, and Truchblood. Bottom: At meeting of business staff are (left to right) members Bell, Henderson, Smith, K. Royal, Livingstone, Malone, Raynor, Hull, B. Royal, and Moore

In January the editorial staff began to work on copy, Vetter graduated and Jim Anderson became chief photographer. The plan of *THE 1949 HOWLER* began to fill out, but it took until the middle of May to complete it. Coverage was carried to as late a date as possible.

In January the efforts of Roy Moore and his business staff began to bear fruit. Moore sent letters and men to all parts of the state, selling the ads which absorbed part of the costs of production.

Immediately after exam week Friedenberg sent up a cry for copy. Lists and word counts kept everybody busy with a typewriter or a pencil, getting the copy down on paper in the right form. Finally, after everything went to the printer, the staff faced two more tasks: proof reading and distribution.

Thus was *THE HOWLER* put out. It records a phase of student life not gathered in any other place. It is a permanent record of the student activities at Wake Forest in 1948-1949.

Judson Truchblood
Roy Moore
George Mallonice
Ed Friedenberg
Stan Vetter

Editor
Business Manager
Associate Editor
Assistant Editor
Photography Editor

Johnny Dillon
Henry Huff
Alex Biggs
Carol Oldham
Elizabeth Gertner
Henry Crouch
Walt Friedenberg

Sports Editor
Law Editor
Fraternity Editor
Faculty Editor
Organizations Editor
Religion Editor
Humor Editor

Editorial Staff

Ralph Church, Marcella Reed, Vivian Snuggs, Dan Lovelace, Bill Norris, Bill Hensley, Dave Clark, Edith Rawls, Betty Jo Ring, Alice Puryear, Cree Deane.

Photography Staff

Jim Anderson, Alex Kizer, Jim Turner, Lynwood Lennon, Ed Lanning.

Art Staff

Ralph Herring, Jan Young, Glenn Willis.

Production Staff

Ann Kelly, Jack Bullard, Bob Hester, Bob Walker, John Carrington, Mary Belle Sloan, Jewell Livingstone, Mary Reynolds, Dorothy Raynor, Pat Smith, Lib Gertner, Betty Hill, Vern Wall, Phoebe Duckworth, C. B. Williams, Marilyn Costello, Jean Pope, Cecyle Arnold, Betty Jo Ring, Charlotte Duling, Kit Isbell, Judy Fortenbacher, Shirley Upchurch, Miriam Morris, Gretchen Philbeck.

Business Staff

Virginia Johnson, Kenneth Royal, Bill Royal, Charles Bell, Everett Henry, Fred Malone, Dorothy Raynor, Pat Smith, Betty Hill, Jewell Livingstone, B. T. Henderson.

STAN VETTER
Photography Editor





First row, left to right: Dr. F. F. Folk, Faculty Adviser to Publications; Professor J. C. Drake, Faculty Adviser, *Old Gold and Black*; Professor D. A. Brown, Faculty Adviser, *The Student*; Dr. H. L. Snuggs, Faculty Adviser, *The Howler*; Mr. E. B. Earnshaw, Registrar; Mr. Grady S. Patterson, Registrar. Second row: Bob Grogan, Editor, *Old Gold and Black*; Paul O. Moyle, Jr., Business Manager, *Old Gold and Black*; Harold T. P. Flaycs, Editor, *The Student*; A. Lee Royal, Business Manager, *The Student*; E. Juddson Trublood, Jr., Editor, *The Howler*; Roy J. Moore, Jr., Business Manager, *The Howler*. Third row: Bill Hensley, Herb Paschal, Representatives from *Old Gold and Black*; Bill Mellwain, Representative from *The Student*; Edward J. Friedenber, Representative from *The Howler*; John R. B. Matthis, President of the Student Body.

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

BOB GROGAN, President

The publications board serves as a governing body for the three student publications of Wake Forest College. As such, it prescribes general courses of action but makes no attempt to interfere with editorial policy.

The board is composed of six faculty members and eleven student members. The faculty members include the faculty adviser to publications, the faculty advisers to the newspaper, the magazine and the yearbook, and certain administrative officials of the college. The student members include the editors and business managers of the three publications, the president of the student body, two representatives from the *Old Gold and Black* staff, and one representative each from the staffs of *The Student* and *The Howler*. These representatives are elected every spring by the student body, and any staff member who meets certain prescribed requirements is eligible for election as a representative from his publication.

The primary duty of the publications board is the annual election of publications editors and business managers. The student members of the board examine the records of all those eligible for each office, ask all candidates deemed worthy of consideration to appear before them in person, and select for recommendation to the faculty members the candidate who in their opinion is best qualified for each job. Approval of a candidate by the faculty members of the board constitutes his election to office.

This spring, the board elected Bill Bethune and Herb Paschal as co-editors of *Old Gold and Black*, Bob Sherrill and Bill Underwood as co-editors of *The Student*, and Ed Friedenber as editor of *The Howler*. In addition, they elected Leo Derrick as business manager of the newspaper, Bernard Dixon as business manager of the magazine, and Kenneth Royal and Virginia Johnson as co-business managers of the yearbook.



Publications row was scene of colorful activity.

Publications row was the gathering place this year of one of the most colorful groups on the Wake Forest campus. Working, playing and even sleeping in the three offices across the hall from the bookstore, they lived in a world virtually their own—a world of copy and captions, dummies and deadlines, features and photographs, where the day often lasted till sunrise. They worked hard, sometimes under intense pressure, and loved it. And they had fun. Life on the row revolved around the typewriter, the trombone, and a thing called be-bop, with a barwa thrown in for good measure.



Publications trio, noted for nightly parades, performs at *Old Gold and Black* party.

Life on Publications Row

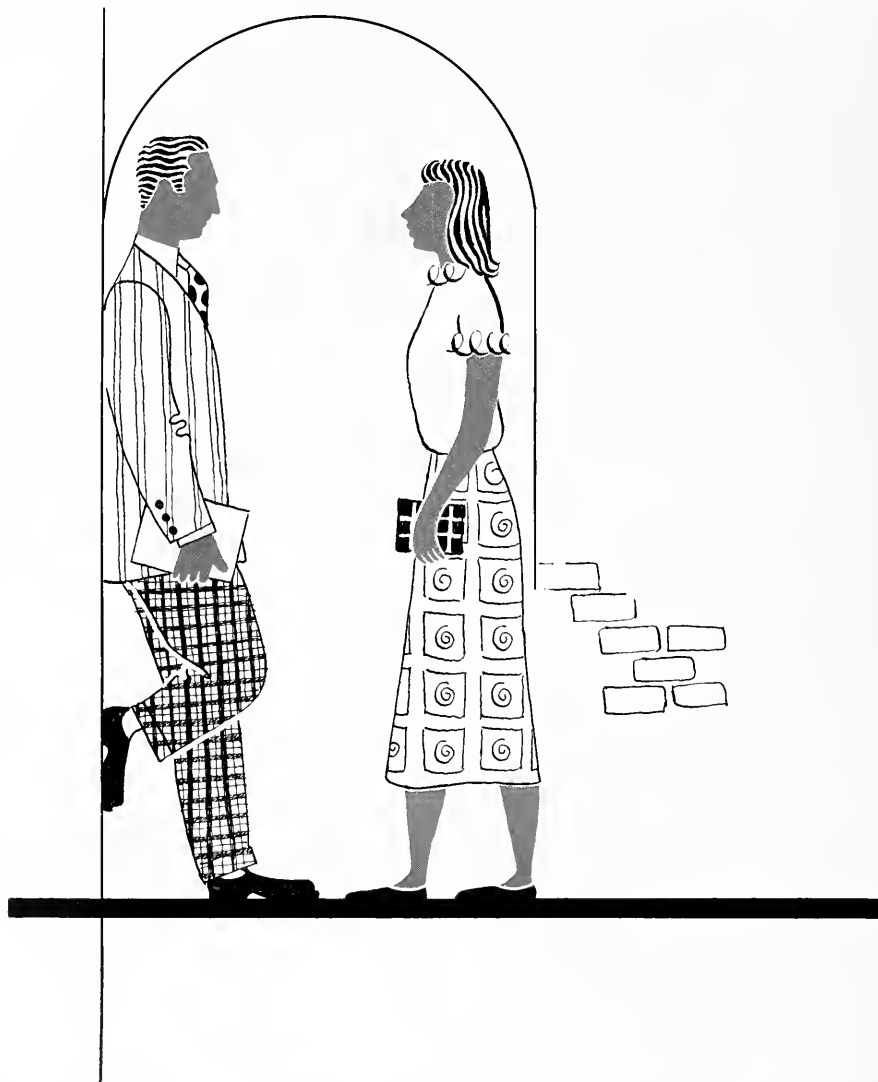


J. Friedenberg, in barwa, demonstrates widespread idea of publications activity.

Bedsole (drums), Smith (guitar), Stowe (bass), Hayes (trombone) and Johnson (cornet) bring be-bop to life in *Student* office jam session.



BOOK THREE



ATHLETICS

1948-49

This Certifies That

Happy Jane Rous

Is A Member of the

STUDENT BODY, WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

and is entitled to admission to all home intercollegiate contests 1948-49 subject to conditions printed on inside front cover.

Book No. 1458

WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK, FT. SMITH, ARK.

BOOK THREE

○	FOOTBALL	196
○	BASKETBALL	212
○	BASEBALL	218
○	MINOR SPORTS	222
○	INTRAMURALS	226
○	WOMEN'S SPORTS	230

ATHLETICS



Wake Forest College was rather successful in athletics this year. The Duke jinx was broken in all major sports after twenty-two consecutive athletic losses to the Blue Devils. The football team took the first Homecoming victory for Wake Forest in four years, and was selected to play in the Dixie Bowl at Birmingham, Alabama. The basketball team handed N. C. State their first conference defeat in two years, to break a twenty-seven-game string of conference wins for the Wolfpack. And the baseball team won twenty consecutive games, lost only two during the entire season, defeated Kentucky, Mississippi State, Notre Dame and Southern California in post-season tournament play, and went all the way to the final game in the National Collegiate Tournament.

In the line of individual performance, All-Southern football player John (Red) O'Quinn led the nation in pass receiving. Teammate Bill Gregus, also an All-Southern player, led the nation in kickoff returns. Diamond stars Gene Hooks and Charlie Teague were selected as members of the official All-American baseball team. Bill George took the Southern Conference wrestling championship. Golfer Arnold Palmer, conference champion for the past two years, took medalist honors at the National Collegiate Golf Tournament. And Bill Dye's dog Jamoke had pups.

The story told in this third book of the 1949 *HOWLER* is indeed a pleasant one. It is the record of a good year.



The football section, which begins the book, includes a statistical summary of the season, the story of each game, the record of the freshman team, and sidelights from various games. The next section covers the basketball season and describes life at the Colonial Club. The third section presents the baseball team and tells of their accomplishments, including their triumphant return from Wichita and the selection of two of them as All-Americans. Next comes a section on minor sports, which gives the activities of the tennis, golf and track teams and also the activities of the cheerleaders. The fifth section tells the story of the increasingly effective intramural sports program, which was under the direction of the Physical Education Department of the College. The final section describes the intramural program for co-eds, including their study labs in rhythms and folk dances.

Football

GLANCING OVER THE SEASON



Ed Bradley *End* Tom Palmer *Tackle* Bob Auffarth *Guard* Boyd Allen *Center* Ray Cacia *Guard* Bill George *Tackle* Jim Duncan *End*
Harry Dowda *Halfback* Luther King *Fullback* Tom Fetzter *Quarterback* Bill Gregus *Halfback*

Wake Forest 27	George Washington 13	Wake Forest 34	N. C. State 13
Wake Forest 9	Boston College 26	Wake Forest 27	Duke 20
Wake Forest 21	William and Mary 12	Wake Forest 14	Clemson 21
Wake Forest 6	North Carolina 28	Wake Forest 38	South Carolina 0
Wake Forest 41	Duquesne 15	Wake Forest 7	Baylor (Dixie Bowl) 20

TOUCHDOWNS				
Gregus 9	Dowda 3	Jones 2		
O'Quinn 8	Duncan 2	Hoe 1		
Sprock 5	Bradley 2	Pollack 1		

EXTRA POINTS				
Player	No. Attempted	No. Made	Pctg.	Conv.
Gregus	33	24	73	

RUSHING					
Player	No. Rushes	Yds. Gained	Yds. Lost	Net Yds.	Avg. G.
Jones	9	61	3	58	6.4
Phillips	12	69	4	65	5.4
Gregus	143	732	15	717	5.0
King	21	94	7	87	4.1
Sprock	83	348	25	323	4.0
Dowda	59	260	35	225	3.8
Lail	65	239	26	213	3.3

PASSING						
Player	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds. Gd.	T.D.P.	Pct. Comp.
Blackberry	94	47	3	664	6	50
Fetzter	86	32	10	483	5	37
Gregus	14	4	2	83	2	29

PASS RECEIVING					
Player	No. Caught	Yds. Gd.	T.D.	P.	Avg. Gain
O'Quinn	41	621	7		15.1
Duncan	12	163	2		13.6
Hoe	11	196	1		17.8
Dowda	5	61	0		12.2
Sprock	4	55	1		13.8
Bradley	3	41	1		13.6
Gregus	3	29	0		9.7
Jones	2	29	0		14.5
Fetzter	1	20	0		20.0
Pollack	1	14	1		14.0

PUNTING				
Player	No. Punts	Total Yds.	Avg. Dist.	No. Blkd.
Fetzter	58	2360	40.7	1
George	1	22	22.0	0

PUNT RETURNS			
Player	No. Returned	Yards	Average
Dowda	3	49	16.3
Jones	1	15	15.0
Fetzter	16	157	9.3
Sprock	2	11	5.5
Gregus	1	4	4.0

KICKOFF RETURNS			
Player	No. Returned	Yards	Average
Gregus	22	547	24.9

WAKE FOREST		OPPONENTS
224	Scoring	168
19*	Touchdowns by Rushing	14
13	Touchdowns by Passing	11
33	Extra Points Attempted	25
24	Extra Points Made	16
73%	Percentage of Conversions	53%
85	First Downs by Rushing	65
39	First Downs by Passing	35
7	First Downs by Penalties	7
131	Total Number of First Downs	107
446	Number of Rushes	395
1914	Yards Gained Rushing	1796
298	Yards Lost Rushing	312
1616	Net Yards Gained Rushing	1484
3.6	Average Gain per Rush	3.8
196	Passes Attempted	158
83	Passes Completed	66
13	Passes Intercepted by	15
1230	Yards Gained Passing	1012
14.8	Average Gain per Pass	15.7
42% ^o	Percentage of Pass Completions	42% ^o
59	Number of Punts	59
40.4	Average Distance of Punts	38.8
1	Punts Had Blocked	3
236	Yards Gained on Punt Returns	210
9.4	Average Gain on Punt Returns	7.7
746	Yards Gained on Kickoff Returns	763
24.9	Average Gain on Kickoff Returns	21.1
28	Number of Fumbles	24
9	Own Fumbles Recovered	9
19	Ball Lost on Fumbles	15
461	Yards Lost on Penalties	291

* One touchdown scored against South Carolina on blocked punt.
NOTE: Wake Forest scored safety in Boston College game which accounts for two points not shown in individual scoring.



MURRAY GRAYSON
Backfield Coach



ROBERT KELLORA
Backfield Coach



TOM ROGERS
Line Coach



D. C. "PEAHEAD" WALKER
Head Coach



ERNEST MCKENZIE
Trainer



FRED ISAACS
Manager

Looking after the welfare of the football players both on the field and in the dressing room, these two did much to make the season a successful one for the Deacs.

Glancing quickly at the 1948 football season, we see . . . Peahead astounding the sports world by switching to the "T" . . . an old "Model T" sputtering and chugging in the game with George Washington and then breaking out for four quick touchdowns and a 27-13 victory . . . a larddown against Boston College and the 26-9 setback . . . the rebound and a 21-12 upset triumph over William and Mary . . . the scare thrown into Carolina rooters before the 28-6 loss . . . Duquesne rolled over easily, 41-15 . . . a sweet revenge victory over N. C. State, 34-13 . . . the thrill-packed 27-20 drubbing of Duke . . . the announcement of acceptance of a bid to the Dixie Bowl . . . the hard-fought 21-14 loss to Clemson . . . a "vicious and relentless football machine" crushing South Carolina 38-0 to complete four "revenge" victories for the losses in 1947 . . . John O'Quinn grabbing the number one spot in the country in pass receiving and Bill Gregus topping the nation in kickoff returns . . . Baylor's Bears grabbing a big first half lead in Birmingham's second Dixie Bowl and the Deacons fighting bitterly and outplaying the Texans in the second half, but dropping a 20-7 decision . . . and finally the intra-squad game this spring which made sports writers tab the Deacs as the team to beat next year.



BERNIE HUSCIA
Captain

First row, left to right: Peter Cicconi, Nick Belis, Jerome Coble, Bob Auffarth, George H. Pryor, John W. "Red" O'Quinn, Boyd Allen, Tom Fetzner, Luther King, Jim Duncan, Harry Dowda, James "Bud" Lail, Lou Pollacci, Mike Sprock. Second row: Tom Palmer, Roger Melanson, Glenn Reinhard, Bill George, Bill Dye, Terry Gwinn, Richard Phillips, Carroll Blackerby, Ed Salley, Gene Pamblanchi, Dave Dawson, Jim Garry, Bert Johnston, Randall Dyches. Third row: Jim Staton, George Nuscak, Raymond Cicci, Bill Gregus, Ed Bradley, Walter Harasyko, Ed Baublis, Pete Vassar, Ed Hoey, Ed Butler, Ed Karpus, John Gibson, John Bergher, Charles Clark, Phil Taylor, Jim Bridgers, Frank Lukoski, Robert Groves.



BOYD ALLEN
Center



BOB AUFFARTH
Guard



ED BAUBLIS
Center



NICK BELIS
Halfback



CARROLL BLACKERBY
Quarterback



ED BRADLEY
End



ED BUTLER
End



RAY CICIA
Guard



DAVE DAWSON
Center



HARRY DOWDA
Halfback



JIM DUNCAN
End



BILL DYE
Guard



TOM FETZER
Quarterback



JIM GARRY
Guard



BILL GEORGE
Tackle



JOHN GIBSON
End



BILL GREGUS
Halfback



BERNIE HANULA
Tackle



ED HOEY
End



BOB JONES
Halfback



LUTHER KING
Fullback



BUD LAIL
Halfback



JOHN O'QUINN
End



TOM PALMER
Tackle



GENE PAMBIANCHI
Guard



BUD PHILLIPS
Fullback



LOU POLLACCI
Halfback



GLENN REINHARD
Tackle



GEORGE SNISCAK
Tackle



MIKE SPROCK
Halfback



JIM STATON
Tackle



PHIL TAYLOR
End



Deacs Take G. W., 27-13

by FRANCIS E. STANN
Washington Star Correspondent

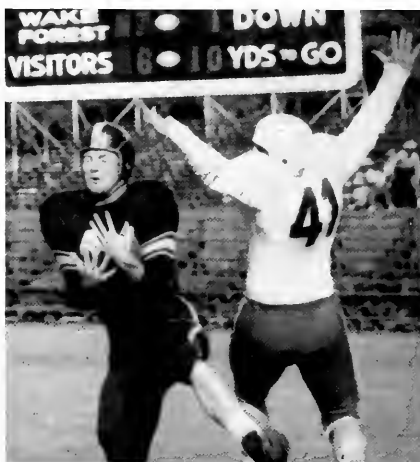
Wake Forest, N. C., Sept. 18: An alert, smartly coached George Washington football team threw a fright into favored Wake Forest today before the Deacons finally prevailed, 27 to 13, in the season opener for both outfits.

Wake Forest staged one sustained scoring drive to take a 7-0 lead after seven minutes of play. Hard-running Bill Gregus broke through the center of the line and ran 65 yards to the 1, and Harry Dowda carried the ball across after two plunges.

George Washington capitalized on a break to score a touchdown of its own in the opening quarter. Near the end of the half, the Deacons drove to the Colonials' 10, but it was still 7-6 at intermission.

Wake Forest moved steadily for 69 yards in the third quarter, with Gregus going over from the 1 to make the score 14-6, but George Washington opened the fourth quarter with the old "sleeper" play and climbed to within one point of the Deacs.

With a major upset looming, Wake Forest rallied and struck for two quick touchdowns. A 65-yard pass play from Tom Fetzner to Ed Hoey set up Dowda's second touchdown of the afternoon and two plays later Bob Jones hit the center of the line on a quick-opening play, eluded the secondary and sprinted 53 yards for the clincher.



Harry Dowda catches pass from Tom Fetzner to set up Deacon touchdown.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		George Washington
14	First Downs	6
268	Net Yards Rushing	61
9	Passes Attempted	21
4	Passes Completed	8
112	Net Yards Passing	106
3	Passes Intercepted by	0
35.6	Punting Average	39.1
2	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	4
10	Yards Lost by Penalties	20

In the season opener with George Washington, Bill Gregus is bulldogged by a big Colonial who has eluded Bernie Hanula (55) and Bill George (47).





John (Red) O'Quinn piles up yardage in intra-squad game this spring.

THE WOLF
GREENSBORO, N. C.

GREENSBORO DAILY NEWS

GREENSBORO, N. C., SUNDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 25, 1946

Boston Stops W. F., 26-9

by TOM BOST, JR.

Wake Forest News Bureau Director

Boston, Mass., Sept. 24: Boston College combined a versatile and deceptive offense with a firm and sound defense to turn back Wake Forest 26 to 9 here tonight before a partisan crowd of 27,000 fans.

It was a much closer game than the score would seem to indicate. In fact, had it not been for a couple of fumbles and a pass that dropped in the end zone, the Deacons might easily have had three more touchdowns. But the "ifs" didn't materialize, and the Eagles gained a well-earned victory over a club which scrapped furiously all the way.

Even when the Eagles were ahead 26-0 midway of the third quarter the Deacons were still fighting courageously, and they finally hit pay dirt after thrice marching within B. C.'s 30-yard line.

The lone Baptist touchdown came when Bill Gregus drove over left guard into the end zone after Carroll Blackerby had set up the touchdown with passes to Jim Duncan and Red O'Quinn. The Deacons had tallied on a safety a couple of minutes earlier when O'Quinn and Bill George tackled Ed Songin behind his own goal line.

Tackles Bill George, Tom Palmer and Bernie Hanula and Guard Ray Cicia performed best for the Deacons on defense. Halfbacks Bill Gregus and Harry Dowda and Fullback Bud Lail led the ground attack which proved very effective in spots.

STATISTICS

Wake Forest		Boston College
15	First Downs	8
101	Net Yards Rushing	145
34	Passes Attempted	9
11	Passes Completed	5
148	Net Yards Passing	99
0	Passes Intercepted by	5
39.0	Punting Average	39.0
1	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	2
10	Yards Lost by Penalties	30

Bill George boots another perfect placement in the final quarter of the game with George Washington, for his third extra point of the afternoon.





Tom Fetzter, who finished in top ten in country in punting, gets off long punt.

Wake Upsets W. & M. 21-12

by ABE GOLDBLATT
Ledger-Dispatch Staff Writer

Williamsburg, Va., Oct. 2: Wake Forest's smart Demon Deacons staged their "T" party on the William and Mary reservation here today and spanked the Indians, 21-12, in a Southern Conference upset before 17,000 fans.

The strong, eager Wake Forest line maneuvered skillfully to outplay the favored Tribe, and once in the second period, with the deacons leading by 7-6, stopped a William and Mary touchdown march on the one-yard line. That was the turning point. From then on the black-shirted men of Peahead Walker were unbeatable.

Bill Gregus scored first for the Deacons after Ed Bradley had set up the touchdown by recovering a fumble on the Tribe's 18-yard line.

William and Mary bounced back with a touchdown pass good for 62 yards from Tommy Korczowski to Jack Bruce. However, Buddy Lex missed the try for the extra point and Wake Forest led 7-6.

Tom Fetzter completed a touchdown pass to Ed Hocoy to give the Deacons a 14-6 lead in the third quarter, and then the Baptists sewed it up with another touchdown toss, this time from Carroll Blackerby to John O'Quinn after a 66-yard march.

Lex passed to end George Heflin for the final eight yards after a 63-yard touchdown drive for the Indians' last six-pointer.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		William and Mary
12.....	First Downs.....	13
186.....	Net Yards Rushing.....	119
8.....	Passes Attempted.....	23
6.....	Passes Completed.....	12
45.....	Net Yards Passing.....	203
1.....	Passes Intercepted by.....	0
39.6.....	Punting Average.....	43.0
2.....	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered.....	0
75.....	Yards Lost by Penalties.....	40

Mike Sprock goes through left tackle behind blocking of Deacon linemen as Boyd Allen (48) comes over to take out William and Mary player at left.



Deacs Lose to Carolina, 28-6

by DICK HERBERT
 News and Observer Sports Editor

Wake Forest, N. C., Oct. 9: Charlie Justice and Hosea Rodgers, two great backs spearheading a powerful and resourceful football machine, today provided the spark and the blasting power as Carolina outmarched Wake Forest 28-6, in a contest closer than the score would indicate.

A record crowd of 27,000 bi-partisan spectators overflowed Groves stadium to see the Tar Heels open their quest for the Southern Conference championship, and all the onlookers were treated to a dazzling show of offensive fireworks.

Carolina struck early and took a 14-0 lead in the first quarter, but the determined Wake Forest huskies refused to collapse. They battled back to make it a real contest, forcing the Tar Heels to call upon all of their weapons to remain in front. The Deacons held an edge in the second period and dominated the third, during which they engineered an impressive 78-yard touchdown march which narrowed the Tar Heels' margin to 14-6.

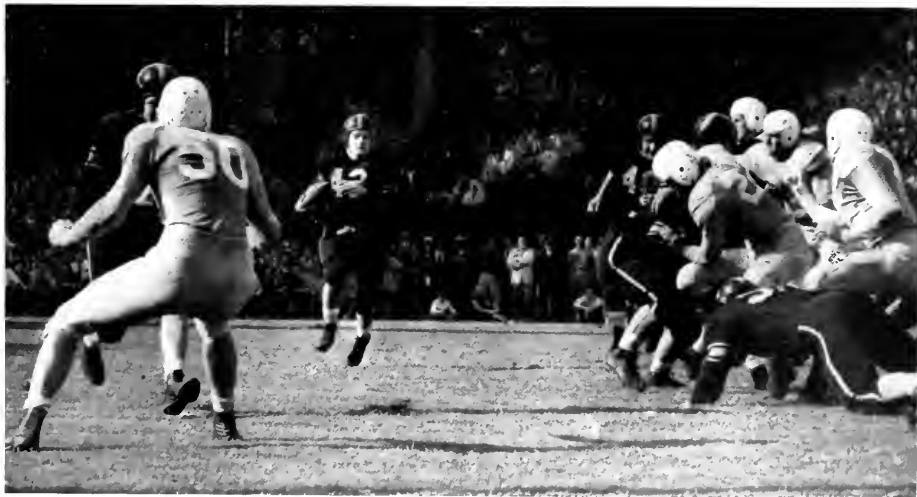
Wake Forest got to the Carolina 11-yard line just two minutes later, and the fans sensed a possible rally which would make it close all the way. The Deacs gave the Carolina defense a much harder day than it had experienced in the wins over Texas and Georgia, but only once could they cross the goal—on a 17-yard pass from Gregus to O'Quinn.



All-American Charlie Justice sweeps left end as Bradley cuts back to stop him

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		North Carolina
11	First Downs	16
116	Net Yards Rushing	257
27	Passes Attempted	15
10	Passes Completed	7
93	Net Yards Passing	66
0	Passes Intercepted by	3
38.4	Punting Average	49.0
2	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	1
40	Yards Lost by Penalties	60

Bill Gregus, employing the loping gait which earned him the epithet "Bouncin' Bill," heads for a big hole in the right side of the Carolina line.



Wake Forest, N. C., Friday, October 22, 1948

W. F. Tops Duquesne, 41-15

by BILL HENSLEY

Old Gold and Black Sports Editor

Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 16: A fighting band of Deacons displayed an excellent aerial and running offense here tonight as Wake Forest swamped Duquesne University 41-15 in one of the wildest scoring games ever viewed at Forbes Field. A total of 35 points were scored in the first quarter, almost before the fans had seated themselves comfortably.

The Deacons scored the first time they got their hands on the ball, when Bob Jones intercepted a Bluffite pass on his own 28. A pass from Fetzer to O'Quinn gained 48 yards to the Duquesne 1, and Bill Gregus plunged over for the touchdown.

After recovering a Duquesne fumble on the 30, Fetzer passed 30 yards to Ed Bradley in the end zone for the second Baptist tally. The Dukes scored in the first period on a safety, a 48-yard run, and a pass play that covered 79 yards.

Wake Forest marched 69 yards for a third six-pointer. Gregus swept end for 29 yards and the score. The Deacons widened the margin midway of the second period, climaxing a 79-yard drive with Fetzer's 11-yard pass to Sprock in the end zone.

After the intermission, the visiting Baptists accounted for two more touchdowns, which came on passes by Fetzer and Blackerby to ends Duncan and O'Quinn. The Deacons tallied once more in the final quarter, but the play was nullified by a penalty.



O'Quinn cuts sharply to take out Carolina End Art Weiner for Gregus.

STATISTICS

Wake Forest	Duquesne
14	5
175	125
21	12
10	2
222	70
1	4
40.6	39.3
2	0
96	46

End Ed Bradley recovers North Carolina fumble for Wake Forest after outdistancing Tar Heel Wingback Johnny Clements in frantic dash for the ball.





Bob Jones leaps high to gather in touchdown pass in game with State.

THANK YOU VERY MUCH
TO THE CHARLOTTE NEWS FOR THE
COPIES OF THE NEWS

THE CHARLOTTE NEWS

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, MONDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1948

Baptists Blast Wolfpack, 34-13

by BILL McILWAIN

Special News Correspondent

Wake Forest, N. C., Oct. 30: A person not discussing football in this village today was as out of place as Greta Garbo in a New York Yankee uniform.

Wake Forest had beaten N. C. State 34-13, and you either talked about football or you didn't talk. Even academic activities were geared for football: English professors were urging students to say "We surely played well," rather than "We sho' kicked hell outa them Wolves." And the history department was checking past records, finding that Wake's five-touchdown margin was the largest between the two clubs since Wake won, 54-6, in 1943.

Halfback Harry Dowda, playing what Coach Peahead Walker described as "the best game he's ever played for us," was brilliant. He smacked over for the first score and picked up 93 yards in 14 carries. As a ground-gobbling mate he had Bill Gregus, who bulled his way for 73 yards in 14 tries. This pair of halfbacks contributed virtually all of the Deacs' running punch, but in the air there were other big Baptists. End John O'Quinn, the nation's number one pass receiver, hoisted his grab total to 25 for the season. He pulled in five passes—two of them for touchdowns—for 118 yards. One of his scores was on a 41-yard pitch from Gregus and the other came on a 58-yard strike from Blackerby.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		North Carolina State
15.....	First Downs.....	11
143.....	Net Yards Rushing.....	33
14.....	Passes Attempted.....	23
7.....	Passes Completed.....	14
145.....	Net Yards Passing.....	149
3.....	Passes Intercepted by.....	0
42.4.....	Punting Average.....	51.8
3.....	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered.....	3
45.....	Yards Lost by Penalties.....	25

Halfback Harry Dowda throws away deception as he blasts straight over the middle for initial Wake Forest touchdown against North Carolina State.





Tom Fetzner strains to elude Blue Devil as he gains six yards in Duke thriller.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		Duke
14.....	First Downs.....	10
162.....	Net Yards Rushing.....	260
25.....	Passes Attempted.....	15
10.....	Passes Completed.....	5
213.....	Net Yards Passing.....	79
2.....	Passes Intercepted by.....	1
39.0.....	Punting Average.....	38.6
1.....	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered.....	3
65.....	Yards Lost by Penalties.....	5

W. F. Cops Duke Thriller 27-20

by JACK HORNER
Morning Herald Sports Editor

Durham, N. C., Nov. 6: In one of the greatest offensive battles ever seen in Duke Stadium, Wake Forest's slightly favored Demon Deacons lived up to expectations by squeezing out a spine-tingling 27-20 victory over Duke's Blue Devils before 20,000 wildly cheering fans here this afternoon.

Wake Forest turned a Duke fumble into a touchdown less than three minutes from the game's end to break a 20-20 tie and climax a spectacular display of football fireworks.

Bill Gregus got the first touchdown for the Deacs, but the Blue Devils scored two quick ones and led 13-7 in the second quarter. The Deacons made it 13-13 just before the half, however, with an end zone pass from Blackerby to Duncan.

The Deacs went out in front, 20-13, when Blackerby threw to John (Red) O'Quinn for another touchdown in a play covering 52 yards.

Then Duke sprang Wingback Jack Friedlund on an electrifying 82-yard touchdown dash from a T-formation which Wade had never used before. Bill Gregus carried the following Duke kickoff 77 yards, but the Blue Devils took the ball over on downs on their own six, only to lose it on the first play from scrimmage, as Bob Jones recovered a fumble on the 10. On the first play, Mike Sprock circled right end for Wake Forest's winning touchdown.

Bill Gregus makes 77-yard kickoff return to set up winning touchdown against Duke. This 77 yards helped make him top kickoff returner in nation.



Clemson Edges Wake, 21-14

by FRANK SPENCER

Journal-Sentinel Sports Editor

Winston-Salem, N. C., Nov. 14: Clemson College's snarling Tigers, unbeaten, untied and bowl-bound, clawed out their seventh straight triumph and moved right into the front door of the Southern Conference championship house by stopping Wake Forest's powerful Demon Deacons in a thrilling football game at Bowman Gray Stadium yesterday, 21-14.

A crowd of 20,000 spectators, largest ever to witness an athletic contest in Northwest North Carolina, jammed into the stadium to watch the Bengals from South Carolina twice forge into the lead only to have the battling Deacons surge back to tie up the score each time.

Then the Tigers moved 47 yards by land and by air for the winning touchdown. Even then, with the seconds ticking away, Wake Forest fought back, stabbing deep into Tiger territory, only to have its vaunted passing attack bog down.

Wake Forest tied up the game in the second quarter when Ed Baublis recovered Bobby Williams' fumble and Bill Gregus carried the ball over on fourth down.

The Deacons showed a display of real ground power in the third period when they took the kick-off and traveled 110 yards to score. Mike Sprock tore in behind the effective blocking of Gregus and circled right end for the final 10 yards.



Mike Sprock dives out of reach of Clemson Tiger as Deacs display ground power.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		Clemson
10	First Downs	16
126	Net Yards Rushing	223
20	Passes Attempted	13
8	Passes Completed	5
73	Net Yards Passing	130
1	Passes Intercepted by	2
42.2	Punting Average	38.5
0	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	1
15	Yards Lost by Penalties	10

John "Red" O'Quinn, nation's number one pass receiver, turns and waits for Tom Fetzner's long pass after faking Clemson secondary out of position.



The State

COLUMBIA, S. C., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1948

Deacons Stomp Gamecocks, 38-0

by JAKE PENLAND
Sports Editor, *The State*

Columbia, S. C., Nov. 26: South Carolina's football Gamecocks closed out a dismal 1948 season yesterday afternoon at the Fair Grounds Stadium with a 38 to 0 loss to Peahead Walker's Wake Forest Demon Deacons, who picked up some prestige for their January 1 appearance in the Dixie Bowl at Birmingham. The crowd was about 18,000.

The Deacons scored regularly with a superior offensive which included a nice variety of running plays and passes. The line was fast and sure in its offensive assignments and an array of talented backs found the going easy most of the way.

The Gamecocks put on one impressive offensive that carried to the Wake three, but the Deacons dug in and held the Birds back with a defensive stand that took a lot of pep out of the home club.

Gregus scored the first Wake TD from the one yard line. John O'Quinn got the next two—one on a pass from Carroll Blackerby and the other when he blocked a kick and recovered the ball on the goal line. Wake Forest led 19-0 at the half.

Gregus picked up his second six-pointer when he scored from the three on fourth down. Bobby Jones' pass interception and long runback set up the next Deacon touchdown, with Mike Sprock going over from the three. Fetzner's pass to Pollacci was complete over the goal for the sixth touchdown.

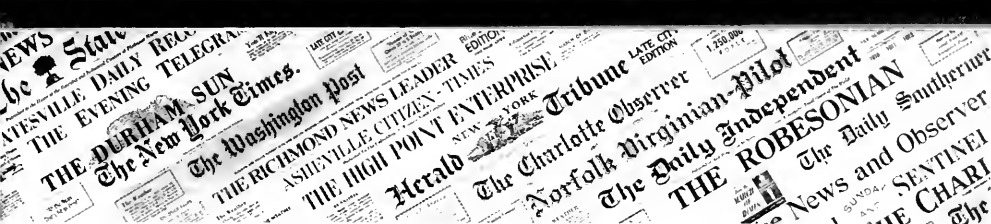


Gregus pulls away from would-be State tackler as he sweeps left end.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		South Carolina
9	First Downs	11
150	Net Yards Rushing	134
16	Passes Attempted	13
7	Passes Completed	3
91	Net Yards Passing	46
3	Passes Intercepted by	1
43.1	Punting Average	28.5
1	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	1
50	Yards Lost by Penalties	0

Six Deacons turn demon to charge ball carrier before he can move in game with State. Wake Forest line figured prominently in Homecoming victory.





Baylor Holds Wake for 20-7 Win in Dixie Bowl

by the Associated Press



Dowda isn't throwing it, he just caught a short pass from Blackerby.

STATISTICS		
Wake Forest		Baylor
17	First Downs	11
185	Net Yards Rushing	136
22	Passes Attempted	15
10	Passes Completed	6
36	Net Yards Passing	76
0	Passes Intercepted by	2
47.4	Punting Average	52.2
2	Opponent's Fumbles Recovered	3
70	Yards Lost by Penalties	60

Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 1 - AP - The Baylor Bears grabbed a big first half lead and held on grimly in the final periods today to defeat Wake Forest, 20 to 7, in the second annual Dixie Bowl.

The victors were much superior for the first two periods, but were pushed around in the closing moments. About 20,000 chilled fans saw the game.

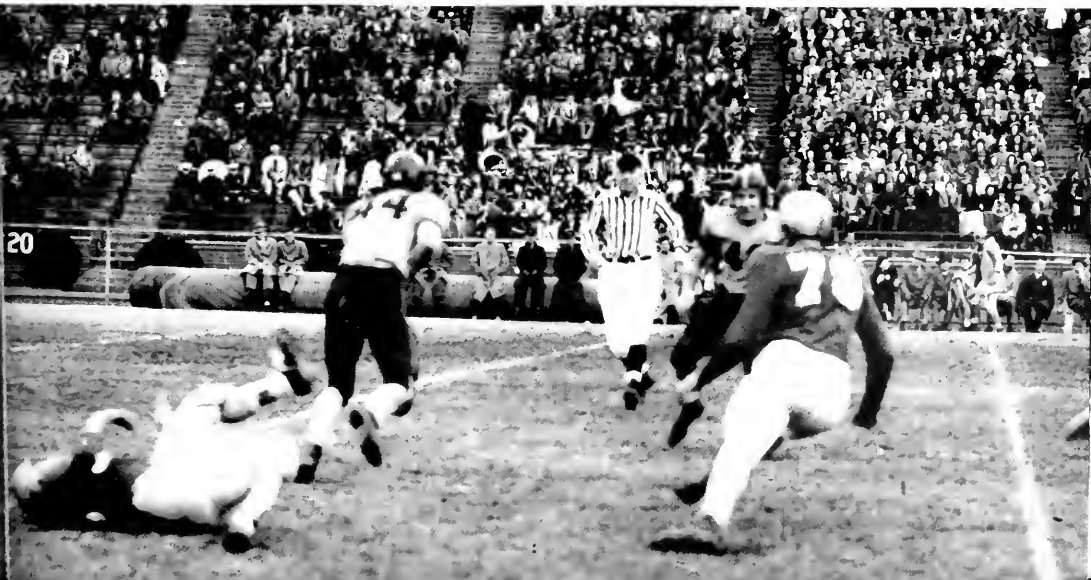
Sammy Pierce, Jerry Mangum and Harold Riley gave the Bears a 20-0 advantage at halftime.

The Wake Forest Deacons rallied strongly after the intermission. They scored midway of the third period when Tom Fetzner's punt bounced crazily and hit George Sims, star Baylor left half, as he tried to run away from it. James Lail recovered for Wake Forest on the 13. Mike Spreek went over on third down, and Bill George converted.

That was all the scoring, but far from all the action. Wake Forest fought well into Baylor territory twice in the last quarter and netted nine first downs to two for the victors.

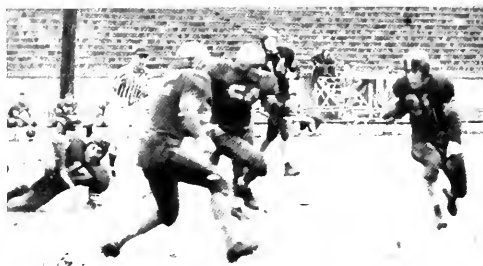
The first march ended on the Baylor 36 when a short pass from Carroll Blackerby was dropped and recovered by Jack Southern. The second drive carried to the 15, but Bob Griffin broke it up by intercepting a Blackerby pass in his end zone.

Harry Dowda winds up with ball on double reverse and escapes from fallen foe, as Bud Lail swings in to take out Finsley (78), Baylor Co-Captain.





"Take that man out!" Nub Smith scores touchdown in game with N. C. State.



Two William and Mary players charge fast as Bill Miller heads around left end.

First row, left to right: Ed Kissell, Bill Willhelme, David Sheets, Lorane Diehl, Francis Scarron, Robert Blackwell (*Manager*), Richard Travagline, Dickie Davis, Jim Zrakas, Tom Szacowny, Charles Robinson. *Second row, left to right:* Kenneth Bridges, Bobby Stotts, Gerard Falcone, Ken Harley, Joe Barkoev, Spito Assenios, Ed Lopotad, Augustine Caravella, George Bartels, Bill Torura, Leonard Harscher, William Smith. *Third row, left to right:* William Weston, Roland Scott, Donald White, Bill Miller, Bob Ambrosio, Wood Beasley, Ed McClure, Clyde G. Pickard, Ray A. Ward, Alton R. Hardison, Mike C. Durback.

FRESHMAN TEAM



FRESHMAN COACHES

GEORGE PEYER

GEORGE OWEN, *Head Coach*

ANTHONY DE JOMO

SEASON RECORD

Wake Forest	34	Duke	7
Wake Forest	19	N. C. State	7
Wake Forest	13	North Carolina	14
Wake Forest	27	South Carolina	7
Wake Forest	18	William and Mary	14

One of the finest freshman football teams ever to represent Wake Forest College ran up an impressive string of four victories against a lone one-point defeat during the 1948 gridiron campaign.

No less than 27 of the 38 members of the squad won some type of post-season honor, such as all-district or all-state, while in high school.

The Deaclets opened their five-game schedule by crushing the Duke Blue Imps, 34-7, followed this with an impressive 19-7 victory over State's Wolflets, lost a 14-13 decision to North Carolina's Tar Babies in the final quarter, and quickly bounced back to play their best game of the year in stomping the South Carolina Biddies, 27-7.

The Baby Deacs encountered their stiffest opposition in the final game against William and Mary's Papooses, Virginia's outstanding freshman club, but they came from behind to close out a very good season with an 18-14 triumph.



Football Sidelights



Freshmen buy school colors before the game.

Few events in the school year at Wake Forest are more colorful than the football games. Excitement runs high, as thousands of people converge on the tiny village like swarming bees. These are some of the sidelights which added color to this year's games.

Top: Cheerleaders lead the way as players come out on the field. Choo-Choo is ready for coffin in halftime skit at Carolina game. Tager fans crowd around concession stand between halves of game. *Bottom:* Peahead uses mass substitution as situation grows tense.

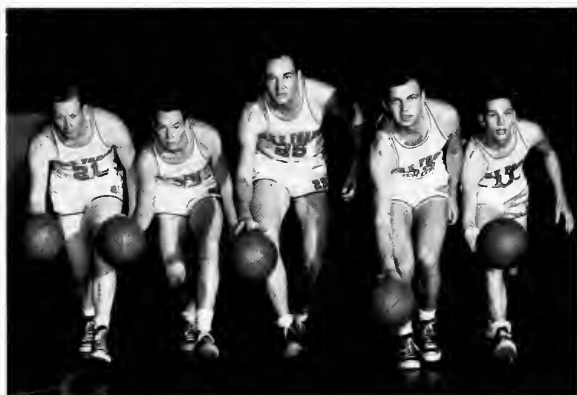
Cheerleaders bring captive Clemson tiger on field in fire truck.



Basketball



MURRAY GRESSON
Coach

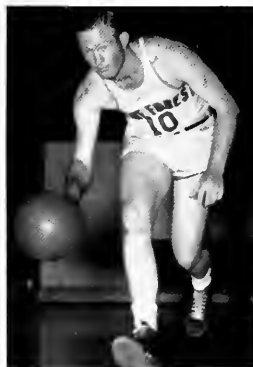


Willard Kaylor Guard Jim Patton Guard Clifford Corey Center Stan Naieyway Forward Jack Mueller Guard

Stunning upset triumphs over Duke and N. C. State highlighted this year's basketball season at Wake Forest. The win from Duke was the first in eight years, and the victory over State was the first loss sustained by the Wolfpack in 27 consecutive games of conference play, over a three-year period.

SUMMARY OF SCORES

Wake Forest	Opponents
64	McCrory Eagles 63
80	Camp Lejeune 66
58	Clemson 50
54	Duquesne 61
49	West Virginia 62
47	William and Mary 52
63	Chatham Blanketeers 59
48	Hanes Hosiery 55
51	Tennessee 70
66	Enka Rayonites 44
50	George Washington 38
63	Richmond 51
50	North Carolina 55
45	South Carolina 66
57	Clemson 59
57	Citadel 36
52	Duke 50
52	N. C. State 49
47	Temple 57
39	N. C. State 82
54	North Carolina 69
51	Duke 61
67	Furman 55
42	N. C. State 64



WILLARD KAYLOR
Co-Captain



JIM PATTON
Co-Captain

STATISTICS

INDIVIDUAL							TEAM	
Player	FG	FTA	FTS	Pct	Pts	Avg	Wake Forest	Opponents
Naieyway	66	107	75	70	207	8.6		
Geary	84	52	24	46	192	8.0		
Mueller	72	75	33	44	178	8.9		
Kaylor	69	35	25	74	163	10.9		
Corey	36	74	38	51	110	6.5		
Brooks	47	22	10	45	104	5.2		
Patton	36	45	18	40	90	3.8		
Bennett	36	29	17	59	89	4.7		
McCotter	21	34	13	38	55	2.6		
Kersh	15	9	3	33	33	4.1		
Chappy	9	7	3	43	21	7.0		
Caulfield	9	7	3	43	21	1.2		
Watkins	4	10	7	70	15	1.4		
Martin	2	2	2	100	6	3.0		
Hicks	1	2	1	50	3	0.4		
							Field Goals	
							Number Scored	504
							Free Throws	
							Number Attempted	606
							Number Scored	376
							Percentage	62
							Personal Fouls	
							Total Number	438
							Average per Game	18.3
							Points Scored	
							Total Number	1374
							Average per Game	57.3

Paul Bennett
Forward

Alton Brooks
Guard

John Caulfield
Guard

Clifford Corey
Center

James Geary
Forward

Warren Hicks
Forward

Willard Kaylor
Guard

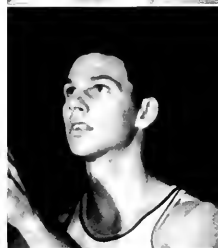
Alton McGotter
Forward

Jack Mueller
Guard

Stan Naeuway
Forward

Jim Patton
Guard

McNeill Watkins
Forward



When Coach Murray Greason issued the first call for basketball prospects back in November, things didn't look very bright for the 1948-49 season. The Deacons would be minus the services of their two top scorers of the previous season, towering Deran Walters and All-Southern Jack Gentry.

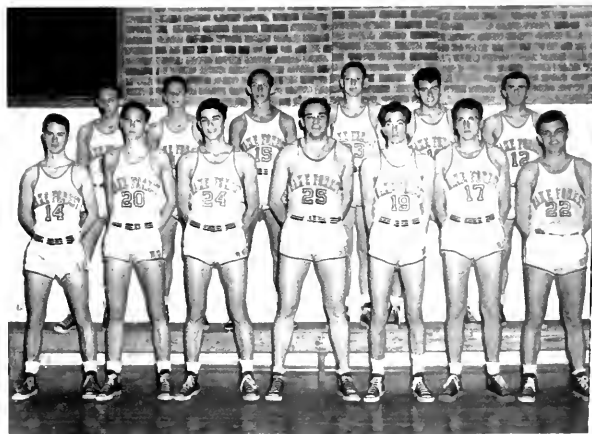
The outlook grew even darker as the season progressed, and John "Red" O'Quinn's decision to confine his athletic talents to football, coupled with a Southern Conference ruling declaring Willard Kaylor ineligible, seemed to rule out completely any hopes for a winning Wake Forest ball club.

But the Deacons have never been ones to sit on the mourners' bench, and their determination to win games that they were never supposed to win led them straight into their second consecutive Southern Conference basketball tournament.

The first test of the season was provided by the semi-pro McCrary Eagles in Asheboro. The game was a see-saw battle all the way, with McCrary taking a 63-62 lead when only 15 seconds remained to be played. Little Buck Geary dropped in a long set shot to put the Deacons back in front and secure their first victory of the season, 64-63.

The Deacs chalked up victory number two the following week in a high-scoring game against the

First row: Jack Willis, Paul Bennett, Alton McGotter, Clifford "Bow" Corey, John Ogburn, McNeill Watkins, Stan "Sut" Naeuway. *Second row:* Buck Geary, Jack Mueller, Charles Kersh, Jim Patton, John Caulfield, Alton Brooks.



CONFERENCE ACTION



Top left: Clemson man makes vain attempt to break up Stan Najeway's push shot.
Top right: Willard Kaylor's deadly eye huts for a set shot in the Clemson game.
Middle left: John Caulfield lays in a hook shot in game with George Washington.
Middle right: Kaylor makes shot with one hand, although he ordinarily uses two.
Bottom left: Kaylor gets in scramble for a rebound in upset win over Colonials.
Bottom right: Jack Mueller sweeps in for easy lay-up against George Washington.

Marines of Camp Lejeune. Clifford "Boo" Corey, six-foot seven-inch freshman center, virtually controlled both backboards to aid in the 80-66 win.

The Southern Conference opener saw the Tigers of Clemson go down to a 58-50 defeat before the Deacons in Gore Gymnasium. The game was unusually slow, and at halftime the Baptists were only one point ahead, 20-19. With the score tied at 48-48, Alton "Tunney" Brooks got hot and dropped in three quick field goals to break up the game.

The Duquesne University Hilltoppers handed the Deacs their first defeat of the season, a 61-35 lacing in Pittsburg, and West Virginia turned the trick the next night in Morganton, W. Va., 62-49.

The Baptists were seeking revenge for the defeat William and Mary had handed them in the 1948 conference tournament when they traveled to Norfolk to meet the Indians, but fate and a guy named Chet Giermak were against them. Giermak tossed in 19 points for William and Mary that night, leading his team to a 52-47 victory. "Boo" Corey was lost to the squad temporarily when he had to be removed from the game with a fractured wrist.

After the Christmas holidays, the Deacons dropped a close 55-48 decision to a potent semi-pro Hanes Hosiery five in a New Year's night game.

The Deacs got back on the winning side of the ledger the following night, however, and took a 63-59 thriller from the Chatham Blanketeers in Elkin. Buck Geary stole the ball and sank a field goal to break a 59-59 deadlock with less than a minute to play. Jim Caulfield quickly added another two points, and the Baptists had won again.

An intersectional clash with the Volunteers of the University of Tennessee in Knoxville was just as unsuccessful as other non-family games had been. The last half proved to be the margin of defeat for Wake Forest, as the Vols began to pull away from their slim 31-28 halftime advantage. The Deacs could do little to stop Paul Walther, and the Vol Captain went on a personal scoring spree to sink 13 field goals and five free throws for a total of 31 points. The 70-51 loss was the fifth of the season for the Baptists.

On their return trip the Deacs stopped off in Asheville long enough to hand a sound thrashing to the American Enka Rayonites, 65-44. The victory was a costly one, however, for "Tunney" Brooks had to leave the game when an old knee injury became aggravated. The injury greatly hampered Brooks for the remainder of the year.

The Demon Deacons administered the first of their three major upsets of the season on January 8 when they trounced a heavily favored George Washington quintet 50-38. The score was either tied or changed hands 15 times during the first half, which ended with the Deacons in front 25-22. The Baptists pulled away handily in the second half,

however, to gain their second conference win in three attempts.

The Southern Conference battle was on in earnest now, and the Deacs were next host to a scrappy but outmanned band of Richmond Spiders. For a while it looked as if the Deacs were going to turn the game into a rout, but the never-say-die Spiders battled right down to the final gun, and the victors had to settle for a twelve-point 63-51 triumph. The injury jinx raised its head again, and Jack Mueller suffered a badly sprained ankle.

Two nights later, Gore Gymnasium was the scene of a heart-breaking 55-50 defeat handed the Deacs by North Carolina's White Phantoms. The Deacons outplayed the Phantoms throughout most of the contest and held an impressive 31-23 lead at halftime. Carolina caught fire in the final minutes of the game, however, and overcame the Wake Forest advantage. Dan Nyimicz's long set shot put the Phantoms in the lead to stay, despite a constant effort by the Deacs to regain the initiative.

The Deacons immediately embarked on an invasion of South Carolina, where they met the University of South Carolina Gamecocks and the Clemson Tigers on successive nights. Both Palmetto squads defeated the Deacs, who were playing their fourth and fifth games in only eight days. The Gamecocks defeated the Baptists handily, 66-45, but the Tigers had to come from behind to take a 59-57 decision from the weary Deacs.

A conference ruling which declared Willard Kaylor ineligible for further varsity competition took another valuable man out of action. Kaylor was the team's leading scorer, and his loss was a severe blow to a squad that had almost been forced to hold practice sessions in the college infirmary. Even a crippled squad was too much for a hapless Citadel quintet, however, and the Demon Deacons took a one-sided 57-36 victory over the Cadets.

An eight-year domination by the Duke Blue Devils came to an end in Gore Gymnasium on January 28, when the Deacs turned back the Big Blue 52-50. A fired-up Deacon squad completely out-scrapped their arch-rivals from Durham for the full forty minutes to snap the string of losses to Duke at 13.

The Deacons, who were supposed to have played their game of the year against Duke the previous week, next played host to a haughty Wolfpack from N. C. State and turned in what was undoubtedly their best performance of the season by defeating the "Hoosier Hotshots" 52-49. The State cagers, who had not been defeated by a Southern Conference opponent since Wake Forest turned the trick back in 1947, could do little to stop the onslaught of the Deacons. The red-shirted Wolfpack trailed all through the contest except once when Sammy Ranzino dropped in a long one to knot the count at 48-48. The Battling Baptists would not be denied,

IN GORE GYMNASIUM



Top: Jim Patton and several North Carolina players scramble for a wild rebound.

Middle: Clifford "Boo" Corcy takes one off the boards during triumph over Duke.

Bottom: Jack Mueller passes ball back out after faking a shot against Richmond.



Left: Paul Bennett, sophomore forward, charges in fast for an easy lay-up shot. Right: Clifford Corey, blocks State player as an unseen teammate pots long shot.

FRESHMAN TEAM



First row, left to right: Harold Barrow, Coach, Bill Purcell, Mgr. Second row, left to right: T. C. Bowen, Bob Britt, Bob Yancey. Third row, left to right: Bill Hartley, Manfred Warner, Leroy Pittman, George Aulicino. Fourth row, left to right: William Beal, Ned Davis, Norman Muller, Jim Flick, Charles Barham.

Left: Aulicino watches as teammate makes one-handed push shot against Campbell. Right: Aulicino scores on lay-up shot in the game with Campbell Junior College.



however, and John Chiappy, who had just recently become eligible, made good on a one-hander to put the Deacs out front for good. Little Buck Geary played a brilliant game, hitting on long set shots time after time to lead the individual scoring for both teams with 17 points. When the final gun sounded, ending State's Southern Conference victory string at 27 straight games, Coach Greason was hoisted to the shoulders of his happy players. The "giant killers" of Wake Forest had done it again!

A second trip above the Mason-Dixon line was just as unsuccessful as the first had been, and the Deacons went down to a 57-47 defeat before the Temple Owls in Philadelphia's Convention Hall. It was the seventh loss for the Deacons in 19 starts.

An angered State Wolfpack, determined to avenge their earlier loss to the Deacons, showed no mercy in trouncing the boys from Baptist Hollow, 82-39. They took an early lead that never was seriously threatened and went on to an easy victory.

Carolina's White Phantoms defeated Wake Forest for the second time, 69-54, over in Chapel Hill. The Deacs took 97 shots from the floor that night, but only a small percentage found the mark.

The team dropped its fourth straight game when Duke's Blue Devils came from behind to gain a 61-51 victory and revenge for their previous defeat at the hands of the Deacons. Wake Forest held a seven-point 26-19 lead at the half, but the Blue Devils started hitting in the final stanza to rack up 42 points and win the game.

The Deacs' conference record was 6-7 when Furman's quintet came to Wake Forest for the last game of the season, and the Baptists had to win that game in order to qualify for the conference tournament. Furman threw a real scare into the Deacs, and it was not until the very end of the game that the boys from South Carolina wilted and gave a 67-55 victory and a berth in the tournament to Wake Forest.

The defending Southern Conference champions from N. C. State were the Deacons' opening round opponent in the tournament. The two teams battled on even terms for a while, but State gradually pulled away from the Deacs to win, 64-42.

The 1948-49 basketball season at Wake Forest could hardly be recorded as anything other than successful. True, the team lost 12 games, but listed among the 11 victories are triumphs over State and Duke. These two victories more than make up for the games that the team lost, and even the other nine wins seem small in comparison. All of the boys who finished the season will be back again next fall, and hopes are running high for a good year. But no matter what happens in the future, the victories over State and Duke will long be remembered here in Baptist Hollow.



Jones and Ciregus pose outside barracks with dog.

Life at the Colonial Club

Many Wake Forest athletes live at the Colonial Club, and others go there at mealtime to eat at the training tables. The Club now includes the huge, rambling structure across the street from the Community House and a row of new barracks behind the older building. Typical scenes from daily life there are shown on this page.

Top r.: Aufarth and Lastopad awaken Travagline, McKenzie, Pollacci and Fulghum finish dinner. Blackerby scrapes his plate after eating supper. *Bottom r.:* Smiseak, Isaacs and Cicci shoot bull.

Palmer and Blackerby return after day's classes.



Baseball

Frank Novosel replaced overworked Murray Greason as head baseball coach in 1948 and piloted the strong Wake Forest diamond aggregation to one of its best seasons in a decade.

The 1948 Deacs won 16 out of 23 games and finished in second place in the Big Four League. Charlie Teague took the loop batting crown and Vernon Mustian was the top hurler.

1949 saw hefty, genial, ex-major leaguer Lee Gooch leave a 20-year baseball retirement to serve as coach. Old timers said that this was to be the Deacs' year. Except for two players, the strong '48 club was back intact, with several able newcomers.

The Deacons started off with a bang, winning the first seven games—Randolph-Macon, Washington and Lee, Cornell, Lumberton—before the student body returned from spring holidays. They took Burlington, Duke, Fayetteville, Greenville, Lumberton, N. C. State, and Greensboro, and then were supposed to have been stopped by Carolina—only to take their first four wins over the Tar Heels, 6-5.

The Deacs kept winning—Duke, State, Carolina, McCrary Eagles—and then downed Carolina again, 4-2, for their 20th consecutive victory, a new state and conference record.

Whiteville's Comets broke the streak at 20 by edging the Deacs, 1-0. Duke was mauled the following day, but State handed the team their first collegiate loss, 7-5, the next night.



RUSS BATCHELIOR
Co-Captain

LEE GOOCH
Coach

VERNON MUSTIAN
Co-Captain

GAMES IN REVIEW

Wake Forest	Opponents	Wake Forest	Opponents
1948 SEASON			
21 Akron	2	12 Greenville	3
5 N. C. State	0	3 N. C. State	1
2 Michigan State	3	4 Greensboro	2
6 Pennsylvania	6	6 North Carolina	5
1 Duke	0	6 Duke	5
9 Quantico Marines	5	1 N. C. State	0
3 N. C. State	5	9 N. C. State	1
7 South Carolina	1	8 McCrary Eagles	1
10 South Carolina	6	4 North Carolina	2
0 North Carolina	1	0 Whiteville	1
7 Duke	4	13 Duke	7
16 Amsterdam	5	5 N. C. State	2
4 Binghamton	9	2 North Carolina	0
9 Norfolk NIS	0	6 N. C. State	4
11 Duke	8	POST-SEASON GAMES	
4 North Carolina	5	14 Belmont's Combers	6
14 Norfolk NIS	1	11 Henderson Independents	4
9 N. C. State	0	7 McCrary Eagles	2
2 North Carolina	3	12 Rocky Mount	1
4 N. C. State	3	3 Plymouth	0
1 Duke	2	13 Edenton	2
6 North Carolina	7	13 Henderson Independents	2
1 N. C. State	0	2 Superior Mills	3
1949 SEASON		2 Highland Park	3
14 Randolph-Macon	1	NCAA PLAYOFFS	
6 Washington and Lee	4	5 Kentucky	3
11 Cornell	5	4 Mississippi State	3
7 Cornell	3	8 Kentucky	0
3 Lumberton	0	4 Notre Dame	1
13 Lumberton	3	10 Notre Dame	7
13 Burlington	10	2 Southern California	1
6 Duke	3	1 Texas	8
2 Fayetteville	0	2 Southern California	1
17 Lumberton	0	3 Texas	10

First row: Leonard Small, *Ass't Manager*; Lloyd Griffin, *Pitcher*; Wiley Warren, *First Base*; Frank Thorne, *Pitcher*; Vernon Mustian, *Pitcher*; Russ Batchelior, *Catcher*; Art Hoch, *Shortstop*; Dick McCleney, *Pitcher*; Alton Brooks, *Catcher*; F. K. Rogers, *Infield*. Second row: Ernie McKenzie, *Trainer*; Gene Hooks, *Third Base*; Joe Fulghum, *Left Field*; Max Eller, *Pitcher*; Woodrow Wrenn, *Catcher*; Victor Matney, *Outfield*; Charlie Kersh, *Center Field*; Raymond "Moe" Baer, *Pitcher*; Paul Harris, *Outfield*. Third row: Richard Vander Clute, *Pitcher*; Charlie Kinlaw, *Pitcher*; Charlie Teague, *Second Base*; Lee Gooch, *Coach*; Charlie Darden, *Outfield*; Paul Lavick, *Right Field*; Harry Nicholas, *Pitcher*. Not Pictured: Jesse Haddock, *Manager*.



RUSS BATHUR

Catcher

MOE BAUER

Pitcher

JOE FULGHUM

Left Field

ART HOCH

Shortstop



GENE HOOKS

Third Base

CHARLES KERSH

Center Field

PAUL LUDOK

Right Field

VERNON MUSTAN

Pitcher



HARRY NICHOLS

Pitcher

CHARLES TEAGUE

Third Base

RICHARD VANDER CLUE

Pitcher

WILEY WARREN

First Base



The loss to State was the last setback for the regular season, as the powerful Deacon nine swept through all remaining opposition and took the Big Four title late in May, following it up a week later with Wake Forest's first Southern Conference crown.

The doughty Deacons accepted a bid to compete in the National Collegiate Athletic Association's national championship playoffs and then went on a barnstorming tour of the state. They entered the NCAA District III playoffs as favorites over Richmond, Kentucky and Mississippi State.

Opening against Kentucky, Wake Forest blasted out five runs in the seventh and eighth innings to cop the first game, 5-3. The Deacons again came from behind the next night to edge Mississippi State in the 12th inning, 4-3. In the finals Moe Bauer allowed Kentucky only four hits as the Baptists lashed out an easy 8-0 triumph. Charlie Teague was named the most valuable player of the series.

Gene Hooks scores the winning run against Southern California in the twelfth inning of the national championship semi-finals at Wichita, Kansas, after Charlie Teague's triple. Joe Fulghum, with bats, and Wiley Warren, behind Fulghum, whoop it up for the victorious Deacs.





Wake Forest then invaded the North and took on the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame for the Region II title. The cock-sure Irish had already bought railroad tickets to the NCAA finals at Wichita, but it was the unheralded Deacons who boarded the train for Kansas, after crushing the mighty Irish in two decisive 4-1, 10-7 victories. Teague again was chosen most valuable player in the series.

St. John's of Brooklyn, Texas, and the defending champions of Southern California were in the national finals with Wake Forest, and the Deacs drew the champion Trojans in the first round. Harry Nicholas yielded only one run and scored the winning marker in the 10th inning on Gene Hooks' double, to give the Deacons a 2-1 upset victory.

In the second round game Texas pounced on Wake Forest early and the Deacons were never able to get rolling as they took an 8-1 drubbing.

In the last game with Southern California Wake Forest again came from behind to tie the score and win in extra innings. Dick Vander Clute granted only six scattered hits, and in the last of the 12th Teague blasted a long triple to score Hooks from first for a thrilling 2-1 triumph.

The powerful and rested Texans unleashed their terrific batting attack against the tired Wake Forest hurlers in the championship game. The Deacons fell behind again after tying the score in the fourth inning and were never able to catch up as they suffered a 10-3 defeat.

Gooch and Mustian protest reversed decision in Wichita opener. Hooks scores to the Southern California at 1-1 in sixth inning. Teammates congratulate pitcher Nicholas after initial victory. Hooks slides into third in last game with Southern California. Gooch embraces pitcher Vander Clute after 2-1 semi-finals win.

Hooks beats out attempted pick-off at first in 1948 Yale game.



ALL-AMERICAN



CHARLIE TEAGUE

Here are the first athletes to become All-Americans while playing for Wake Forest. Charlie Teague, second baseman, and Gene Hooks, third baseman, were named to the first all-American baseball team selected this year by the American Association of College Baseball Coaches. Pitcher Dick Vander Clute was chosen for the second team. Teague, who hit .353, was voted most valuable player in two NCAA tournaments and most popular player in a third. Hooks, with an average of .359, hit an amazing .487 in tournament play.



GENE HOOKS

Russ Batchelor and Gene Hooks wave happily to cheering throngs which is on hand to meet the team at the Raleigh-Durham airport.



Unquestionably the greatest baseball team in Wake Forest and Southern Conference history, this year's Deacon nine won 38 games and lost only six, racking up a team batting average of .300 for the season and hitting 19 home runs, 20 three-baggers, 42 two-baggers and 268 singles. They took four of the seven trophies given at the national tournament: national runner-up, team sportsmanship, individual sportsmanship (awarded to Russ Batchelor), and most popular player (won by Charlie Teague). And three players made the All-American team.

Mustian, Teague and Batchelor sit on bus at airport with trophies.



Minor Sports

TENNIS AND GOLF



1948 SQUAD: Left to right: Tinker Williams, Bill Walker, McNeill Watkins, John Hammack, "Buck" Bunn, Ralph Bland, Bill Wall.

The 1948 tennis team, coached by Dr. John W. Nowell of the college faculty, won three matches and lost 12.

The 1949 squad, under new head mentor George Pryor, finished a strenuous 11-match schedule against some of the leading net teams of the South with two victories and nine defeats. John Hammack, McNeill Watkins, "Buck" Bunn, Tinker Williams, Carey Mumford and Walter Morphis topped the heavy list of candidates for the team.

1948		FOR THE RECORD		1949
Wake Forest	Opponents	Wake Forest	Opponents	
7	Gulford	3	South Carolina	4
0	South Carolina	9	Elon	0
0	Presbyterian	1	N. C. State	7
1	Clemson	2	Presbyterian	7
2	Furman	5	North Carolina	9
3	Charleston	0	N. C. State	9
0	North Carolina	9	High Point	8
2	E. C. T. C.	5	Elon	4
2	Caradell	7	Duke	9
0	Duke	9	William and Mary	9
6	E. C. T. C.	3	Richmond	7
2	Furman	5		
4	Gulford	3		
2	N. C. State	7		
1	N. C. State	7		

(Wake Forest eliminated in first round of Southern Conference Tournament held in Chapel Hill, N. C.)

DR. JOHN W. NOWELL
1948 Coach

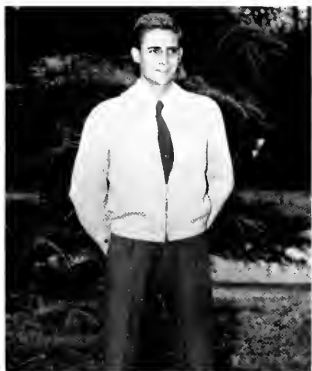


Bill Walker, left, and Buck Bunn, right, follow through after smashing forehand drives during practice session held on old tennis courts two blocks north of college campus.



Johnny Johnston's golfers made history in 1948. They won 12 matches and lost only one, and were the runners-up in the conference tournament. The team beat Duke on their own home course; no other team had done that in 11 years. And Arnold Palmer was individual conference champion.

Playing much stiffer competition in 1949, the linksmen still dropped only two matches and lost the conference team championship by only one stroke. The team also represented the area in the NCAA championship tournament at Ames, Iowa, where Palmer, conference champion for the second consecutive year, took medalist honors.



JOHNNY JOHNSTON
Coach

ARNOLD PALMER
Southern Conference Champion



1948 golf squad poses in locker room of gymnasium. Left to right: Sonny Harris, Jennings Agner, Thomas Gray, Marvin "Bud" Worsham, Arnold Palmer, Fred Hyatt.

1948		SEASON RESULTS		1949
Wake Forest	Opponents	Wake Forest	Opponents	
22	Michigan	18	Clemson	9
19	Newport News	19 ¹ / ₂	Georgia	7 ¹ / ₂
23	Williams	9 ¹ / ₂	Florida	17 ¹ / ₂
19	N. C. State	21	Rollings	6
18	Newport News	13 ¹ / ₂	Michigan	13 ¹ / ₂
15	Duke	13 ¹ / ₂	N. C. State	11 ¹ / ₂
13	Mississippi	29 ¹ / ₂	Ohio	9 ¹ / ₂
13	N. C. State	14	Purdue	15 ¹ / ₂
15 ¹ / ₂	North Carolina	5 ¹ / ₂	Siena	1 ¹ / ₂
16 ¹ / ₂	North Carolina	24	Davidson	3
27	High Point	15 ¹ / ₂	N. C. State	11 ¹ / ₂
13	Bennett	18	Duke	9
15 ¹ / ₂	High Point	11 ¹ / ₂	Davidson	15 ¹ / ₂
*Triangular meet held at Raleigh		13 ¹ / ₂	North Carolina	13 ¹ / ₂

1949 golf squad poses on college links. Left to right: Jerry Green, Marvin "Bud" Worsham, Jennings Agner, Sonny Harris, Arnold Palmer, Clyde Randolph, Gene Mills.





1948 squad poses in grandstand at Gore Field, site of practice sessions. *First row, left to right:* Everett Henry, Laughlin Bethune, Doyle Bedsole, Jimmy Lee, George Wilson, Jim Turner. *Second row, left to right:* Dave Clark, Billy Wiggs, Lewis Pate, Henry Miller, Phil Utley, Track Coach. *Third row, left to right:* Rudolph Rogers, Ray Jones, Carl Perkins, Buck Harris, Fred Best, Lindsey B. Chumblee, Manager.

TRACK

Coach Phil Utley's track team showed evidence this year of a slow climb toward a leading position among Southern Conference cinder squads. Speedster Billy Wiggs, Broad Jumper Jim Billings, Two-Milers Jack Merrill and Rudolph Pruitt, One-Milers Shelton Bass and John Pate and Shot-Putter George Sniseak paced the squad.

PHIL UTLEY
Coach



1948	LOOKING OVER		1949
Wake Forest	Opponents	Wake Forest	Opponents
221 6	William and Mary . . . 108 5	35	Richmond 98
34	Richmond 92	37 1 2	Newport News 86 1 2
21	N. C. State 104	43	Quantico Marines 82
1948 Record: no wins, three losses.		67	George Washington 63
1949 Record: one win, four losses.		52	N. C. State 67

Jimmy Lee pulls into the lead for Wake Forest during track meet held at Richmond.





Cheerleaders pose in stadium before beginning practice session. Right: Johnny Gardner, Head Cheerleader. In line, left to right: Jane Elliott, Jerry Green, Joanne Matthews, Henry Caddell, Betty Head, Ray Jones, Barbara White, Charles Gaddy, Betty Ishell, Doyle Bedsole and Louise Ramsey.

Cheerleaders and Pep Rallies



Betty Ishell and Jerry Green get big cheer going as team comes on field before a game.

Much of the school spirit shown by Wake Forest students at intercollegiate athletic contests can be traced to the enthusiasm of the twelve cheerleaders whose pictures appear on this page. Led by Johnny Gardner and by Ray Jones, who took over second semester, they were chosen by the Intramural Athletic Council from the many candidates who appeared for try-outs early in September. They planned and supervised all pep rallies, sparked the student cheering section at football and basketball games, and worked out several popular new yells.



Doe Murphree and Betty Jo Ring appear in a skit at pep rally before the Carolina game.



Doe Murphree gives pep talk at rally held in chapel. Looking on are Deacon Stanfield, Head Cheerleader Gardner, and three cheerleaders.



Cheerleaders and fans get yell going at big send-off given football team at railroad station just before they left for the Boston game.

Head Cheerleader Johnny Gardner, on left, puts several candidates through their paces at tryouts held in Gore Gymnasium early in September. Intramural Athletic Council will select cheerleaders from this group of aspirants after comparing their respective abilities.



Cheerleaders pose in new uniforms obtained before basketball season. First row, left to right: Betty Head, Louise Ramsey, Betty Ishell, Joanne Matthews, Jane Elliott. Second row: Ray Jones, Head Cheerleader, Jerry Green, Charles Gaddy, Henry Caddell, Doyle Bedsole.

Intramurals

The intramural athletics program, headed by Professor Jim Long and Student Manager Jack Overman, provided all men students with opportunities throughout the year for recreation, sportsmanship and competition. The program was under the jurisdiction of the Physical Education Department of the college, but it was governed by a council composed of the sports editor of *Old Gold and Black*, the head cheerleader, and representatives from the Student Council and the Monogram Club.

Twenty-nine teams participated in the program. Winners in the five team sports received rotating trophies, and a grand championship trophy went to the outstanding team, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Medals were awarded to winners in individual sports.



JACK B. OVERMAN
Intramural Manager



PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJORS' CLUB. *First row, left to right:* Walter H. Morphis, Jack B. Overman, Robert Price, Warren Hicks, William C. Auld, Gerald L. Johnson. *Second row, left to right:* Carlyle Downing, L. P. Burinsky, Boyd Allen, Wendell Lykins, Ken Reynolds, Louis Joyner, Carl Phildis. *Third row, left to right:* Joe Weede, Gene Hooks, Will Eschen, "Bud" Phillips, Eugene Washburn, Fred Isaacs, Jack Lowder. *Fourth row, left to right:* Harry Dowda, Moe Bauer, Ike Perry, Bud Lail, George Pryor, Tony Di Tono.

PI KAPPA ALPHA FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS. *Line, left to right:* Lynn Kerbaugh, C. D. Clark, Hank Hayes, Jack Yeoman, Jennings Agnew. *Back field, left to right:* Charlie Bell, Bill D. Ray, Willis "Doc" Murphrey.



INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

Championship Team, on Point Basis Sigma Phi Epsilon

TEAM SPORTS

Tough Football	Pi Kappa Alpha
Basketball	Alpha Sigma Phi
Volleyball	Delta Sigma Phi
Softball	Sigma Phi Epsilon
Track	Sigma Phi Epsilon

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

Table Tennis	Don Jackson
Golf	(Fall) Marshall Hartfield
	(Spring) Jerry Green
Badminton	Jack Manley, Hal Overby
Handball	Dan Britt



*Top: Register snags touchdown pass for Pk As in championship game.
Bottom: Jerry Johnson follows good blocking on run around left end.*

*Top: Morphis puts man out at third during intramural softball game.
Bottom: Joe Weede and Louis Joyner practice reccotts on golf links.*

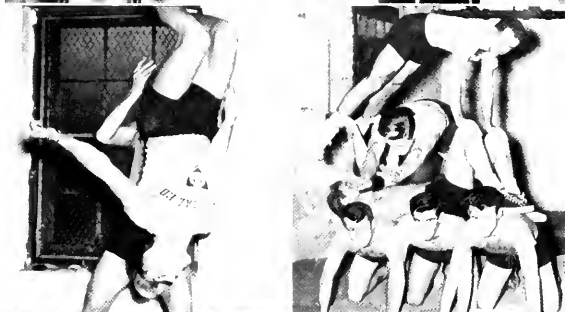


More teams participated in basketball than in any other intramural sport.



Players watch teammates' shot in pre-game basketball practice.
Jerry Johnson clears the cross-bar on high jump in intramural track meet.





The top picture isn't upside down, it's just the members of Coach Phil Urcley's tumbling squad doing handstands on the parallel bars. In the middle are two slices of mind and air action, and the bottom picture shows a balancing feat that is much harder than it looks. If you have doubts, just try it!

Dillon (throwing) and Hensley trail Kaylor and Isaacs in horseshoe match



Top: J. R. Wreun and Ed Butler go after the ball during soccer game. Bottom: Handball doubles game keeps players alert and on their toes.

Top: Member of gold-shirt team bats volleyball over to black-shirts. Bottom: Player prepares to make backhand drive in badminton doubles.





Ed Hocy, Happy Jane Dowis, Ken Reynolds, Huldah Lincherry and Ike Perry demonstrate different co-recreational handcraft activities.

Co-Recreational Sports



Ike Perry shows Huldah Laneberry some of the fine points of archery.

Joyner, Johnson, Weede and Silvers make up a foursome on golf links.



For the first time, the Physical Education Department sponsored this year an extensive program of co-recreational activities. Virtually all upper division physical education courses were open both to men and to women, including courses which involved several types of sport activity. Men and women often worked together in handcraft labs. Members of one class in the construction of physical education programs presented a "circus," in which they themselves were the lions, horses, elephants, jugglers, and other entertainers, as an example of a suitable activity for a large group of children.

In response to student demand, the department also held several co-recreational events of an extra-curricular nature, the most popular of which was a badminton tournament.

McLeod and Rawls stand Johnson and Eschen in badminton doubles.



Women's Sports

The intramural sports program for co-eds was under the direction of the two-year-old Women's Recreation Association, which operated under the jurisdiction of the college Physical Education Department. Miss Marjorie Crisp, Director of Physical Education for Women, served as faculty adviser to this organization. Most of the work of the association was carried on by the Executive Council, which consisted of the six officers of the group, the managers of any sports which were in season, and Miss Crisp.

Co-eds who participated in the program were divided into four teams during Freshman Orientation Week. These teams—the Alpha Stellas, the Blue Deaconettes, the Ata Tata Pi's and the Magnolia Blossoms—have been organized as permanent groups, with each girl remaining on the team to which she was originally assigned as long as she takes part in the program.

Awards for achievement were made to individuals, however, rather than to teams. A scoring system was established which awarded a specified number of points for participation in each of the various organized activities. All girls acquiring one hundred or more points were entitled to wear official blazer jackets.

STATISTICS

TEAM CHAMPIONS

Field Hockey	Alpha Stellas
Volleyball	Blue Deaconettes
Basketball	Magnolia Blossoms

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONS

Table Tennis	Mary Ward
Archery	Lou Fowlkes
Tennis	Betty Holliday
Golf	Lou Williams
Badminton	Happy Jane Dows

GIRLS ENTITLED TO WEAR BLAZER JACKETS

Bess Abolia	Miriam Morris
Jewell Adams	Carol Oldham
Patty Angell	Anche Preston
Cecyle Arnold	Henry Rawls
Fern Dowell	Ann Reams
Judy Fortenbacher	Candace Scarborough
Lili Hellen	Merle Silvers
Betty Holliday	Pat Smith
Betty Hawks	Geraldine Turner
Sybil Harris	Shirley Upchurch
Connie Hart	Ruth Ann Weathers
Virginia Johnson	Peggy Jo Weeks
Hulda Lancherry	Jacqueline Womble



WRA EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. Left to right: Candace Scarborough, *Social Chairman*; Anche Preston, *Secretary*; Henry Rawls, *Vice-President, Pres. 2nd Semester*; Merle Silvers, *President*; Carol Oldham, *Publicity Chairman*; Virginia Johnson, *Treasurer*.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJORS' CLUB: First row, left to right: Virginia Johnson, Merle Silvers, Edith "Lil Henry" Rawls, Patricia Foote, Betty Jo Weeks, Fannie Morrow. Second row: Ruth Ann Weathers, Judy Fortenbacher, Connie Hart.



WINNERS OF BLAZER JACKETS. First row, left to right: Peggy Jo Weeks, Connie Hart, Shirley Upchurch, Henry Rawls, Candace Scarborough. Second row: Miriam Morris, Ruth Ann Weathers, Carol Oldham, Sybil Harris, Anche Preston. Third row: Gerry Turner, Cecyle Arnold, Jenny Johnson, Bess Abolia, Jewell Adams.



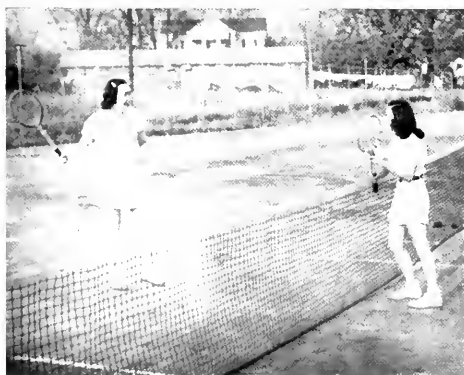


Ruth Ann Weathers, Virginia Johnson and Jewell Adams practice baseball techniques.



Edith Rawls (second from left) hits basket with one-hander.

Betty Holladay and Dot Fulton play up close to net in tennis doubles.



Merle Silvers removes the flag as Virginia Johnson sinks a short put.





Fern Dowell, Jody Fortenbacher and Jewell Adams practice hockey routine.



Top: Gray takes to the air. Bottom: Rawls and Smith play badminton.

Lois Fowlkes and Merle Silvers demonstrate proper form for archery.



Rawls, Dowell, McManus, Fowlkes and Johnson line up and draw bows.





Rhythms and Folk Dancing

Above: Shadows lend surrealism to rhythmic pattern.

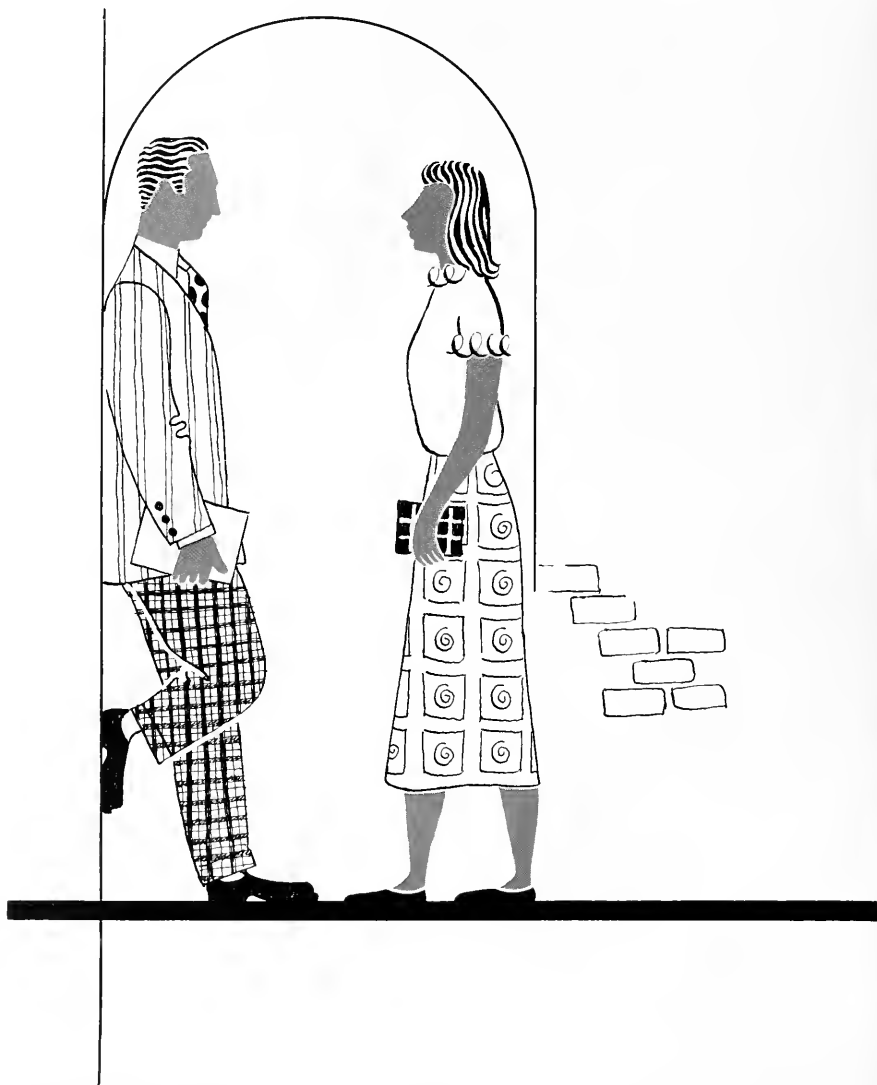
Right: Four girls demonstrate square dance step.

Below right: Co-eds form another rhythmic pattern.

For the benefit of those girls who contemplate teaching rhythmic activities, the Physical Education Department offered instruction this year in rhythms and folk dancing, stressing the fundamental training and problems involved in this type of work. Shown on this page are some of the laboratory activities which formed a part of these studies. The knowledge acquired by the girls who participated in this program proved invaluable in the planning of the May Day Pageant, and many of the girls were given featured roles in the pageant.



BOOK FOUR



SOCIAL LIFE



BOOK FOUR



FRATERNITIES

238



BEAUTY

260



SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

266

SOCIAL LIFE



Social life at Wake Forest took many forms in 1948 and 1949. In addition to the everyday social activities of the individual students—cokes at the bookstore, ping-pong and piano playing in the rec room, bridge games, dates, afternoon movies, and bull sessions in dormitory rooms, to mention a few—there was a multitude of organized social events. These events were so numerous and so varied in nature that any attempt to include all of them in this record would be out of the question. Almost every organization on the campus sponsored some social functions during the course of the year, and quite a few groups were essentially social in nature, devoting most of their time and effort to fostering the social life of their respective members. The following thirty-six pages contain a representative sampling of the parties, receptions, banquets, dances, socials, picnics, teas and smokers which came in rapid succession throughout the school term.

This year there were three primary sources of organized social activity on the Wake Forest campus. Each sponsored a program designed to meet the social requirements of a special group, but in many cases all interested students were invited to participate.

The most far-reaching program was that offered by the social fraternities. Besides providing year-round living quarters for their members, they held a steady succession of meetings, smokers, parties, dances and other social events.

The BSU and its subsidiary organizations provided the most extensive social program to be found outside fraternity circles. This program, which included parties, socials, receptions, teas and picnics, was usually open to the entire student body. Co-ed-sponsored social events were planned by a special committee of the Women's Government Association.



The social activities of these and other groups, such as the literary societies, the National Guard unit, the publications, the Gator Club and the Square and Compasses Club, constitute the subject matter of this fourth book of the 1949 *HOWLER*.

The first section of the book records the activities of the ten social fraternities and the Inter-Fraternity Council and tells the story of fraternity pledging. The second section introduces the fraternity sponsors and the members of the May Court and shows some of the behind-the-scenes activities of those who took part in the May Day Pageant and the other events of the Magnolia Festival. The final section presents other social organizations, depicts representative social activities of both fraternity and non-fraternity groups, and illustrates the planning which lies behind several typical social events.

Fraternities



Top: Musically-inclined Alpha Sigs turn Bubbles' room into "studio."
Bottom: Zeb, Mel and Bubbles heckle as Paul Livick calls Bostwick.



ALPHA SIGMA PHI



DR. E. C. COCKE
JOHN PERSON

Faculty Adviser
President

Years from now the members of Alpha Sigma Phi will look back and recall the days when John Person, Tom Austin, Charlie Carroll and John Byers officered them through a successful year at Wake Forest.



1948-49 was the year they won third place in football, took second place in the Homecoming decoration contest, and walked off with the fraternity and campus basketball championships.

The brothers can now laugh off the trials and tribulations they went through buying wedding presents for all the members who were married. While Gus and his boys almost turned the frat into a glee club, the brains like Mack Parrish and Jim Getzen made Phi Beta Kappa. No one could possibly forget the Apache party and the growing of sideburns, mustaches and beards. The alumni banquet was quite a success; about three people showed up.

Paul Livick was always talking on the phone. Snake Byers won short story prizes with consistency, and the big wheels like Johnny Dillon, Bill Hensley and Jim Getzen made ODK. Jim Duncan imitated Jack Glenn's Walk, Woody and Mel tried to run WPTF out of business in '49, and Dr. Smith, Dr. Rogers and Dr. Powers became Alpha Sigs.

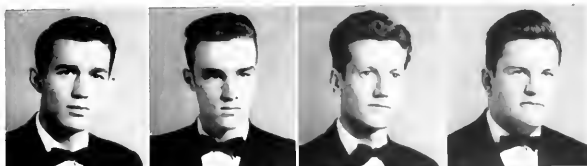
Charlie Carroll went around trying to collect the dues, while Shep Hamrick made all the money on the campus. Ben Richardson still wanted the dance assessment to be 39 cents per man, but money was no problem to most brothers—they never had any.

The favorite pastime was pinochle in the chapter room. Wendy griped about feet on the furniture but Bubbles never paid any attention. Ping-pong games and cigarette butts took over the penthouse, and Dick Fryc took over the wallets.

Yes, 1949 will long be remembered by all the brothers. That's the year Sankey graduated.

A Σ Φ

David W. Ausband
Robert W. Ausband
Thomas Graham Austin
Basil M. Boyd, Jr.



Ray E. Burns
John R. Byers, Jr.
Charles M. Carroll
John P. Dillon



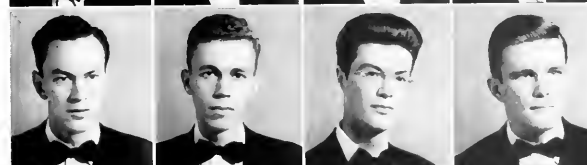
James H. Duncan
Sam E. Edwards, Jr.
Harold B. Fuller
John H. Gauldin



Brooks W. Gilmore
Jack S. Glenn
Gus Gerald Grose
Leander Shepard Hamrick



Bill Hensley
W. C. Johnson, Jr.
Zeb Morgan
Henry MacDougall Parrish



John W. Person
James T. Powell, Jr.
William H. Powell
Ben B. Richardson



Wendell DuRand Sloan
Ralph E. Tate
Stacy N. Thomas
Emmett R. White
Jack H. White





Top: Bill McIlwain buys a sandwich at Jim White's concession stand.
Middle: Willys Hooper looks on as Lu Ellen reads to daughter Diana.
Bottom: Nat Cole sleeps despite roommate Verne Shive's loud typing.



DELTA SIGMA PHI



Dr. C. S. BLACK

JOHN W. O'QUINN

Faculty Adviser

President

"You bunch of Delta Sigs come to order!" With these words, attention turns from John "Red" O'Quinn, Delta Sig omnipotent, to "Donkle" Paschal, newly-elected president. First-semester President O'Quinn, who is a member of *Il'ho's Il'ho* and ODK, an All-Southern end, and the leading pass receiver in the nation, has been discussing a football maneuver with Bill Gregus and Mike Sprock, star backs on the Deacon squad. Bernie Hanula, Ray Cicia, Boyd Allen, Bill Dye and Gene Pamibianchi, standing close by, now look for a place to sit down. As the officers take their positions for opening ceremonies, Vice-President "Pinky" Funderburk opens a window to clear away the smoke of 43 cigars.



"Honest Ed" McIlwain, co-author of *Legends of Baptist Hollow*, drops in a chair, still groggy from an all-night session in the *Student* office. Brownie Wallace takes the floor and recalls a few scenes from the big Hobo party: "That was the seediest bunch of bums I've ever seen." Willys Hooper was awarded top beard honors for his magnificent crop of red brush, while Verne Shive and Dot Wilson proved to be the "raunchiest couple" present. Frank Armstrong won hands down for the scrawniest beard, and Don Lee Paschal was a natural for "King of the Hoboes." (See page 271.)

Johnny Birchett, pale and slightly green, gets up and leaves the room hurriedly, his cigar half-smoked and at arm's length. He mumbles something to the effect that cruising along at 40,000 feet never got him like this. As the pounding gavel signals the beginning of the meeting, "Rooster" Folger is heard talking about "the miracle of the Delta Sig house." It seems that the first floor now houses a rather large dining hall, six married couples, three children, and one prize canine.

Δ Σ Φ

Boyd B. Allen
Frank A. Armstrong
William C. Auld
John Major Birchett

Herber. Hugh Bryant
Joe C. Bryan
David V. Carter, Jr.
Nathan Cole, Jr.

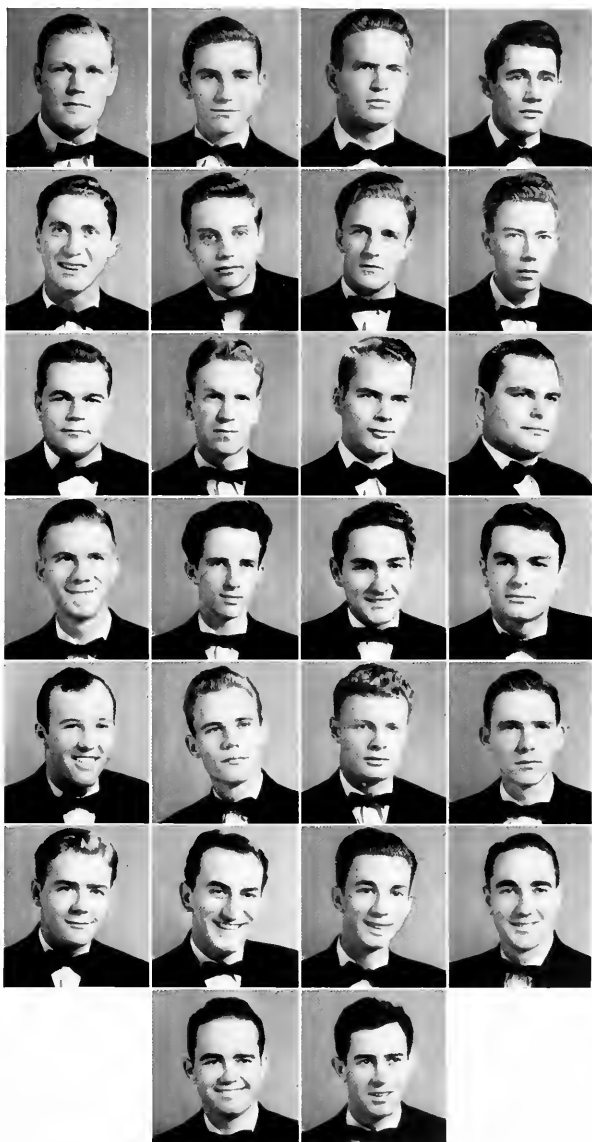
Robert L. Folger
C. T. Funderburk
Max E. Harris
Phil Harris

E. W. Hooper
Robert H. Jones
Joe T. Lewallen, Jr.
D. Frank McGougan, Jr.

William F. McIlwain, Jr.
Kenneth M. Martin
John W. O'Quinn, Jr.
Don Lee Paschal

Alexander Paul Rogers, Jr.
Verne E. Shive
Douglas Strickland
Hugh Edward Sutphin

Brownie Wallace
James G. White





Top: Pete Caudle hangs up washcloth while Dick Newton writes letter.
Middle: Don Burden stands Lloyd Griffin in ping-pong on attic table.
Bottom: "Halt, Yankee!" Members Hooks, Bailey and Butts stop a car.



KAPPA ALPHA



DR. JACK NOWELL

Faculty Adviser

LEROY "SONNY" MARTIN

President

Preliminaries to the KA "Old South Ball" were many and varied, but perhaps the most unique was that enacted by Pledge Dickie "Robert E. Lee" Davis. Brandishing the sword of his counterpart, General Davis stepped to the center of U. S. Highway 1 and calmly stopped a car bearing a New Jersey license plate. The gasp of astonishment at his harsh cry of "Halt, Yankee!" was never noticed by the jubilant "rebel."



The Old South Ball was a gala occasion for all members of the Kappa Alpha order in this area. The affair was complete with sidburns, secession, parade and banquet, while dress was strictly in accordance with the fashion of the "Old South" (see page 271). Kappa Alpha's social season was rounded out for the year with receptions after football games, parties at Josh Turnage's and Upchurch's Cabin, and inter-fraternity dances.

Thoughts of the year 1948-49 will always bring memories to KA's of the bumper wheat harvest in the front yard, the laying of a new rug, the 1.8 scholarship average they racked up for the first semester, the maladies of Brothers Hooks and Minton, the day Strick Dowding bought a new pair of socks, the "criticism meetings," Brother Sherrill's roulette wheel, the good order maintained by Commissioner Stanback and "Lush" Martin, Dave Clark's "Frap! You son-of-a-luck!", the Ed and Shaky Concessions, Inc., the sulfur burning and spreading of buturic acid, the third floor band which held rehearsals on the second floor, the athletic feats of Brothers Hooks, Fetzer, Davis, King, Bennett, Hough, Burden and Holt, the independent clique, the celebration after Brother Caudle was elected student body president, and, last but not least, the opening of Lloyd Bailey's new medical school for men with a 1.1 average.

K A

Edwin Lee Adams
Lloyd W. Bailey
Paul C. Bennett, Jr.
Edward P. Best
Jack E. Bishop
Mae D. Bissette

Graham Donald Burden
Theron Lamar Caudle III
Allen C. Cooper
Henry B. Cooper
Roy A. Cooper, Jr.
William Riley Cox

Dave McKenzie Clark, Jr.
Roy Braxton Culler
Dan F. Denton
William V. P. Dowding
Robert A. Drake
Donald J. Early

John Robert Flowers
John Sterling Gates
George W. Gentry, Jr.
Jerry Kenneth Green
Edwin Brantley Griffin
Paul P. Griffin

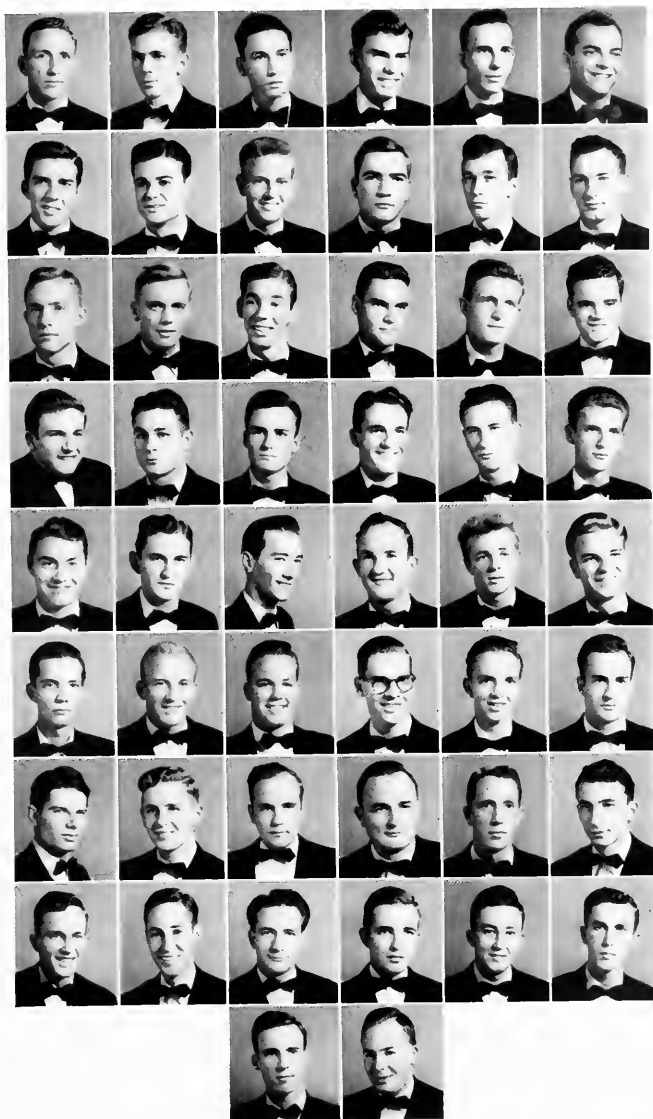
Paul T. Harris
Ferd Lawrence Harrison
A. C. Hall, Jr.
Lynn A. Holcomb
Morton Bryant Holt
Gene Hooks

William A. Hough
Ray Jones
LeRoy B. Martin, Jr.
Wayne W. Massey, Jr.
Joe Henderson Morris
Frank Simmons Nash

Paul C. Newton
Richard M. Newton
Herbert R. Paschal, Jr.
Isaac P. Perry, Jr.
Mark Holcomb Reece
Luther F. Saffit

William M. Sherrill
William H. Simpson
P. M. Stanback
Harry H. Weathers
Charles Ellis Williams, Jr.
Paul F. Williams

Milton Clay Williamson
Jack R. Wrenn





Top: Tom Gibson, right, listens as President Ken Reynolds makes announcements.
Middle: Treasurer Pat McDaniel, assisted by Frog Augst, collects monthly dues.
Bottom: Members and visitors attending frat party overflow both chapter rooms.



KAPPA SIGMA



ELI GALLOWAY
 KEN REYNOLDS

Faculty Adviser
President

"Scrumptiff!" With a dull thud, Syd Stealy sailed right through the sheetrock ceiling of the new third floor chapter room at the Kappa Sig house. The ceiling was damaged more than his head, however, and Bill Castellow, who had supervised the building of the new room, moaned that this tossing of new members in blankets would have to cease. Castellow, of kumquat sandwich fame, hadn't been too easy on the house himself, what with his daily knife-throwing practice, but it was during Christmas holidays that the biggest blow fell. Water from broken pipes flooded the entire ground floor, and "Tunney" Brooks, who was on the campus for basketball practice, dug drainage ditches around the house instead of turning the water off. Despite these and other obstacles, such as the sudden disappearance of the wire screening they had bought for the back porch, the boys succeeded in refinishing completely the interior of the house.

Man of the hour on weekends was the fabulous Frog Augst, the guy with the lucky hat and the cowbell, who put on a one-man fence straddling act in Charlotte. Funderburk stole Frog's thunder the weekend of the Carolina football game, however, when he came crashing down the stairway like a Sherman tank. Tom Gibson created a sensation at parties with his "Georgia organ," and "Map-eyes" Nye grabbed the limelight on mornings after with his vivid diagrams of Wake County.

Preacher Mustian and Sambo Batchelor stood out as co-captains of the varsity baseball team, and Poochie Ferris will long be remembered for his conscientious service as volleyball manager.

Ken Reynolds, who succeeded Don Joyce as president, received the annual "Man of the Year" award—a beautifully engraved silver clipboard.



K Σ

Ellis G. Aboud
Frederick L. Augst
Carroll W. Beasley
T. C. Black, Jr.
Richard F. Bowling
Jack L. Bullard

William L. Castellow
R. T. Chesson
William A. Davis
Dave M. Dawson
Robert J. Ferris
Eugene E. Funderburk

John Frank Gibson
Thomas F. Gibson
Lewis Robert Grogan, Jr.
Howard J. Helms, Jr.
Frank B. Holding
Walter H. Holding

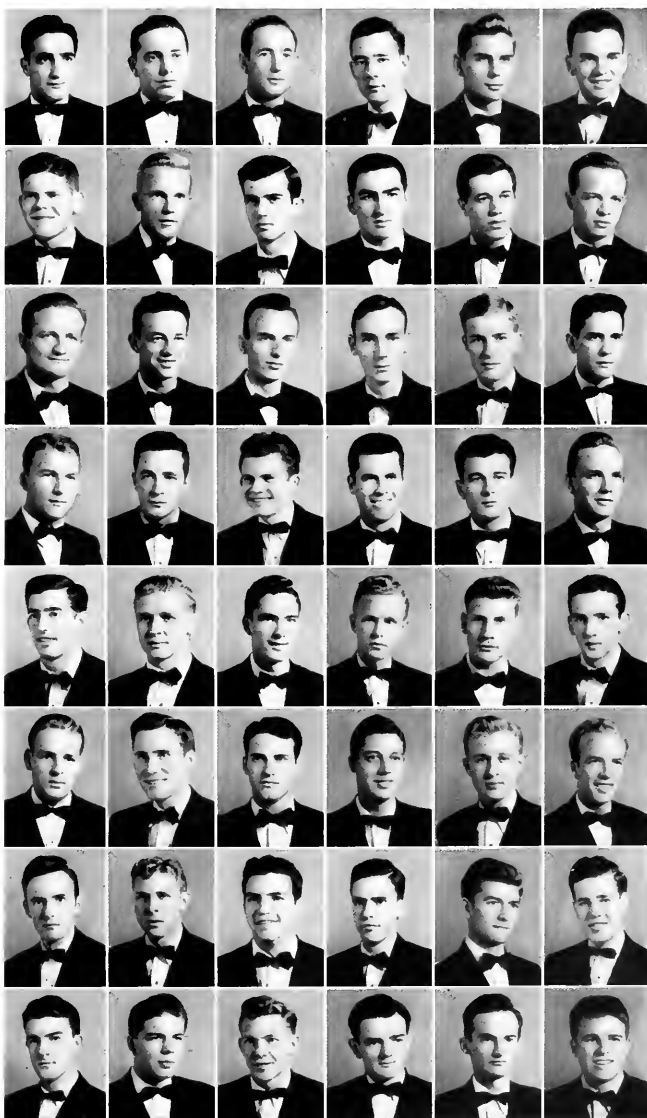
Jack H. Hughes
Robert P. Hyams
George Walton James
T. H. Jarman, Jr.
William Donald Joyce
Julian F. Keith, Jr.

William R. Ladbetter
Frank J. Lukoski
Paul B. McCardel
Ernest Patrick McDaniel
Raymond M. Mansfield
Bob Mims

John B. Mims
Vernon M. Mustian
Jack L. Nye
George T. Parker
David Russell Parnell
John C. Pate

Robert W. Pope
James Kenneth Reynolds
Guy Smith
Svd L. Stealey
Harold Talton
Elwyn Judson Trucloud, Jr.

W. B. Underwood, Jr.
John Stanley Vetter
James E. Walker
Robert A. Walker
Cyrus L. Walton, Jr.
B. C. West, Jr.





LAMBDA CHI ALPHA



Top: Wade Gallant and Jack Overman watch as Bev Barge puts new pin-up on wall.
Middle: Sam Groves lathers up while Tom Roach applies razor to his left cheek.
Bottom: Williams waits as Barefoot brothers and Bill Simms (in coat) light up.

PROF. J. G. CARROLL
O. K. WHITTINGTON

Faculty Adviser
President



Bang! With a loud motor roar and O. K. Whittington under the wheel, the Lambda Chi bandwagon got under way on its 1948-49 journey. Doing the back-seat driving were Vice-President J. B. Scott, Treasurer Gene Parks, and "Scribbler" Emory Sneed. Faculty Adviser "Pop" Carroll calmly unfolded the road map and laid out the route.



Late in October the fraternity welcomed aboard new pledges "Poli" Barefoot, Jack Lovelace, Carroll Shoemaker, Bill Simms, Lewis Barnes, Wade Gallant and Sam Groves.

Shortly thereafter the chapter room at the front of the frat's "Little Dorn" home was given a thorough going-over, under the self-styled leadership of numerous "PU's" in architecture. After several days of frantic scrambling, the room emerged miraculously with a complete new look.



By this time cold weather was approaching, but John "Jelly-Belly" Burney, Lambda Chi Fuller brush man, was ready. He took out his case and began to praise his wares, and, with his high pressure methods, he soon equipped every hobo in the vicinity of Wake Forest with dyed silk guano sacks in the dead of winter.

The year's social activities got off to a bang-up start with a party at Perry's cabin. Everyone who attended the affair got thoroughly soaked—by a torrential downpour of rain. A banquet given during the weekend of Mid Winters highlighted a series of parties held in conjunction with the four I. F. C. dances. The biggest social event of the year, however, was the Lambda Chi Alpha Founder's Day Dance, at the Hope Valley Country Club in Durham. The fraternity's plans for the summer include a beach party at the Barefoot cottage at Wrightsville.



Λ X A

Graham B. Barfoot, Jr.
Beverly L. Barge
Roy B. Baucom
Medicus E. Bragg



Lawrence Peter Burinsky
John T. Burney, Jr.
James L. Chestnutt, Jr.
Edgar Douglas Christman



Raymond C. Glover
Robert B. Groves, Jr.
Charles W. Harger
Harry McCauley Lee



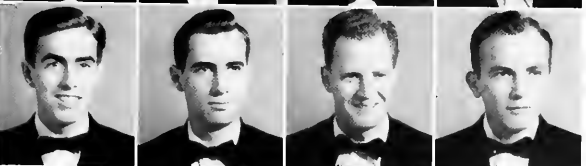
John R. B. Matthis
Henry S. Miller, Jr.
Jerome F. Morris
Jackson Kent Outlaw, Jr.



Jack Bardin Overman
Harold E. Parks
Thomas H. Roach
Richard W. Sawyer

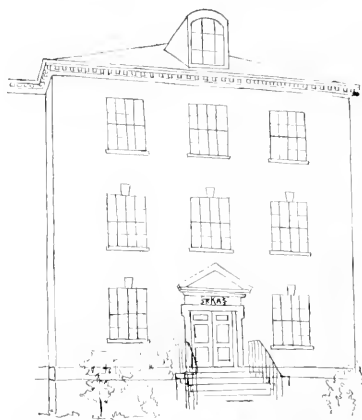


J. Brian Scott
Thomas C. Shore, Jr.
Johnny Shumaker
Emory M. Sneedden



Roseoe Harold Turlington
O. K. Whittington, Jr.
H. Smyer Williams, Jr.





Top: Sam Behrends, in pajamas, goes through puzzling bedtime ritual.
Middle: Doc Murphy entertains members and guests at social affair.
Bottom: PiKA "strong men" demonstrate their muscular prowess.



PI KAPPA ALPHA



DR. C. B. EARP
ALLAN KNOTT

Faculty Adviser
President

This year found everything from a Deacon to a Dream Boy in the ranks of Pi Kappa Alpha. The Deacon was Ed Stanfield, whose antics provided color for football throngs, and the Dream Boy was Clyde "Fish" Potter, who made his debut on Sadie Hawkins Day. No less fatal to the fairer sex was Ryan Shelton, famed for the amazing regularity of his wooing, winning and withdrawing. Sam Behrends, Robert Bell and Lewis Lee burned up the road to Greensboro every weekend, but Jennings Agner claims the honor of receiving the sweetest "sugar report"—a Valentine from his Indiana heartthrob, covered with granulated sugar.

The PiKA football team, coached by basketball player Jim Patton, bowled over ten opponents to capture the Campus Championship. Carroll Blackerby and Lou Pollacci romped to glory on the varsity gridiron, and Willard Kaylor developed into the most controversial figure in Big Four basketball when his eligibility was brought to an abrupt end. Sonny Harris and Jennings Agner performed on the links for the golf team, while Charlie Kinlaw showed promise on the baseball squad.

Rope Marney kept the house in a state of philosophical turmoil for a whole semester and then turned thespian, stealing the show as Iago in the Little Theater production of "Othello." Bill Ray left during the year to enter the business world, and Glenn Austin, minus only one suit, breathed a sigh of relief. Biggest laugh of the year was provided by Foxy Boles, who contemplated court action after viewing his likeness as sketched by a visiting caricature artist. Jay Carter, who also served as head of the Inter-Fraternity Council, was president for the second semester.



Π Κ Α

Jennings M. Agner
Carl Glenn Austin
Herbert L. Barbour, Jr.
Sam Behrends
Charles Edward Bell
Robert B. Bell, Jr.
W. L. Boies

Ernest W. Boyette, Jr.
Samuel E. Britt
John V. Burgess
Jay G. Carter
William Eller Casey
William L. Denning
Forrest E. Drum

Randall A. Dyches
William J. Eaker
Edward E. Ennis
William H. Ennis
Victor R. Goeller, Jr.
Andrew W. Goodwin III
W. S. Hadley, Jr.

Albert H. Handley, Jr.
Harold S. Hayes
Thomas J. Head, Jr.
Everett L. Henry
Fred W. Isaacs
George W. Isaacs
T. H. Johnson

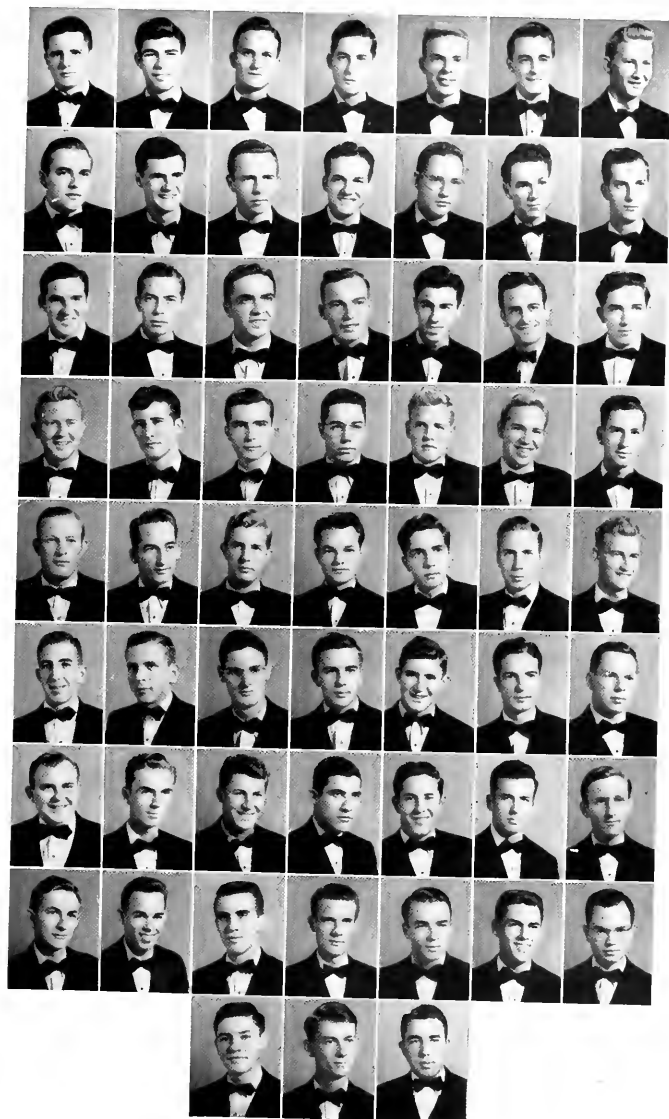
Willard J. Kaylor
Lynn C. Kerbaugh
W. Allan Knott
William Lancaster
Harold S. Lanier, Jr.
Robert Leatherwood III
Lewis W. Lee

Bernard F. McLeod, Jr.
Eugene James Moore
Roy J. Moore, Jr.
John F. Moseley
Willis Everett Murphy III
Frederick K. Nance
James B. Patton

Lewis Bernard Peck
Mack D. Perry, Jr.
Louis V. Pollacci
C. R. Potter
William D. Ray
Council C. Register
A. Lee Royal

Billy W. Royal
Bobby M. Russ
W. K. Shelton
Edward M. Stanfield
Aubrey Cleaborn Todd
Vernon E. Wall, Jr.
Basil M. Watkins, Jr.

Henry B. Watkins
Robert A. White
John C. Yeoman





Top: Little Buck Geary tells fellow Sigma Chis of his exploits in State game.
Middle: Ralph Bowen stands Dr. Frank Powers, Alumni Adviser, in checker game.
Bottom: George Phillips and Herbert Roberson stop by concession stand in hall.



SIGMA CHI



PROF. DWIGHT A. OLDS
 BAXTER FINCH

Faculty Adviser
President

The little group of Zeta Chis, now Sigma Chis, have been awed by the sudden appearance this year of their horn of plenty. After the affiliation with Sigma Chi in November, the acquisition and renovation of the old Gooch home (by amateurish but willing brothers) and the addition of a choice group of new aspirants, it's small wonder the old veterans of Zeta are deeply impressed.



The installation in November and the sudden shuffling of members together under one roof has caused a boiling confusion of social intercourse which isn't likely to simmer down until the novelty dulls.

"Lord" Finch, Consul, stirs the mess vigorously with his ebullient laughter and conversation. Room-mate George Johnson would aid Bax in the gentle art, but his pursuit of the legal mistress curtails his activities. Speaking of activities, the mercuric Bob Groves, leading Sig candidate for glories on the cinder, is preparing for a pastoral life on the farm. C. V. Williams displays a unique scroll he received on Valentine's Day, and philosopher Bill Herring expounds on the evils of such a thing, while Don Bland "lends him his car." Hugh Dover, "the flash," so named for the mass of campus activities in which he indulges, drops by the house for a game of chess. The booming voice that interrupts the game could be Col. Rice moaning over last semester's grades or Grady Friday bursting into an aria, but it's probably both of them ordering Ralph Bowen to fire up his convertible for a run to the Heights. Alex Kizer adds to the general uproar by bringing in his latest photographic explorations of hidden vistas, while the immovable Cole twins keep right on studying, oblivious to the surrounding pandemonium.

Σ X

Clyde L. Bailey
William S. Beacham
D. D. Blanchard, Jr.
Donald E. Bland

Cecil R. B. Cole
William H. Cole
Charles S. DeLoatch
Baxter H. Finch

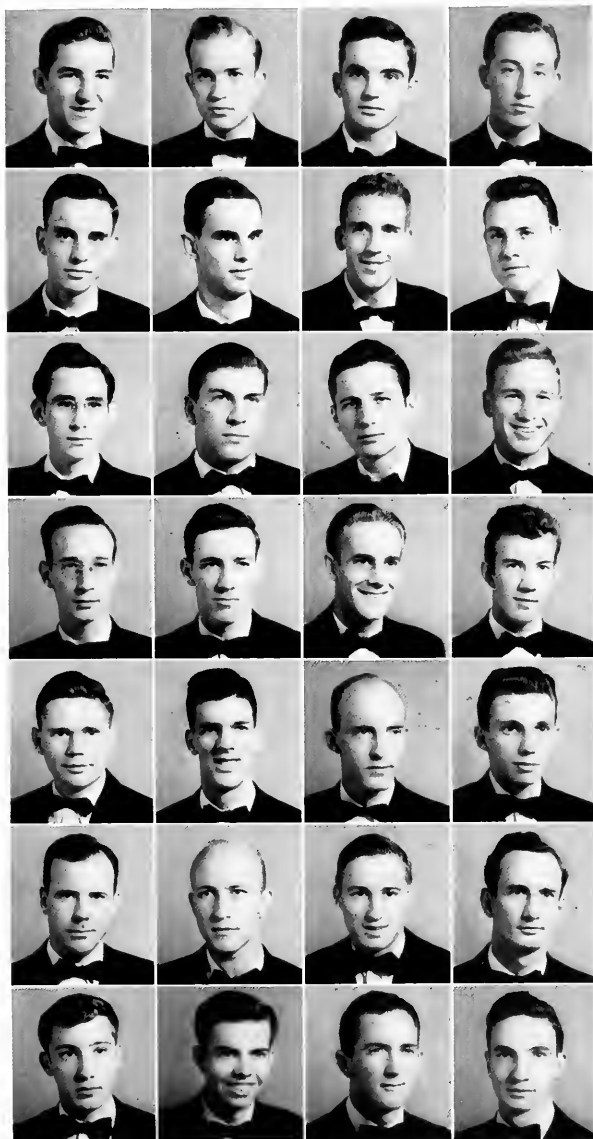
James William Fisher
Robert A. Groves
Spencer Dean Hamrick
William B. Herring

George H. Johnson, Jr.
Charles H. Kirkman
Lawrence R. Kiser
Alex H. Kizer, Jr.

John T. Lanier
Earl Ray Martin
Neil J. Pait, Jr.
George F. Phillips

William T. Rice
Lawrence T. Shadrach
James T. Simpson
James H. Swain

Gordon R. Teachey
Myron Eugene Wade
Joseph T. Weede, Jr.
C. V. Williams, Jr.





Top: O. K. Pridgen and Bill Crepps help Mrs. Winders in the kitchen.
Middle: L. P. Megginson gloats after triple jump against Phil Mason.
Bottom: Hoot Gibson, Giles Lewis and Don Phelps examine bop record.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON



DR. H. B. JONES

Faculty Adviser

CLYDE WHITENER

President

Things have been awfully quiet in the Sig Ep house this year, with the entire fraternity making a vigorous attack on the citadel of knowledge. There were some good times, though. Cabin parties and dances punctuated the passing weekends.



Leaders in the 21-man pledge class were Dick Rankin (now indicted for inciting a riot), Don Bower and Sonny White. As in years past, Sig Ep had its men of distinction: Phil Mason, only known local member of the Polar Bear Club, won renown with his aquatic feats in all the ponds of Wake and Durham counties. Clyde "Pineapple" Mitchell won a place in the hall of heroes with his one-man date bureau. Hoot Gibson endeared himself to all of the members with his businesslike demeanor. Snag White laid his claim to fame when he sacrificed his last tooth on the treacherous steps in front of the house. Charlie Parker had no difficulty in keeping his golf ball off those terrible fairways, and his knowledge of the flora and fauna surrounding the course is vast and unlimited.

"Oscar," the twenty-foot Deacon, chopped off enough wolf heads to win the Homecoming Day Decoration award. The fraternity chose Gray Roberts as second-semester president, and brothers Clyde Whitener and Luke Eller joined the ranks of the newly-weds during the year.

MRS. MUDRA WINDERS
House Mother



Σ Φ Ε

Phillip E. Bass
Doyle V. Bedsole
Gilmer C. Brande
Bryan D. Caston
William H. Early



William E. Foster
Walter D. Friedenber
John S. Gardner
Thomas H. Gibson
John H. Gracber



Robert B. Hester
Marcel B. Humber
Mitchell T. King
F. J. Lancaster
James W. Lee



Bland P. Lewis
Giles P. Lewis
L. Milton Lowe
Philip R. Mason
John R. Mauney



Linzy P. Megginson
Max A. Nance
William A. Parham
Charles F. Parker
William Gaston Penny



Donald E. Phelps
Robert David Phelps
Richard Brandon Rankin, Jr.
Brandon G. Roberts
Raymond A. Stone

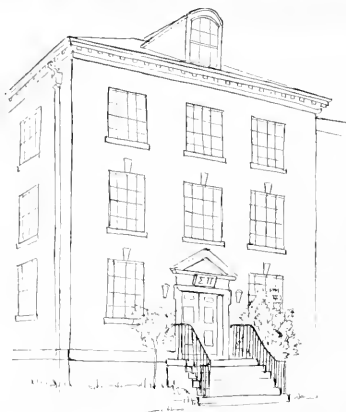


James G. Strupe
R. G. Townsend
James Valsame
Robert Dellinger Walden
Elliott S. White



Clyde W. Whitener, Jr.
William James Wiggs
A. Glenn Willis, Jr.
Charles A. Wrenn
John Frank Yeates, Jr.

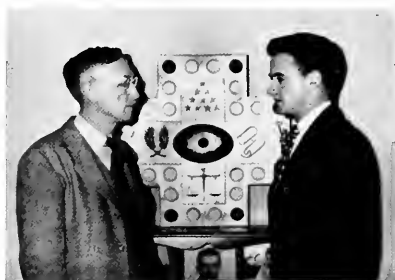




Top: Faculty Member Bob Helm joins in bull session before a meeting.
Middle: Moore gives Cermgel, Saleeby, Phillips and Mann the scoop.
Bottom: Tony Urbanik goes through frat scrapbook with four brothers.



SIGMA PI



DR. E. E. FOLK
MARK McLEAN

Faculty Adviser
President

"At ease, troops!" As this command rang forth for the last time, Sigma Pi presidents Mark McLean and Alex Biggs paused to look back over an eventful year, which found members of the frat going in for everything from manuscripts to marriage.



Topping the fraternity's list of accomplishments was the acquisition of new furniture and the re-decoration of the chapter room, under the direction of Brother Robert Helm. A modernistic paint job was applied under the skillful hand of Pat "Raphael" Thompson, who was ably assisted by "Cletus" Milam and a few other willing hands.

This was the year that Elbert O'Connell finally got his "Masters" and Les Stewart his "Batchelors." The whole group nearly went nuts when Jack "Shadow" Bowers and O. G. Rhodes sang for their supper. Bob Howell laughed at Vic "Durante" Matney's caricature, while Bill Clarke took another dose of "salts."

Joe Latham conducted his survey, and "Author" Gore turned out his latest novel. George Mallonice kept having trouble with his trousers strap, as his key chain grew heavier and heavier. Ig Turnage, Riley Burgess and Boh Pate marvelled at George Green's ability to drive on an empty tank, but Jim Hester thought it was all rather "rediculous." Carl Parnell and John Muse pondered over the check book, while Orville Robinson devised new means of keeping them busy.

Paul Moyle carried his girl to Cuba, and Tom Hall went to Virginia with Dot. Leech Wyche claimed the distinction of being the first man to live in New Dorm. "Nut" Wilkinson had trouble making up his mind, but "Bone-crusher" Phillips never had a chance. And brothers Joe Latham and Leo Derrick planned on weddings during the summer.

Σ Π

John P. Arrowood
Arthur D. Barber, Jr.
M. Alex Biggs
Jordan Valentine Bowers
Riley D. Burgess

William S. Clarke, Jr.
E. Leo Derrick
James M. Edwards, Jr.
George C. Greene, Jr.
Thomas A. Hall, Jr.

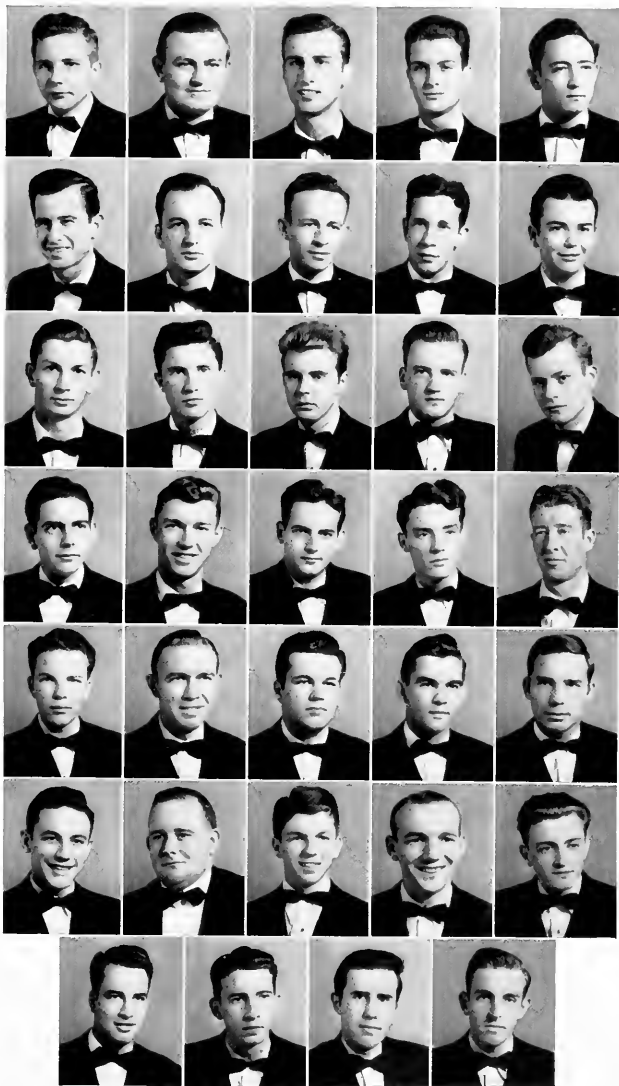
James E. Hester, Jr.
Robert S. Howell
Joseph A. Latham
Mark A. McLean
George E. Mallonce

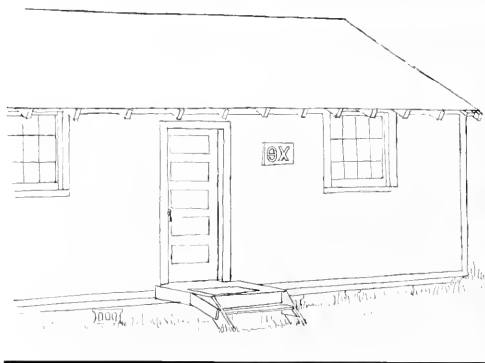
Linwood S. Mann
M. Bruce Milam
Carl A. Mills
Paul O. Moyle, Jr.
John D. Muse

J. Elbert O'Connell
Carl M. Parnell
Robert F. Pate
John D. Phillips
Richard Glenn Phillips

Oscar G. Rhodes
Orville A. Robinson
Robert C. Rogers
George Rayton Rouse, Jr.
Lester A. Stewart

Joseph P. Thompson
Irving G. Turnage
Robert W. Wilkinson III
Ray B. Wyche





THETA CHI



Top: Carrington, Eaton, Cooper and Staton make unusual roast to Theta Chi.
Middle: Bob Mauncy and Charlie Casper brush up on the latest jitterbug step.
Bottom: Dr. Patrick and the boys gather around Christmas tree in frat house.

BRUCE PULLIAM
AL PARRIS
DR. C. H. PATRICK

President (1st semester)
President (2nd semester)
Faculty Adviser



"Chicken in the breadpan, pickin' up dough; swing your partner and let her go!" With these words, the Theta Chi social season for the year 1948-49 was off to a rip-roaring start. It all happened at the barn dance at Lake Mirl during Homecoming weekend, the first of a series of interesting fraternity activities.



Other highlights of the year include a trip to the Wake Forest-Clemson football game in a chartered bus, which had police escort to the stadium; the coronation of the "Dream Girl" by Brother Thad Eure at the annual ball; a Christmas party for the colored children of Wake Forest; a tea given during Religious Focus Week to acquaint visiting workers with the college faculty and the presidents of various campus organizations; and several parties with Duke brothers-to-be, climaxed by the installation of a new chapter at Duke.

Among the brothers who distinguished themselves during the year are Ralph Williams, who directed *Ghosts* and played in *Othello*; John Carrington, noted authority on Latin and bridge; Jim Staton and Charlie Casper, veterans of the grueling trek from Magnolia Inn; and Wendell Owen and Graham Thomas, the fraternity's silent partners.

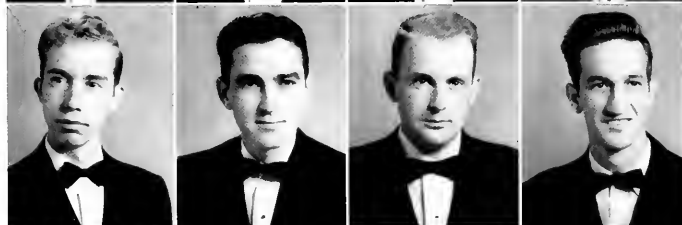
Paul Walters, Tom Sneed and Gus White kept the road hot to Greensboro, while George Tunstall and Carlos Cooper busied themselves with their cats, frogs and pipes. The "Joy Club" was organized by brothers Harris, Mauncy, Fagan and Pulliam, to provide for Saturday night parties. Bob Allen, Bruce Pulliam and Kent Bennett attended the national convention in Boston. Bill Stovall had the mumps, but Eloise was there to comfort him. George Wilson, Fred Joyce and Don Hayes were "moneybags boys." And Jack Johnson, the man with the big car, was elected president for next year.

Θ X

Bobby D. Allen
Robert Marsden Bryant
John D. Carrington
Carlos T. Cooper, Jr.



J. Cliff Egan, Jr.
Claude M. Hamrick
Edgar M. Harris
Jack K. Johnson



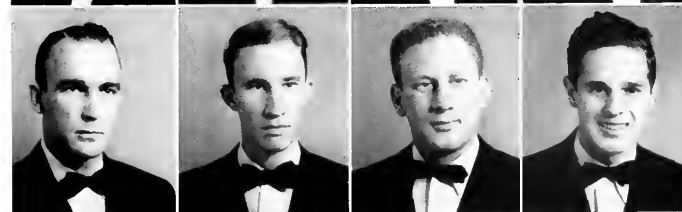
Fred N. Joyce
Cliff C. Mabry
David L. Mauney
Robert Theron Mauney



Alva Edward Parris
Bruce R. Pulliam
James L. Staton
William N. Stovall



Ted E. Thomas
George T. Tunstall, Jr.
Paul A. Walters, Jr.
George Earl Wilson





First row: Bill Hensley and John Person, Alpha Sigma Phi; Brownie Wallace and Bill McIlwain, Delta Sigma Phi, Lamar Caudle and Paul Williams, Kappa Alpha. *Second row:* Dick Chesson and John Pate, Kappa Sigma; Graham Barefoot and Bev Barge, Lambda Chi Alpha, Jay Carter and Al Handley, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Third row:* Dean Hamrick and Bill Fisher, Sigma Chi; Blaud Lewis and Bill Penny, Sigma Phi Epsilon, George Green and Riley Burgess, Sigma Pi. *Fourth row:* Bill Stovall and Bob Manney, Theta Chi, Lon Folger and Charles Randleman, Phi Alpha Delta. Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity) was not a member of Inter-Fraternity Council.



DR. JOHN W. NOWELL
Faculty Adviser

INTER-FRATERNITY COUNCIL

JAY CARTER, President

The Inter-Fraternity Council, composed of two representatives from each of eleven member fraternities, met each Tuesday night to discuss and act on matters of concern to the Greek-letter organizations. Among the activities for which the Council made arrangements were rushing and pledging, Homecoming decoration and scholarship awards, and the four major dances of the year.

Fraternity rushing began immediately after registration and lasted till the morning of October 20, with each frat allowed an afternoon party and a smoker. A 48-hour silence period preceded pledging on the night of October 21.

The first Council-sponsored dance was the Homecoming Ball, held in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, with music by Jerry Wald. Tom Goode, from State College, played for the Christmas Dance at the Durham Armory. All men presented toys at the door for distribution at the Baptist Orphanage in Thomasville. The big Mid-Winters weekend included a Friday night semi-formal hop, a Saturday afternoon tea dance and a formal ball on Saturday night. Music for all three was furnished by Elliot Lawrence. Tom Goode played again for the Spring Dance, which, like Mid-Winters, was held in the Memorial Auditorium.



Frat men give prospective pledge the glad hand

Fraternity Pledging

Almost before the ink was dry on their registration blanks, Wake Forest freshmen were caught up in a dizzy whirl of handshakes, confidential talks, parties and smokers, climaxed four weeks later by the extension of bids and the big moment when 150 of them became fraternity men.



Freshmen and frat men gather outside Dean's office on night of pledging.
Freshmen go from Dean's office to house of fraternity they are to pledge.



Top: Alpha Sigs make last-minute preparations for smoker at frat house.
Bottom: Freshman Dickie Davis is bewildered by furious pace of rushing.



Freshman R. J. Scott announces fraternity preference to Dean Bryson.
Kappa Sigs serve refreshments to new pledges after pledge ceremony.



FRATERNITY SPONSORS



MISS NANCY CHEATHAM
I.E.C.



MRS. AMELIA FLOWERS
Sigma Pi



MISS MARY LEAH THORNE
Kappa Alpha



MRS. F. M. SELDEN
Lambda Chi Alpha



MRS. JOHN W. O'QUINN
Delta Sigma Phi



MRS. W. ALLAN KNOTT
Pi Kappa Alpha



MRS. KENNETH G. HILL
Phi Delta Phi



MRS. WILLIAM N. STOVALL
Theta Chi



MRS. GUY M. SMITH
Kappa Sigma



MISS MILDRED BUMGARNER
Sigma Phi Epsilon



MRS. CHARLES H. KIRKMAN
Sigma Chi



MISS MARIANNA NEWLIN
Alpha Sigma Phi

QUEEN OF THE 1949 MAGNOLIA FESTIVAL



Miss Greer [unclear]



MAID OF HONOR

Miss Jewell Adams

SENIOR ATTENDANTS



Miss Colleen Brown



Miss Katherine Waller

JUNIOR ATTENDANTS



Miss Amelie Preston



Miss Vivian Snuggs

SOPHOMORE ATTENDANTS



Miss Ruth Caudill



Miss Betty Isbell

FRESHMAN ATTENDANTS



Miss Sara Page Jackson



Miss Jo Kimsey



Behind-the-Scenes Preparations



Above: Members of May Court discuss plans for May Day pageant with Miss Crisp. *Clockwise, from left, they are:* Ruth Caudill, Amie Preston, Jewell Adams, Betty Ishell, Jo Kinsey, Colleen Brown, Katherine Waller, Vivian Snuggs, Miss Crisp and Gretchen Philbeck.

Left: Miriam Morris arranges score of background music for pageant

The Magnolia Festival was made possible only through a lot of careful planning and hard work. The May Day pageant was created by the student members of the Women's Recreation Association, under the direction of Miss Marjorie Crisp and Mrs. Allan Knott.

The Music Department and the Little Theater also took part in the week-long festival, which included an operetta, concerts by the band, orchestra, glee club and A Cappella Choir, and a production of Shakespeare's *Othello*.



Judy Tottenbacher and Candace Scarborough create original costumes for entire cast of pageant.



Top left: Candace Scarborough and Edith Rawls work out theme on which pageant is to be based.

Left: Bess Abiola, Lib Hellen and Shirley Upchurch build pedestal and throne for May Queen.

Below left: Players and Director George Mellonee (with back to camera) rehearse scene from *Othello*.

Below right: Members of *Othello* cast pose after dress rehearsal. Othello (Bob Phelps) is on left.

For the 1949 Magnolia Festival



Social Activities

SQUARE AND COMPASSES CLUB



First row, left to right: J. Carroll Abernethy, Jr., Herman V. Bray, Joe C. Brown, Robert M. Bryant, Warren T. Bush, Ben N. Cole, Aaron M. Conn. *Second row:* Roy B. Culler, Robert M. Davis, Grady L. Friday, Jr., Robert A. Groves, Daniel K. Hall, W. Donald Joyce, Harry M. Lee. *Third row:* Raymond M. Mansfield, John R. B. Matthis, Robert B. Morgan, W. G. Parker, James H. Pernell, Robert Pope, William A. Riggsbee, Jr. *Fourth row:* Warren W. Scars, Dan R. Simpson, James A. Simpson, Jesse C. Staton, Hiram H. Ward, Sam M. Webbie.



HUBERT M. POTCAT
Faculty Member

EDGAR W. TIMBERLAKE
Faculty Member

JAMES G. CARROLL
Faculty Member

ROBERT POPE
President

The Square and Compasses Club, an organization made up of students who are members of Masonic lodges, met every two weeks in the Phi Hall to discuss topics related to the practice of Masonry. Not a Masonic lodge, it was organized merely as a fellowship for Masons on the campus.

During the course of the year, Professor Edgar W. Timberlake presented to the club a series of discussions on the principles of Masonry. On April 23 a banquet was held at the college cafeteria. The main speaker was Dr. Hubert M. Potcat, faculty member and nationally prominent Mason.

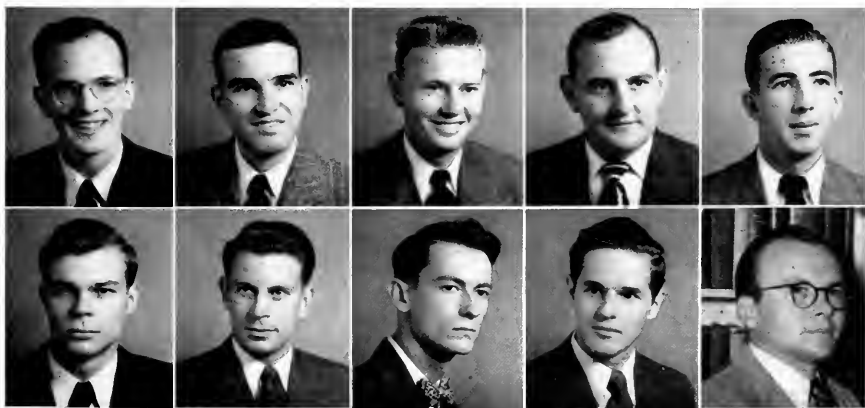
GATOR CLUB

The Gator Club was organized last October by several students from Florida, so that students from that state might become better acquainted with one another and with their state. The group held monthly supper meetings at Wooten's Homotel. Naturally, the menu always included genuine Florida oranges. Among the informal programs were a display of color slides taken in Florida and a dissertation on Florida's superiority to North Carolina. During the spring, the club held a Saturday afternoon picnic, complete with sandwiches, cold drinks and oranges. Mack Parrish and Jack Bracey served during the year as presidents of the organization.



Kneeling, left to right: Bland P. Lewis, Betty Head, Sam Jordan, E. P. Ellis, Jr., Betty Pringle, Grace McIlveen, Lib Gertner, Eleanor Mahoney, James H. Getzen, Lindsay C. Getzen. *Standing, left to right:* Paul B. McGardel, Ed Christman, Russ Kunkel, Henry MacDougal Parrish, James Howell, John H. Gauldin, Jack Bracey.

BETA TAU



Top row, left to right: Burgess M. Allen, William F. Connelly, Allen C. Cooper, Leander Shepard Hamrick, Bernard F. McLeod. *Bottom row, left to right:* William Reid Outen, John W. Person, Robert A. White, George E. Wilson, Dr. Gaines M. Rogers, Faculty Adviser.

Beta Tau, honorary Business Administration fraternity, was organized at Wake Forest on December 8, 1948. The group met on the first and third Wednesday nights of every month. Each meeting featured a program designed to increase understanding of economics and business principles.

At one meeting, Dr. Richard Powers, of the School of Business Administration, spoke on labor relations. At another, a panel of six students discussed the European Recovery Program. Under President Bernard McLeod, the fraternity pledged twenty-four students during the spring semester.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES AT WAKE FOREST INCLUDE



Jamie Kemp acts as mistress of ceremonies at party in Community House, given during Freshman Orientation Week by BSU.



Costumes and decorations for BSU hobo party held in early fall produce startling transformation in Religion Building rec room.



Mary Lab Westbrook sings at National Guard party at Community House, accompanied by Eeldon Kirk.



Jamie Kemp serves punch to Professor McDonald at BSU reception after annual "Messiah" service, as Edith Allen and Mary Broome sample the cookies.



Ray Jones plays "Chopsticks" at party held by the Little Theater in Religion Building recreation room.

Seated at table with guests during National Guard Banquet are members Gene Pambranchi, Dave Dawson, Ray Cicci and Ed Butler.



Jewell Adams serves punch to Dr. Elton C. Cocke at reception given just before Christmas holidays in co-eds' new dormitory.



NUMEROUS PARTIES, RECEPTIONS AND BANQUETS



Sara Page Jackson offers cookies to Iris Stokes and two guests at pre-Christmas reception given by co-eds in Bostwick Hall.



Merle Silver and Candace Scarborough serve punch to Fern Dowell and Joe Miller, as Betty Anne Winslow grabs tottering cups.



Piggy Davis tops Tom Clark and B. T. Henderson in balloon contest at Phi party, as Eleanore Spittle, Paul Bobbitt, Jerry Hall, Ray Stone, Fred Billups, Carl Sharpe and Allan Johnson watch.



Paul Bobbitt, Jerry Hall, F. M. Britt, Betty Hill, Ruby Dean Myers and Eleanore Spittle help themselves to cokes at the Phi-Ianthesian Society Christmas party, held in the society hall.

Attention is centered on three girls at left, with backs to camera, in a scene from Phi-Eu banquet held at college cafeteria.



"Nothing could be finer," says Dave Clark, to the amusement of companion Lib Gertner, in another scene from Phi-Eu banquet.

SMOKERS AND PARTIES GIVEN BY FRATERNITIES



Gus Grose and Mack Parrish introduce a new version of "They've Got An Awful Lot of Coffee in Brazil" during Alpha Sig smoker.



Al Copeland gives his traditional impersonation of Coach Pea head Walker during Kappa Sig smoker held at fraternity house.



Among those listening to hot licks during PiKA smoker held at Community House are T. E. Carroll, Aubrey Todd, Jerry Smith, Earle Ennis and Tommy Head, who is joining in with his cornet.



At S.P.E. smoker, Billy Waggs asks for seconds, as Jim Strupe adds ginger ale to punch and server Luke Eller samples product. Giles Lewis, second from right, sports a big twelve-cent cigar.

Douglas Strickland, Jerry Johnson and Phil Harris stand before fireplace during Delta Sig smoker held in big fraternity house.



Baldy Harris, Paul Griffin, Bill Hough, Ike Perry, Joe Morris, Ed Griffin, Sterling Gates and Don Burden perform at KA smoker.



ARE PROMINENT WAKE FOREST SOCIAL EVENTS



Guitarist Tom Gibson is popular at all Kappa Sig parties. Here he picks out "Whispering Grass" on his famous "Georgia organ."



Members, alumni and guests roast hot dogs and watch embers die down at werner roast held by Kappa Sigs on eve of Homecoming.



Figg nog and carols create holiday atmosphere at PAD party. Members shown are Dave Stuart, Jack Crossley, George Womble, Fred Hofmann, Grady Patterson, "Sub" Moose and Bob Morgan.



Lambda Chi's celebrate Christmas season with stag party, where they exchange gifts and wisecracks. Seated to right of tree is genial, easygoing "Fessor" Carroll, beloved faculty adviser.

Don Lee "Donkle" Paschal proudly exhibits crown with which he was made "King of the Hobos" at hobo party held by Delta Sigs.



KA's visit Club Bon-Air after Old South Ball held in Memorial Auditorium by KA's from Duke, Carolina, State and Wake Forest.



Alex Kizer poses at camera with Blue Barron's vocalist, in picture similar to many he himself takes at frat dances.

FRATERNITY DANCES



Kappa Sigma hold informal dance in chapter room on fall weekend. In picture are members Joyce, Walker, Hancock, Pleasants and Keith.



Here is scene from Inter-Fraternity Council dance in Memorial Auditorium, one of four dances sponsored this year by the IFC.



This is the Christmas Dance, held in Durham Armory, with Tom Goode and his orchestra from State College providing the music.

The dance floor is crowded in this scene from the Homecoming Dance, given last October in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium.



Here is another scene from the Homecoming Day Dance. Music for this dance was furnished by Jerry Wild and his orchestra.

Party Planning

A great deal of careful planning lies back of every successful party. The amount of planning varies, of course, with the size and nature of the party, but in almost every case it involves securing permission and approval from the proper authorities and making arrangements for decorations, refreshments and entertainment.

Religious organizations, literary societies, fraternities and other groups often appoint special committees to take care of these details, but some groups have standing committees for this purpose. Among the most important of these permanent committees is the Social Standards Committee of the Women's Government Association, which draws up a complete calendar of co-ed social events.



Robert Walker decorates newspaper office for publications Christmas party.



SOCIAL STANDARDS COMMITTEE. *Top to bottom:* Mavis Sykes, Dot Price, Bolo Preston, Ruth Draper, Shirley Parker, Fern Dowell, Jo Bacon, Bettye Alexander, Dorothy Jones, Colleen Brown.

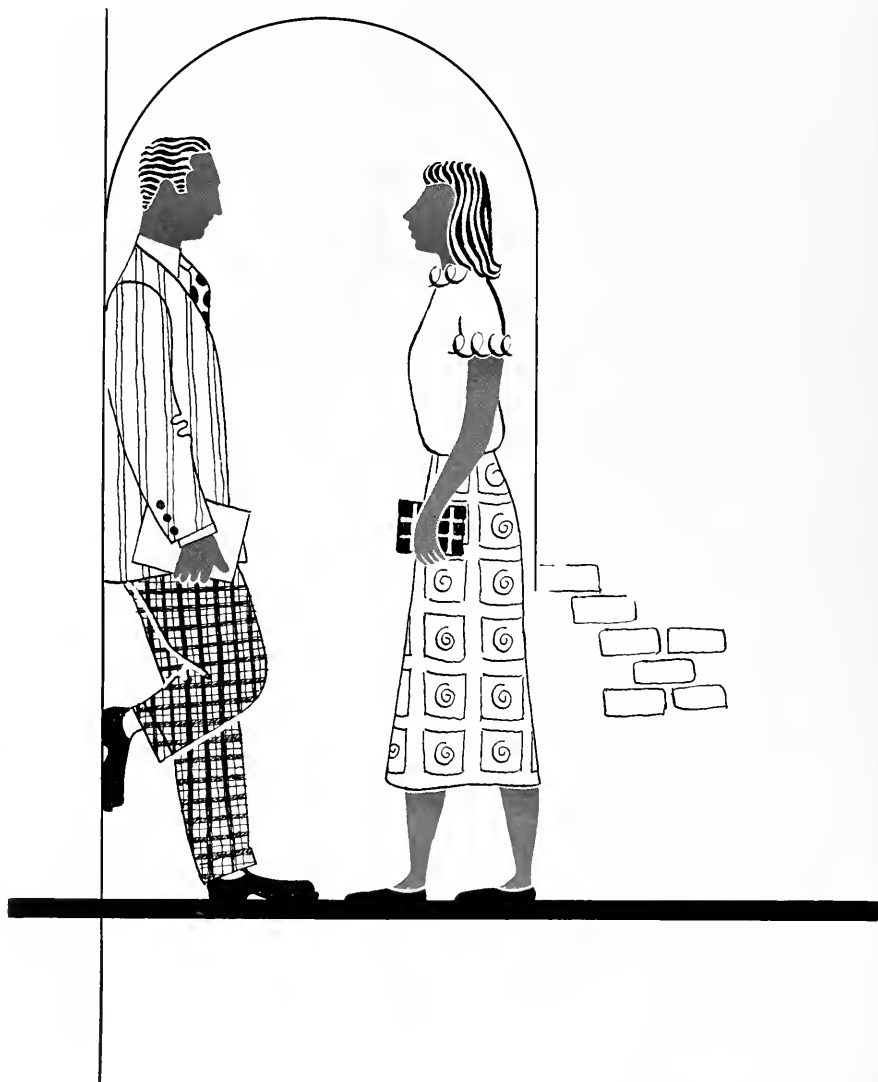
Bea Herring, recreation room hostess, pours out coffee made in recreation room kitchen for students attending teas given during examinations.



Top: Bettye Alexander and Colleen Brown secure Miss Johnson's approval for party planned by Social Standards Committee, of which Colleen is chairman. *Bottom:* Mary Broome, Jamie Kemp and Jinx Royal make punch for BSC party.



BOOK FIVE



HIGHLIGHTS



BOOK FIVE



FALL

278



WINTER

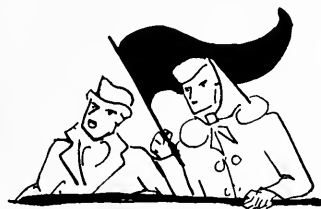
286



SPRING

292

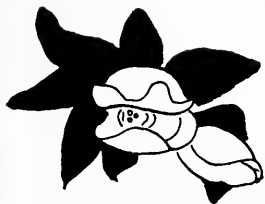
HIGHLIGHTS



Another year has passed at Wake Forest College. In most respects, it was not greatly unlike previous years. The faculty and student body were a little larger, the problems of overcrowding a little greater, the list of extra-curricular activities a little longer, and the process of living a little more complicated, but life was not really different from life at Wake Forest in years gone by. A chorus of blending sounds still echoed daily across the campus, creating a dynamic symphony of students at work and at play—the murmur of laughing voices, a blaring radio, shuffling footsteps, a couple of chattering typewriters, the strains of a Chopin waltz played haltingly by an aspiring young pianist, the rumble of a passing train, and perhaps the barking of a restless dog somewhere in the distance.

It was not a particularly spectacular year. As usual, fall brought with it brisk days, cool nights, and football. Eager freshmen still found college life new and exciting, and returning upperclassmen still felt an inward glow of pleasure as they renewed old friendships and resumed a life they had come to love. By November, students' thoughts had begun to turn to Christmas and final exams. The nip of winter was in the air.

But there was very little real winter. The weather remained unseasonably mild, and spring came early to the Wake Forest campus. With it came spring fever, the smell of magnolias and honeysuckle, and a winning baseball team. Students sat on sunny porches and flopped down in the soft grass up the hill from the arch, soaking themselves in the warm sunshine and dreaming of the not too distant summer vacation. Most of them would soon be leaving, at least for the summer months, but they would carry with them a love for Wake Forest and the memory of a happy year.



This fifth book of the 1949 *HOWLER* is a pictorial summary of the highlights of that year. The first section, which covers the fall months, tells the story of registration, freshman elections, Homecoming, the football victory over Duke, and the Sadie Hawkins Day Dance. It also gives a portrayal of a typical day in the life of a Wake Forest student. The next section describes two outstanding winter events—the presentation of *The Messiah* and the Dixie Bowl football game, and then shows a typical day in the life of a Wake Forest co-ed. In the last section, we drop back to 1948 to tell the story of the spring. The section includes accounts of the Magnolia Festival, student elections and graduation. It also gives details of these events as they took place in 1949, and pictures a typical day in the life of a married veteran. Finally, there are the minor highlights—a miscellany of events worthy of mention in this record.

REGISTRATION

This year's registration set something of a record. It was the largest registration and the most efficient—in the history of Wake Forest College. As Registrar Grady Patterson put it, "We were able to handle more people in less time than we ever had before. And yet we were able to give more time to each individual student." 1908 students were registered during appointed periods on September 15 and 16, and the job was completed in a record time of fourteen hours. A little simple arithmetic shows that students were registered at the amazing rate of better than two a minute.

This was a far cry from the hectic registration periods which marked the early years of postwar expansion. There were still lines, but none to compare with those of 1946 and 1947, which began forming in the wee hours of the morning and reached from Wait Hall to the Durham highway by the time the doors were opened at eight o'clock. Students still paid fees at Wait Hall, as in former years, but from there they went to the gymnasium to choose their courses, rather than to the library. This system, worked out in the summer of 1948, has proven to be quite satisfactory.



The inimitable "Skinny" Pearson discusses class schedule with Betty Fay Trotter.

Registration begins with a line outside the Registrar's office.



Then Registrar's blanks are filled out and Bursar's fees paid.





In gym lobby, students make appointments for yearbook portraits.



Students arrange class schedules in gym, with help of advisers.



Special facilities are provided for absence draft registration.

Final step is purchasing of books from the College Bookstore.



School session officially opens with formal chapel convocation.





Homecoming Day at Wake Forest ended on a note of triumph this year, for the first time since 1944. A 34-13 victory over N. C. State, the first Homecoming win in four years, provided the perfect climax to a day marked by color, pageantry and happy reunions.

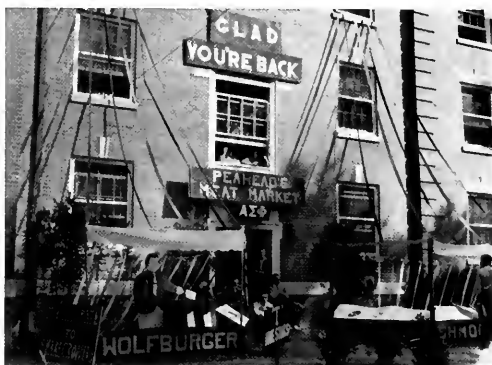
Alumni, parents and guests began pouring into Wake Forest on Friday evening, October 29, and many of them attended parties given by the various social fraternities. That night, the fraternities erected their colorful lawn decorations. The Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity was later awarded a trophy for the most unique display.

More than 20,000 spectators witnessed the football game on Saturday. Between the halves, game sponsors were presented and introduced by Bill Bethune, after performances by the State and Wake Forest bands. The final event of the weekend was a fraternity dance in the Raleigh Memorial Auditorium, where a capacity crowd danced to the music of Jerry Wald and his orchestra.

Sponsors and escorts take the field at halftime.



HOMECOMING DAY

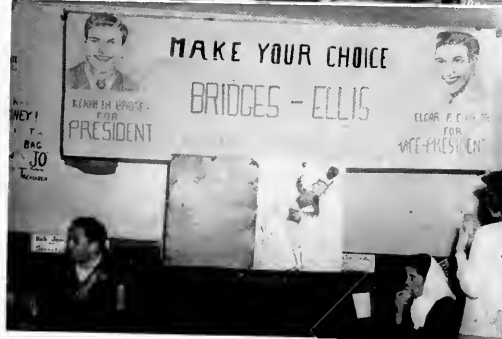


Above are two frat lawn displays. Huge animated Deacon won prize for SPE's.

FRESHMAN ELECTIONS



Top left: Shmoos adorn clever campaign display.
Middle left: Signs list candidate's achievements.
Bottom right: Two posters employ art and poetry.



This year's freshman elections were the most colorful in Wake Forest history. Ordinarily, the election of freshman class officers, always held during the first week of November, attracts very little attention on the campus. The campaigning this year, however, was almost as vigorous as that which accompanies the traditionally colorful student body elections. Certainly, it overshadowed the national election as far as many students were concerned, despite the fact that national returns were coming in on November 3, the day of balloting.

It was evident from the start that the election would be a heated one. No less than thirty-three candidates were nominated for the four class offices at a meeting held on October 26. By the end of the week, the campus was covered with posters urging the election of various candidates. As election day drew near, other lures were offered to prospective voters by ingenious young politicians. As freshmen approached the polls on the big day, they were barraged with handbills, candy kisses, cigarettes, chewing gum and specially recorded campaign songs. One ambitious candidate even provided comfortable chairs for the voters, and a radio to keep them posted on the latest national returns.

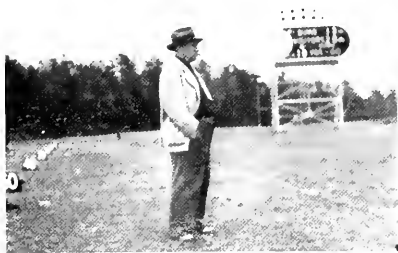
Despite this intensive campaigning, the election failed to produce a single winner, and a four-way run-off election was held on November 10.



Players hoist Coach Walker to their shoulders.



DUKE VICTORY



Coach Walker keeps solitary vigil as Duke threatens to score.

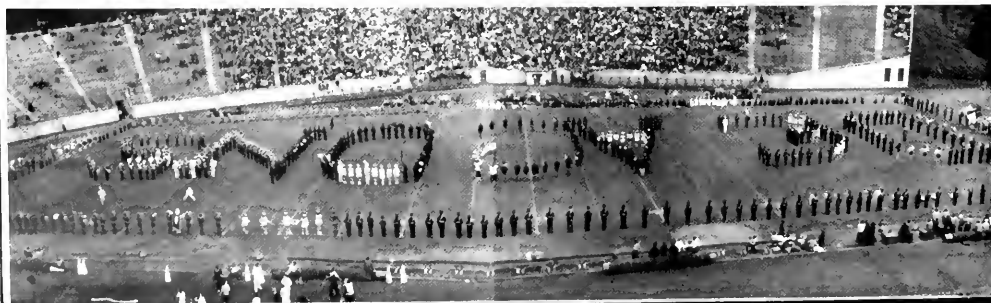
Those who witnessed the football battle between Duke and Wake Forest last November will not soon forget the drama of that game. It has been widely acclaimed as the best football contest played in this state during 1948. Many students consider it the most thrilling event of the school year.

Coach "Peahead" Walker described the game as one of the greatest thrills of his coaching career. It was the second Deacon victory over Duke in 21 years, and Walker's first triumph over Wallace Wade. Even Mr. Patterson (above) was among the jubilant fans who hastened to ring the victory bell.



These sideline scenes reflect tense drama of game. Only in bottom picture, taken just after Deacon score, are there signs of gaiety.

Bands from Duke, Wake Forest and high schools throughout state salute Deacons between halves. (Turn page upside down to read salute.)





Chaperones admire victims' vegetable corsages.



SADIE HAWKINS DAY DANCE



These students came to dance dressed as Marryin' Sam and Mammy and Pappy Yokum.

Dogpatch came to the Wake Forest campus the second week in November. By special arrangement with Hekzebrah Hawkins, Mayor of Dogpatch, Friday, November 19 was declared as Sadie Hawkins Day. Proclamations to this effect were posted on the campus to give fair warning to all eligible bachelors, and each co-ed was provided with an official "He's tooked" sign.

The race began at sunrise on the fatal day. Each co-ed was entitled to pin her sign on the first miserable bachelor she was able to catch. This sign was considered a certificate of ownership on Saturday night, November 20, when the "ketcher" took the "ketcher" to a square dance at the college gymnasium. All dancers wore Dogpatch costumes, and each victim was presented with a special corsage.

Here is scene from dance, which was held in college gymnasium.

Dancers obey caller's shout of "Swing your opposite partner!"





Jim Getzen brushes teeth before dressing. Sideburns are for frat party.

Life at Wake Forest during the past school year was made up of much more than a series of colorful highlights. It derived its fullest meaning not from a few outstanding events but from many everyday trivialities so familiar that they went almost unnoticed by the students.

Naturally, no two students followed exactly the same daily routine, but the general pattern was pretty much the same for all. Here we obtain a pretty accurate picture of student life at Wake Forest by following Jim Getzen through a typical day.

He calls for mail at post office before supper.



He listens closely to professor's lecture in American literature class.

A Glimpse at a

He studies English in library. He plans to major in medicine.





He eats lunch at cafeteria with brother (in dark shirt) and friends



Serving as biology lab instructor, he assists freshman Shirley Wooten

Wake Forest Student's Day

He plays a few quick games of tabletop shuffleboard after library has closed.



He finally turns in, after setting alarm for 7 A. M.



Winter

THE MESSIAH

Girls' chorus occupies north balcony of church auditorium



Jewell Livingstone and Judy Fortenbacher look at poster announcing *Messiah* service.



Little Symphony Orchestra opens with the *Overture*, as performance gets under way.





Male chorus occupies south balcony of auditorium, facing girls.



Teror Michael Caffey sings solo during service.



More than a hundred performers took part in Wake Forest's tenth annual Christmas vesper service, which featured George Frederick Handel's *Messiah*. Because of limited seating space in the church auditorium, two performances were given, one on December 9 and one on December 12.

The service was preceded on both nights by a thirty-minute program of Christmas carols, played on the Donald L. Pfohl Memorial Chimes. In addition, an eight-piece brass ensemble concealed in the church auditorium played a fifteen-minute prelude of carols just before each performance.

The service was presented by the Glee Club, the Little Symphony Orchestra and five soloists, under the direction of Professor Thane McDonald, head of the college music department.

Professor McDonald also acted as organist, and Mr. Claude Cook accompanied the choruses on the piano, as well as directing the orchestra in its portions of the program.

One feature of the performance which greatly enhanced its effectiveness was the placement of the Glee Club in the balcony of the auditorium.

WAKE FOREST MEETS BAYLOR UNIVERSITY



Coach Walker registers for team members at Birmingham hotel.



Ed Baublis and Bob Auffarth check a few numbers on telephone.

BERNIE HANULA CHATS WITH SPECIAL GUEST ANDY STEWART, WARM SPRINGS POLIO PATIENT.



IN THE DIXIE BOWL



Team gathers in hotel lobby before last practice session at stadium.

Top: Players take the field for last-minute warmup just before game.
Middle: Tense moment in game brings entire squad up from the bench.
Bottom: Players dig into thick T-bone steaks at banquet after game.



Chosen for their mighty display of offensive power, the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest met Baylor University of Texas on January 1 in the Dixie Bowl, at Birmingham, Alabama. The game ended in a 20-7 victory for Baylor, although Wake Forest came out on the long end of every department of the statistics. The Deacs just got started too late. They pushed Baylor all over the field during the last half, but before intermission they were hardly in the ball game.

The college band accompanied the team to Birmingham and put on a very impressive show at halftime. Pre-game ceremonies included the introduction of the Dixie Bowl Queen and of Andy Stewart, young polio patient from Warm Springs, Georgia, who was flown to the game in a helicopter.

Maorettes Kimsey and Jackson parade with band between halves.





Marilyn stretches sleepily as alarm clock sounds reveille.



She dashes off letter to the folks at home between first and third period classes.

A Glimpse at a Wake Forest

As we follow Marilyn Costello through a typical day at Wake Forest, we see reflected in her activities the daily life of the average Wake Forest co-ed. It is a happy life, glowing with a youthful vivacity which makes every experience an adventure. And it is a busy life, crowded with activities which range from eight o'clock classes to eight o'clock dates. Some of these activities are shown on these two pages, which offer a glimpse of the feminine side of student life at Wake Forest College.

She eats supper at Hen House and almost spills her coffee.



Having made special arrangement with Bruce, she buys movie tickets.





She runs into Bruce Milam during dinner at P. D.'s, and he asks her for date.

Co-ed's Day

Bruce and Mardyn say good night as final bell sounds at ten-thirty.



She reaches for towel after taking a shower before supper.

Below: (Top): She plays a few hands of bridge in dormitory. *(Bottom):* She ends day with review of next day's lessons.



Spring

THE FIRST ANNUAL MAGNOLIA



Members of 1948 May Court pose at conclusion of pageant. Margaret Baucom is Queen and Colleen Brown is Maid of Honor. Attendants, left to right: Ruth White, Charlotte Duling, Ila Warren, Frances Lovette, Beth Jones, Gretchen Philbeck, Jewell Adams, Betty Isbell.

CHARLOTTE DULING HOLDS ON TO HER HAT AS GUST OF WIND SWEEPS BY BEFORE PAGEANT.



FESTIVAL

The Magnolia Festival, a week-long series of events in the fields of music, dancing, art and drama, was instituted at Wake Forest in the spring of 1948. The festival is based on an idea which developed during a conversation between Miss Lois Johnson, Dean of Women, and Miss Marjorie Crisp, Director of Women's Physical Education, who had suggested the presentation of a May Day Program by Wake Forest co-eds.

Since the Little Theater and the various musical organizations on the campus customarily presented programs during the spring, these groups were invited to schedule their programs for the week following May Day. Plans were also made to have the art gallery open during the week.

An outstanding success for two years, the festival has already become a tradition at Wake Forest College.



Costumed cast of *H. M. S. Pinafore* tours campus heralding operetta.



Eu Society chorus, campus sing winner, rehearses for contest.

The 1948 A Cappella Choir lines up in front of chapel shortly before giving Sunday afternoon concert on chapel steps during festival week.





STUDENT ELECTIONS

Bewildering array of signs confronts students approaching polls on election day. John Marbus, wearing dress suit, was victorious presidential candidate in 1948 elections.



High pressure electioneering is nothing new to Wake Forest students. The college has been known for years as an excellent place to obtain a thorough grounding in practical politics. But the student elections held during the past two years have produced campaigns planned with political finesse seldom equaled even at Wake Forest. Certainly, they have been the most colorful campaigns conducted here in over a decade.

Most imaginative of the contending groups in 1948 was IDGAD (I Don't Give A Darn), a radical third party which poked fun at the entire structure of Wake Forest politics. The unorthodox IDGAD campaign featured such stunts as the unfurling of the huge banner shown below (on the right) just at the climax of a big rally held in the chapel by the powerful Progressive Fraternity Party.

This year's campaigning, more conventional but more elaborate, produced a record total of 1,508 votes.

Clever campaign of radical IDGAD party attracted quite a number of votes.



GRADUATION EXERCISES

Pictures taken during 1948 graduation exercises show Dr. Kitchin speaking briefly to seniors, auditorium crowded with people, conferring of degrees, and the recessional.



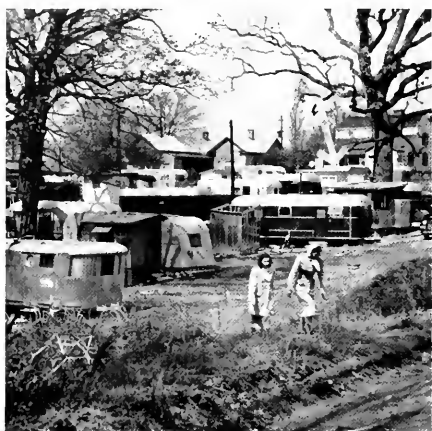
Graduation exercises were held at Wake Forest for 251 students on May 30 and 31, 1948. The uncompleted chapel was filled to overflowing for the ceremonies, which featured a baccalaureate sermon by Dr. O. T. Binkley, of the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, and an address by Dr. K. S. Latourette, of Yale University.

Despite hurried attempts at completion, the chapel interior was still in the final stages of construction at the time of this year's commencement, which was held on May 29 and 30.

The 1949 graduating class of 390 students was the largest in the history of the college. Extra seats had to be placed in the auditorium to accommodate the hundreds of relatives and guests who attended the final exercises. The baccalaureate sermon was delivered by Dr. E. H. Pruden, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Washington, D. C., and the commencement address was given by Robert Lee Humber, world-famous attorney.

Dr. Kitchin confers honorary degree as Dr. Potcar arranges candidate's hood.





Arrow points to Bob's home in trailer village just north of campus.

He cooks supper before his wife Jerry gets home from job in Durham.



Bob Bryant, a second year law student, briefs cases in typing room of law library.

As we follow Bob Bryant through a typical day, we find a pattern of life quite different from that of the ordinary college student. For Bob is a married man with a family—one of the hundreds of veterans who have created temporary homes at Wake Forest while they complete educations interrupted by the war. Living in trailer camps and reconverted army barracks, they have brought a new kind of student life to the Wake Forest campus.

Family, except for 3-year-old Bobby, gets together again at supper.





At two o'clock he picks up daughter Sandra at grammar school.



On the way home, he stops at Hollowell's to buy groceries for the family.

A Glimpse at a Married Veteran's Daily Life

After supper, Sandra sings while her mother accompanies her on the piano.



Bryants end day with a few rubbers of bridge after tucking Sandra in bed.



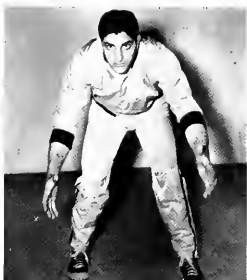
MINOR HIGHLIGHTS



Wake Forest band, participating in mass parade honoring visit of President Truman to Raleigh on October 19, passes reviewing stand and salutes President Truman (third from left, wearing black suit).



Dr. H. B. Jones seems the very personification of Old Scrooge at this point in his rendition of Dickens' "A Christmas Carol." Now a traditional event, the reading was given on December 16.



Bill George, Wake Forest's one-man wrestling team, took the heavyweight championship for the second straight year at the conference tournament held on March 4 and 5 in Lexington, Va.

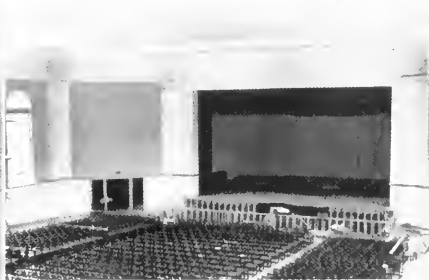
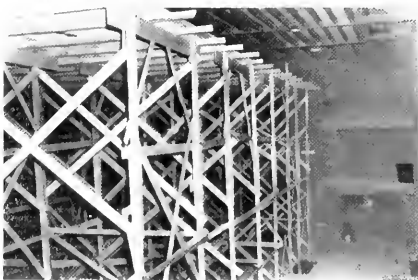


Bill McIlwain and Walt Friedenbergl relax after publication on March 21 of their book, *Legends of Baptist Hollow*, which has sold over 1,500 copies and has entered a second printing.

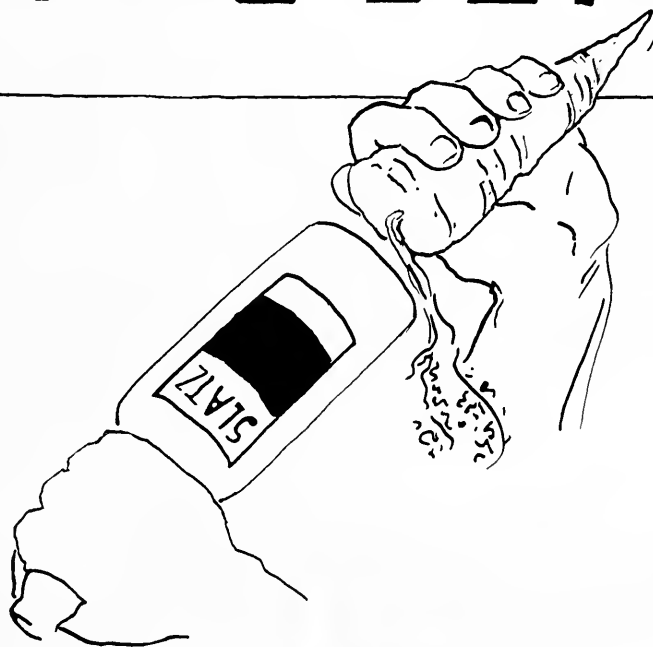


Pete Caudle, presidential candidate of the Progressive Fraternity Party, and Red O'Quinn, candidate of the Student Political Union, shake hands after the student elections held on April 27. Caudle defeated O'Quinn, 799 to 709, in a very close race.

The long-delayed work on the interior of the chapel finally got under way shortly after January 1, beginning with the construction of the huge scaffolding shown in the left hand picture below. Work included construction of a ceiling, plastering of the walls, finishing of the entrance lobby and galleries, and completion of the stage. The right hand picture was taken during graduation week, as the chapel neared completion.



THE HOLLER



1949



GEORGE W. KANE
CONTRACTOR

ROXBORO
Postoffice Building

DURHAM
111 Corcoran St. Bldg.

GREENSBORO
603 Jefferson Standard Bldg.

Chatham
makes
good
blankets!



CHATHAM
Blankets

Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, North Carolina

DEDICATION



WALTER D. FRIEDENBERG

"All of us are lying in the gutter, but some of us are looking at the stars."

Bard, con man, picaroon, *chevalier d'industrie*, scaramouch, lover (I dabble, I dabble), dilettante, *bon vivant*, he has captured the hearts of all, trumped in his hand, gone to the board with a diamond, and finessed to make the bid.

In recognition of his outstanding work in organizing the dogs of Wake Forest to resist the Police Department's Anti-Rabies campaign, the editor respectfully dedicates this book to himself. And let's not have any whining about "favoritism."



B. & S. DEPT. STORE

WAKE FOREST, N. C.



DICK FRYE'S

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

FUND-RAISING COUNSELLORS

TO

WAKE FOREST COLLEGE

THE

AMERICAN CITY BUREAU

NEW YORK, N. Y.
470 Fourth Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
221 North LaSalle Street

PORTLAND, OREGON
1010 Equitable Building

**PIONEERS IN THE ARTS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS
IN INSTITUTIONAL FINANCING**

**PARTNERS WITH WAKE FOREST IN ITS GREAT
PROGRAM FOR THE FUTURE**

"THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE"

VIEWS



STUDENT CENTER

"Bud" Weiser, Prop. "Yes, We Sell Movie." Just before this picture was taken, some sympathetic friends carried Bill Bethune inside.



SOCIAL SCIENCE BUILDING, NORTH WING

It wouldn't be so good for a History professor to fall out of his office window.



NEW DORM

Showing a portion of the South wall (looking north).

QUALITY GOODS AT LOWEST PRICES

Prescriptions

Cigarettes

Stationery

Candy

Make Up

Soft Drinks

T. E. HOLDING & CO.

DRUGGIST SINCE 1880

"Meet Me At Shorty's"

A Wake Forest By-Line
For 30 Years

SHORTY'S

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

For

SANDWICHES

DRINKS

MAGAZINES

CONFECTIONS

SERVICE CHEVROLET CO.

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

*Your Car Our Specialty
For Service That Saves*

For Economical Transportation



"The Most Beautiful Buy of All"

We do appreciate the fact that our store is
counted as a Wake Forest Institution in
the life of our community. Sixteen
years of service and growing step
by step to one of the finest
food markets in our
County.

■

HOLLOWELL FOOD STORE

THE COMPLETE FOOD STORE

PHONE

252-1 - 253-1

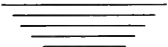
WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA



Wake Forest College Cafeteria

"Congratulations, Grads

Come Back To See Us"



ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY (The bums!)



Left to right: DR. B. RINE, whose lectures were so dull that even he fell asleep. Later, when he woke up and found that the class had slipped out under cover of darkness, he got sore. A MAN WHOM we'll call "Dr. Jones" to shield his family, usually comes to class pretty well lit. A campus tragedy. PROF. ROBBINS,

long suspected of Communist leanings, is now being tailed by ex-G-man H. L. Smuggs. MISS LOIS JOHNSON, Dean of Women. An early photograph. E. J. FRIEDENBERG, He's no prof. He's my brother, and he asked me to get him in here someplace.



THE HUMANITIES CLUB

(Faculty members only.) Here the boys get together to read the *Divine Comedy*. As usual: (Radiator), Holliday, Drake, West, Blackburn, Parcell, Walker, Helm, and Harris. Chandler, Watts and Shorty Joyner got bit parts, became peeved, and refused to stand up for the picture.

Compliments of

SMOKELESS FUEL COMPANY

Charleston, West Va.

New York

Chicago

Cleveland

Norfolk

EDWARDS PHARMACY

REXALL

Whitman's Candy

GAIL B. EDWARDS, *Owner*

Phone 2761

MILLER MOTOR COMPANY

*Our Employees Welcome the
Chance to Serve You*

ANY REPAIR TO ANY CAR



FORD

Sales -:- Service

Twenty-four Hour Wrecker Service



Phone 258-1

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

Look Fresh — Feel Fresh

With Our

Superior Cleaning

B & E CLEANERS

Phone 307-2



WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

Compliments of

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

"On the Campus"

For the
Convenience of
Students and Faculty



E. C. SNYDER, *Prop.*

CLASSES

FRENCHMEN

"As frosh we adore her . . ."



Yancey McIntyre, Jr.



Mad L. Walter



Rob't Fleps



Chi-Chu

SEMAPHORES

"As sophs we ignore her . . ."



LEFT SCHOOL

THE CRITICAL STAGE

"As juniors, deface her . . ."



CLASSIFIED AD READERS

"As seniors, we swear we'll never give a red cent to the Alumni Fund."



LEFT AGAIN

Compliments of

BROWN'S EATS

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

FOR YOUR SERVICE

Under Pass Service Station

Owner: H. W. Pearce

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

LUTHER'S FOOD CENTER

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

Where Friendship Means Most

PHONE

236-1 306-1

"Ben Wants to See You"



BEN'S of
Wake Forest

Congratulations

to

Senior Class of 1949



**DURHAM BANK &
TRUST CO.**

*Member of Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation*

Compliments of

PARKER HARDWARE

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

**THE COLLEGE SODA SHOP
AND GRILL**

FOUNTAIN SERVICE
STUDENT SUPPLIES
AND ACCESSORIES

BEST FOOD IN TOWN

C. H. WESTON, Prop.

ORGANIZATIONS



THE CLUB CLUB

(A club for those who belong to every other club and those who don't belong to any other club, which includes everybody with a few left over. "Left-overs Club" is on the next page.)

First row: Eins, Zwei, Drei, Vier, Funf, Sex, Keep Going. Second row: Grady, Henry, Grady, either Grady or Henry, now Henry, NO Grady, Henry, and Absent When This Picture Was Taken. Third row: Wow! and others. Fourth row: No. 50956, Grady, Wheeler MacDuff, Jim Getzen, Same As First Row, Unidentified, Ignoto (Won't know until it grows up a little more.)



PRESIDENTS' CLUB

Huff, Grogan, and Parrish (the brains of the group) are up there in the second balcony, sitting on Ray Royston's lap.



PUBLICATIONS TRIO

Shown returning from their triumphant world tour, on which they broke records in Brussels and jail in London. Shortly after, they left school again. (They were given plenty of time to pack their bags.)

W. H. KING DRUG CO.

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

Distributors of everything sold in the
Drug Store. See your local druggist
first. If he doesn't have what you need,
he can obtain it through us.

119 SOUTH WILMINGTON STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

H. C. STARLING
President

EARLE JONES
Vice-President

MRS. B. F. PAGE
Secty. & Treas.

INDUSTRIAL AND MILL
SUPPLIES

DILLON SUPPLY CO.

Raleigh Durham Rocky Mount Goldsboro

Compliments of

JEAN'S

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA



THE HEN HOUSE

WAKE FOREST, N. C.

"If It's Something to Eat We Have It"

COMPLETE FOUNTAIN SERVICE
FINEST MEALS ANYWHERE

STUDENT GOVERNMENT



STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIONS

Pres. Matthis said, "This year we're gonna be tough."

Act I

Matthis: Do you all have anything to say before they pull the trigger?

Convicts: Aren't we supposed to get a trial?

Matthis: Fire!

Curtnins

Each of the three mangy criminal types up front handed in the same term paper under a different title: "Psychology: How to Spell It and How to Pass It," "Traces of Tuberculosis in the Minor Reformation Poets," and "Horse Hoofprints: Their Cause and Prevention and How to Tell Them from Rabbit Tracks."

The two chaps out back brought their coeds in after 10:30. Lop!

The Y.W.A. was sweet enough to throw some old newspapers over the bodies, and the Garden Club later planted some roseclashes over the graves.

POWERS & ANDERSON of NORTH CAROLINA, INC.

AGENTS FOR BARD-PARKER CO.

FURNITURE AND STERILIZERS
CUTTER SATIFLASK SOLUTIONS
OPERATING GOWNS AND UNIFORMS
LEATHER BAGS AND MEDICINE CASES

ELASTIC STOCKINGS AND ABDOMINAL SUPPORTERS

ELECTRO PHYSIO THERAPY EQUIPMENT
MICROSCOPES AND LABORATORY SUPPLIES
DRESSINGS, SUTURES, RUBBER GOODS, ETC.
INTRAVENOUS AND INTRAMUSCULAR INJECTIONS

PHYSICIANS AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES :: SICK ROOM REQUISITES

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

58-60 BURKE STREET

TELEPHONE 3-1533

JOB P. WYATT & SONS CO.

HARDWARE : IMPLEMENTS

DUPONT
PAINT

OIL

VARNISHES



RUBEROID
ROOFING

AND

SHINGLES

SEEDS : PLANTS : BULBS : GARDEN TOOLS

325-237 SOUTH WILMINGTON STREET

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

ESTABLISHED 1881

McLEOD & WATSON CO.

Odd Fellows Building

Raleigh, N. C.

The Store for

STUDENTS . . . ALUMNI . . . FACULTY

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Botany "500" Tailored by Daroff

Clipper Craft

SUITS and TOPCOATS

Arrow and Manhattan

SHIRTS

Stetson, Schoble and Crofut-Knapp

HATS

Raleigh's Newest

HOTEL CAROLINA

RALEIGH, N. C.



*"We Cater to Wake Forest
Functions"*



ROBERT L. LEE, Mgr.

RELIGIOUS MATTERS



BSU COUNCIL

Members of the BSU Council pose on the boardwalk at Atlantic Beach, where they held their annual Spring Retreat and Easter Egg Hunt. This picture was taken shortly before the Council was kicked out by the Chamber of Commerce for "disorderly conduct."



EXTENSION SERVICE

These eager, helping hands are extended forward, eagerly, helpfully, to aid in the work of the B.S.U. Extension Service. They typify a wholesome Wake Forest attitude.

THE SOUTHERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

"An Internationally Famous Institution"

ELLIS A. FULLER, D.D., *President*

- A faculty of world-famous Teachers, Preachers, Authors
- Eleven Great Departments of Instruction
- A Modern \$3,000,000 Education Plant
- An Atmosphere of Scholarship and Evangelism

Write to the President for
Catalogue and further information

"THE BEECHES"

LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY

NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT CO.

•

CONSTRUCTION, INDUSTRIAL
AND
LOGGING EQUIPMENT

"International Diesel Power"

•

RALEIGH WILMINGTON GUILFORD
CHARLOTTE ASHEVILLE

YOUR PAL—



YES, electricity is your pal because of the things it does for you — and will continue to do for you all of your life. When your school days are over and you become a housewife or enter business or industry or go into farming or the professions, electricity will be your constant helper. It will make your work easier and increase your production. It will make your home and your working conditions more comfortable — it will protect your health. You can depend on it.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

Compliments of

EFIRD'S DEPT. STORE

RALEIGH, N. C.

The Latest Hits

IN SHEET MUSIC

and

VICTOR, DECCA, AND BLUEBIRD
RECORDINGS

THIEM'S RECORD SHOP

107 Fayetteville Street

DIAL 7231

RALEIGH, N. C.

Compliments of

Royal Baking Company

Bakers of BAMBY BREAD

RALEIGH, N. C.



Capital Coca-Cola Bottling Co.

RALEIGH, N. C.

PUBLICATIONS



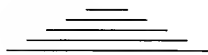
OLD GOLDEN CROCK

Circulation Editor "Honest Ed" Mellman and his staff prepare special Christmas edition for circulation. To save students job of throwing *Crock* away, the papers are thrown into the P. O. wastebaskets. Those who really want one pick one out and take it home, to wrap sandwiches, stuff into shoes, etc.



PUBLICATIONS POPULARITY CONTEST

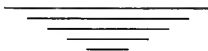
In a contest sponsored by the *OGC* to raise funds to import *OGC* readers, *The Student* was voted "the best campus publication." Voting was by seating: those for *The Student* sat in the orchestra, for the *Howl* in, on the stage; and for the *Crock*, in the balcony.



Compliments of

JACARDS INC.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



**THE
KING
COTTON**

Greensboro's Finest



GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA



HAYWOOD DUKE, *Manager*

BROWN-ROGERS DIXSON CO.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

"The House of Quality"

McGREGOR - GOLDSMITH
SPALDING
SPORTING GOODS

ANSCO CAMERAS
and
PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

FASHIONS

*for on and off campus
by Leading Designers
who set the trend*



MONTALDO'S

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

One of North Carolina's
Leading Men's and
Boys' Stores

Noted for its LEADERSHIP
in Style, Quality, and
Good Service



Smart Fashions for Men and Boys

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

ATHLETICS



JACK B. NIMBLE, '04
Wake Forest's Greatest Archer

In the fall of '03 Nimble won the Conference crown by hitting 23 out of a possible 100 apples balanced on the heads of freshmen. Wake Forest was second in the team totals, however when Duke was awarded 50 points for furnishing the frosh. Before he was graduated, Nimble also hit a lot of trees, cats, windows, and a very promising English instructor.



SKIRT SHOOTING

These men stand on the walk and shoot pecans at the coeds as they come out of Bostwick. I guess you might consider this a form of sport, although it's not exactly a nice thing to do.

C. D. ROMINGER
Chairman of Board

ESTABLISHED 1900

J. W. CUNNINGHAM
President

OLDEST — LARGEST — BEST

ROMINGER FURNITURE COMPANY, Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

BELK-STEVENS COMPANY
DEPARTMENT STORE

The Home of Better Values

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

ATLAS SUPPLY COMPANY



Wholesale Distributors

PLUMBING, HEATING, INDUSTRIAL
MILL AND WATER WORKS
SUPPLIES

Offices and Warehouses

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
RALEIGH, N. C.

HINE-BAGBY CO., INC.

CLOTHIERS
and
FURNISHERS

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

N. E. BREWER CO.

Plumbing and Heating Contractors

IRON FIREMAN STOKERS
ESSO OIL BURNERS

Complete Line
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

3 W. 3rd St.

Phone 37363

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Compliments of

O'HANLON

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Compliments of

S. & M.
CLOTHIERS

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Schaefer Credit Jeweler

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



*The Finest Jewelry
Anywhere*

Compliments of

SILVERS STORES

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

FRATS AND OTHER ORGIASTIC GROUPS



THE STAFF OF LIFE

An informal view of the chapter room of the Kappa Sig, "the House That Made Schlitz Famous, Ballantine Wealthy, and Faculty Avenue the Noisiest Street in Town." Most of the good brothers are on all fours, there being a leak in the spigot.

Compliments of

HOOD SPORTING GOODS

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

It Pays to Play



Everything for the Sportsman

DISTRIBUTORS OF MCGREGOR-GOLDSMITH AND
SPALDING-REACH ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BRODIE HOOD, *Proprietor*

HOTEL ZINZENDORF

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



*Welcomes Students
and Alumni*

Winston-Salem's
One Stop Shopping Service



SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

||
*Connoisseur Classics with
a look to the future . . .*

Soonik's
Winston-Salem

Compliments of

Winston-Salem's
Largest and Best
Department Store



ANCHOR CO
INC
THE SHOPPING CENTER

Fourth at Trade

DIAL 6126

Through the Block 4th to 3rd St.

BEAUTY



"MISS TYPICAL WAKE" FORIST CO-ED OF 1949"
(by an ODK poll)



Sealtest
MILK



Sealtest
ICE CREAM

Compliments of

**ZINZENDORF
LAUNDRY**

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



New Apartments for Married Couples

Greetings from

**NEW ORLEANS BAPTIST
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**

offering your graduates standard
courses and degrees.

THEOLOGY, B.D., Th.M., Th.D.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, B.R.E., and M.R.E.

1220 Washington Avenue
NEW ORLEANS 13, LOUISIANA

ROLAND Q. LEAVELL, *President*



Hotel Robert E. Lee

Located in the World's Tobacco Capital
Winston-Salem, N. C.

DOUGLAS BOYLE
General Manager

HEADQUARTERS

FOR ALL

Student and Teachers Supplies
Sheaffer - Parker Fountain Pens
Art Supplies

WATKINS BOOK STORE

413 North Liberty
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Headquarters for

PHILCO RADIOS - SAMSONITE LUGGAGE
LANE CEDAR CHESTS

HUNTLEY'S

Corner Liberty and Fourth Streets
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



WHERE SMART

WINSTON-SALEMITES SHOP

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

For your every Jewelry need

ESTABLISHED 1924



437-439 N. Liberty St.

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SOCIAL ACTIVITIES



MID-WINTER DANCE

This is how the Mid-Winter Dance looks to a K.A.

IF IT IS
Groceries
Meats
Poultry
Vegetables
WE HAVE IT!

•
KEITH'S SUPER MARKET
WAKE FOREST, N. C.

Compliments of

Rawls Delicious Foods

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Wherever You Go—



*Remember this seal . . .
It's Your Assurance of the Best*

Compliments

**J. A. JONES
CONSTRUCTION CO.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

COMPLETE
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL
EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

For

*Medical
Schools*

*Medical
Students*



*Health
Departments*

Hospitals

Physicians

Interns

"Carolina's House of Service"

HUGH M. BAGLEY, *Representative*

Winchester Surgical Supply Co.

119 East Seventh Street

Telephone 2-4109

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

PERRY H. RITCH, *Representative*

Winchester-Ritch Surgical Co.

111 North Greene Street

Telephone 5656

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

There is One Purpose in Moving Wake Forest College

to

WINSTON-SALEM

GREATER SERVICE

"PRO CHRISTO ET HUMANITATE"

Your Cooperation is Invited

WALLER AND SMITH

Photographers



OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS FOR THE 1949 HOWLER



12 EAST HARGETT STREET

RALEIGH

NORTH CAROLINA



"JAHN & OLLIER AGAIN"

A slogan signifying a service created to excel in all things pertaining to yearbook design and engraving.

We have found real satisfaction in pleasing you, the yearbook publisher, as well as your photographer and your printer.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.

817 W. WASHINGTON-BLVD., CHICAGO 7, ILL.



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—first among nations in national income! First in production of wheat, corn, cotton, petroleum, coal, and iron! First in communications; in motor vehicles per capita—first in many essentials to good living and prosperity.

And directly related to that position of leadership is our standard of education—for it has been shown that a country's wealth and welfare rise along with its educational standards. And countries rich in natural resources *can be poor and backward* without the benefits of education.

Yes, the United States is a leader in the field of education too—but *for how long?* Appalling conditions prevail today in many of our schools. Many of our most brilliant teachers are working against

odds—crowded classrooms, shortages of equipment and textbooks, long hours. . . . *Thousands* have left the profession for other work.

You, and every United States citizen, will suffer from this situation, because it cannot help affecting our national prosperity before long.

WHAT TO DO?

Today—make it your business to take these two steps: 1. Check up on educational conditions in your local schools; 2. Back up and work with organizations seeking to improve teachers' working and living conditions. For only by *keeping* our educational standards high can we hold our place in the world—and assure a prosperous future for our children.

Printed as a public service by

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

Printers : Stationers : Lithographers : Engravers
Raleigh, North Carolina



INDEX

	Page		Page
A Cappella Choir	179	Magnolia Festival	261-265, 292, 293
Administration	22-27	Mathematics Club	153
Alpha Epsilon Delta	153	Mathematics Department	35
Alpha Psi Omega	156	May Court	261-263
Alpha Sigma Phi	238, 239	Methodist Student Fellowship	169
		Ministerial Conference	166
Band	180	Monogram Club	150
Baptist Student Union	162, 163	Music Department	30
Baptist Training Union	165		
Bar Association	140, 141	<i>Old Gold and Black</i>	184, 185
Baseball	218-221	Omicron Delta Kappa	147
Basketball	212-216	Outstanding Seniors	86
Beta Beta Beta	152, 157		
Beta Tau	267		
Biology Department	34	Phi Alpha Delta	136, 137
Business Administration Department	36	Phi Beta Kappa	146
		Phi Delta Phi	138, 139
Campus Views	8-16	Philomathesian Literary Society	172
Cheerleaders	225	Philosophy-Psychology Department	30
Chemistry Department	34	Physical Education Department	37
Christian Service Group	168	Physical Education Majors' Club (Men)	226
Co-recreational Sports	229	Physical Education Majors' Club (Women)	230
		Physics Club	151
Debate Squad	174	Physics Department	35
Dedication	4, 5	Pi Kappa Alpha	248, 249
Delta Kappa Alpha	156	Pi Kappa Delta	151
Delta Sigma Phi	240, 241	Professors Emeriti	28
		Publications Board	190
Education Department	36		
English Department	33	Quartet	179
Eta Sigma Phi	154		
Euzelian Literary Society	173	Religion, School of	28
Faculty	28-39	Religious Education Majors' Club	168
First Year Law Class	134, 135	Religious Focus Week	170, 171
Football	196-211, 284, 288, 289	Romance Languages Department	32
Foreword	6, 7		
Fraternity Sponsors	240	Second Year Law Class	132, 133
Freshman Advisory Council	160	Senior Class	40-85
Freshman Class	116-122	Sigma Chi	250, 251
		Sigma Phi Epsilon	252, 253
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	152	Sigma Pi	254, 255
Gator Club	267	Sigma Pi Alpha	154
German Department	31	Social Standards Committee	273
Glee Club	178	Sociology Department	29
Golf	223	Sophomore Class	106-115
Graduate Students	87	Special Students	123
Greek Department	31	Square and Compasses Club	266
		<i>Student, The</i>	186, 187
Highlights of the Year	278-298	Student Body Officers	159
History-Government Department	29	Student Council	158, 161
HOWLER, THE	188, 189	Student Legislature	160
Humanities Club	38	Student Presidents' Association	148
		Student Volunteer Group	169
Inter-Fraternity Council	258	Sunday School	164
International Relations Club	155		
Intramural Athletics	226-233	Tassels	148
Intramural Athletic Council	226	Tennis	222
		Theta Chi	256, 257
Junior Class	87-105	Third Year Law Class	128-131
		Track	224
Kappa Alpha	242, 243	Trustees, Board of	24
Kappa Sigma	244, 245		
		WFDD	182, 183
Lambda Chi Alpha	246, 247	<i>Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges</i>	149
Latin Department	31	Women's Government Association	159
Law School Faculty	126, 127	Women's Recreation Association	230
Little Symphony	180	World Federalists	155
Little Theater	175-177, 265		
		Young Women's Auxiliary	167

IN APPRECIATION

To the following individuals and to all others who may have contributed in any way to the production of *THE 1949 HOWLER*, the staff of the yearbook expresses its sincere appreciation.

- Dr. EDGAR E. FOER, faculty adviser to publications, for his helpful suggestions and general advice.
- Dr. HENRY L. SNUGGS, faculty adviser to *The Howler*, for his aid in preparing copy for printing.
- Mr. ELLIOTT B. EARNSHAW, Bursar of the College, and Mr. WORTH COPELAND, Assistant Bursar, for their help with manifold budget problems.
- Mr. TOM BOST, JR., Director of the College News Bureau, for his invaluable aid in preparing sports copy and statistics and for his enthusiastic co-operation in securing needed photographs and information.
- Mr. GRADY S. PATTERSON, Registrar of the College, and his staff and Miss GEORGIA GODFREY, Secretary to the Dean, for their assistance in the classification of students.
- Dr. ROBERT E. LEE, Dean of the Law School, and Mrs. LAWRENCE R. KIZER, Secretary to Dr. Lee, for their assistance in the classification of law students.
- Mr. JAMES W. LONG and Miss MARJORIE CRISP, of the Physical Education Department of the College, for their co-operation and advice in the preparation of copy pertaining to the intramural athletic program.
- Mr. WALTER D. HOLLIDAY, Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds of the College, and his staff, for their prompt provision of office and darkroom needs.
- Mr. EVERETT C. SNYDER, Manager of the College Book Store, for his cooperation in securing office supplies.
- Mr. C. GORDON BRIGHTMAN, Mr. ROBERT S. IHIG and Mr. JACK E. CLARK, of *The John & Ollier Engraving Company*, for their very personal interest and help in the problems of layout and production.
- Mr. CHARLES LEE SMITH, JR., Mr. T. J. GRAHAM, JR. and Mr. NATHANIEL BARROW, of *Edwards & Broughton Company*, for their patience and indispensable aid in matters pertaining to make-up and printing.
- Mr. FAYE SMITH, official *Howler* photographer, and his staff, for their enthusiastic cooperation in meeting photography production schedules and for their valuable help in solving photographic problems.
- Mr. R. T. WILSON, of the Kingsport Press, for his interest and advice in the preparation of the cover design.
- Mr. HUDSON JOHNSON, of King Photo Supply Company, for prompt delivery of photographic supplies.
- Mr. JAMES E. ANDERSON, for his untiring and invaluable assistance in the completion of photographic work.
- Mr. DICK HERBERT and Mr. FRANK O'BRIEN of the *Raleigh News and Observer* sports department, for photographs of the baseball team and of the NCAA National Baseball Tournament at Wichita, Kansas.
- Mr. BUGS BARRINGER, of Barringer Studio at Rocky Mount and Mr. CHARLES KRAFT, of Kraft Studio at Mount Olive, for photographs used in the sports section.
- Dr. CHARLES S. BLACK, Professor of Chemistry, and GRADY PATTERSON, JR., WAYNE MASSEY, RAY ROYSTON and LINDSAY GEITZEN, for their contributions of photographs used in this yearbook.
- Mr. JAMES H. WEAVER, Director of Athletics and Physical Education, Mr. MURRAY C. GEFANSON, Head Basketball Coach, Mr. PHIL M. UTLEY, Director of Intramural Sports and Track Coach, Mr. WORTH COPELAND, Assistant Bursar of the College, and RALPH CHURCH, LAMAR CAUDLE, HENRY COOPER and JUDY FORLENBACHER, for the loan of objects used in division page pictures.
- Mr. STEPHEN JACK KOONTZ, for his valuable advice on production problems.





